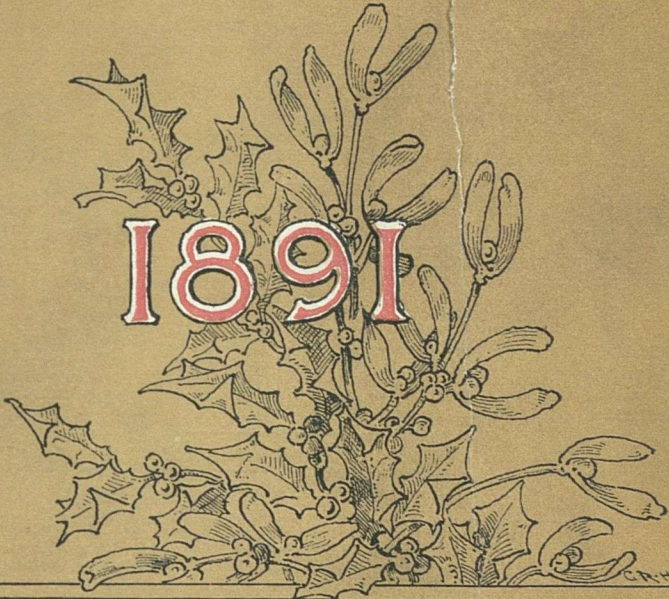




THE CHRISTMAS BOOK-SHELF



1891

Being the Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly, Franklin Square, 330 Pearl Street, New York, 1891.

Vol. XL. Nos. 21, 22.

NEW YORK, November 21-28, 1891.

Whole Nos. 1034, 1035.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's New Books.

An Entirely New and Enlarged Edition. (Printed from New Plates.)

Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines.

WITH A NEW PREFACE. By MRS. MARY COWDEN-CLARKE. 5 vols., cloth, gilt top, with Photo-Gravure Illustrations, \$5. White vellum cloth, gilt top, \$7.50. Half calf extra, \$11.25. (Each binding in a neat box.)

The continued demand for this Standard Work has induced the Publishers to have prepared, under the Author's supervision, this new edition, with the addition of a **THIRD SERIES, NOT BEFORE PUBLISHED IN THIS COUNTRY.**

From the Author's New Preface: These tales were written in all the glow of having finished the sixteen years' labor in completing the "Concordance to Shakespeare," of having seen it published and already accepted into public favor.

This increase, with added comprehension of the full extent of that genius, and of its infinite suggestions, has elicited a desire for a New Edition of "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines;" a desire which gives its Author liveliest satisfaction, in the thought that now a fresh generation will read these Tales and—she hopes—will feel something of the pleased interest she felt while inventing and penning them.

With a heart full of gratitude for having been permitted to live to see the present renewed call for the book written when half through her now advanced age, its author gladly signs herself her readers'

Faithful and devoted Shakespearian servant,

Mary Cowden-Clarke.

VILLA NOVELLO, GENOA, ITALY, 1891.

The Camden Library.

Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A., and T. FAIRMAN ORDISH, F.S.A. In post 8vo vols., tastefully printed and bound. Price, \$1.75 per volume.

The First Volume is now ready, entitled

The ANTIQUITIES and CURIOSITIES of the EXCHEQUER. By HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. With Illustrations by Ralph Nevill, F.S.A., and an Introduction by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut edges, \$1.75.

(A Prospectus, giving full particulars of the Series, sent postpaid on application.)

"In the various chapters Mr. Hall treats of the Ancient Treasury of the Kings of England, the Exchequer House, the Officers of the Exchequer, the Chess Game, Exchequer Problems, and the Making of the Budget; and his material throughout is arranged in such form as not only to be interesting to the ordinary reader, but to have value for the professed antiquary as well. If the succeeding volumes of *The Camden Library* are anything like as attractive as the first, the Series should have a wide success.—*London Publishers' Circular.*

A NEW BOOK FOR BOYS

The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda.

Told for Boys. By HIS SISTER. With 12 full-page illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth, 12mo, \$1.50.

Contents: A Discovery—Early Days—Transmitted Impulses—Many Changes—Life in Berlin—Uganda—On the March—The Coast Again—A Rapid Journey—The Silvery Sea—At the Court of Mtesa—Hostile Arabs—The Plague—Going to Market—Mackay as Undertaker—"The Eleanor"—The King is Dead—The Reign of Terror—Deer's of Blood—The Night is Gone—The Iron Horse—Bishop Tucker in Uganda.

A NEW VOLUME (the 4th series) OF

The Book-Worm.

An Illustrated Treasury of Old-Time Literature. Tastefully printed in old style, on antique paper, with numerous illustrations and ornamental embellishments. 1 vol., octavo, cloth, \$3.00.

It is a treasury of knowledge on old-time literature, and presents its readers with stores of wisdom on subjects which are attractive to the book-lover, giving him in a readable form much out-of-the-way and little known information on the literature of the past. THIS NEW VOLUME CONTAINS SEVERAL NEW FEATURES—the primary object being, as in the case of its predecessors—to be as miscellaneous and discursive as possible, without being trivial or commonplace.

Library Editions of Standard Authors.

IN CLOTH AND EXTRA BINDINGS.

EDGAR A. POE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Life and Introduction. By RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. Illustrated with a *New Portrait on Steel* (the latest taken from life). Etchings from *Original designs by Gifford, Church and others, fac-similes*, numerous autographs, etc. *Printed from new plates, large type.* 6 vols., cloth, gilt top, \$9.00; half calf, \$20.00. (In a neat box.)

"This is the *complete and most competently edited edition of Poe's writings ever published.* Every lover of literature has reason to be glad of its publication."—N. Y. COMMERCIAL.

CHARLES LAMB'S COLLECTED WORKS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER. 6 vols., crown 8vo, with two Steel Portraits, red smooth cloth, gilt top, \$9.00; half calf, \$18.00. (In a neat box.)

I. *Essays of Elia.* II. *Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays.* III. *Mrs. Leicester's School, The Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays.* IV. and V. *Lamb's Letters.* VI. *Tales from Shakespeare.* \$1.50 each vol., cloth. Sold separately or in Sets.

HALLAM'S (HENRY) COMPLETE WORKS.

A new and superior large-paper edition. 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$12.00; half calf, extra, \$30.00. This is the *most accurate and reliable edition published.* Also a cheaper edition in 6 vols., cloth, \$7.50; half calf, extra, \$15.00. (In a neat box.)

ISAAC DISRAELI'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Including: I. *Curiosities of Literature.* II. *Amenities of Literature.* III. *Calamities and Quarrels of Authors.* IV. *Literary Characters, Men of Genius.* Cloth, \$7.50 per set of 6 vols.; half calf, \$15.00. (In a box.)

For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent postpaid upon receipt of advertised price by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 51 East Tenth St., near Broadway, New York.

PORTER & COATES' NEW BOOKS.

The Handsomest Gift-Books of the Year.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. From entirely new electrotype plates. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., with a portrait of Thomas Carlyle. In three volumes, small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$8.00; also in half calf, gilt top, \$15.00.

Large-paper edition (Edition de Luxe) limited to 250 copies, numbered, three volumes, \$15.00. This edition is printed on special paper, and the illustrations are on India paper mounted.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

MARCY THE BLOCKADE-RUNNER.

By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, blue, white and gold, \$1.25.

THROUGH FOREST AND FIRE.

By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, \$1.25.

THE SQUIRE'S DAUGHTER.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, \$1.50.

FOR HONOR'S SAKE: A Sequel to The Squire's Daughter.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, \$1.50.

HELEN GLENN; OR, MY MOTHER'S ENEMY.

By LUCY C. LILLIE. New Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black, red and gold, \$1.50.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE AND PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 20 photogravures. Two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$5.00; half calf, gilt top, \$8.00.

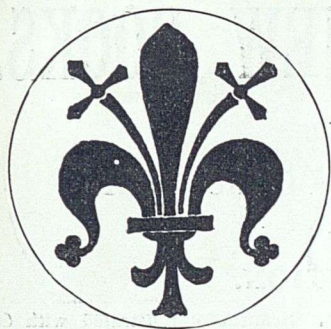
QUEENS OF SOCIETY.

By GRACE AND PHILIP WHARTON. New Library Edition. Illustrated with 18 photogravures. Two volumes, crown, 8vo, cloth extra, \$5.00; half calf, gilt top, \$8.00.

ROMOLA. (Florentine Edition.)

By GEORGE ELIOT. Illustrated with 60 photogravures. Two volumes, crown 8vo, Cloth extra, \$6.00; half crushed levant, gilt top, \$12.00.

PORTER AND COATES, PHILADELPHIA.



MRS. STOWE.

HOWELLS.

HOLMES.

WHITTIER.

LYON.

LONGFELLOW.

HAWTHORNE.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, COMPRISING
VOLUMES OF PROSE AND POETRY, ILLUSTRATED AND IN LIBRARY STYLE.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN: Holiday Edition.

A Story of Slavery. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. New *Illustrated Holiday Edition*. With 20 full-page Illustrations and over 120 text Illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt top, \$4.00. Limited *Large-Paper Edition*. With Portraits on India paper. 2 vols. 8vo.

VENETIAN LIFE: Holiday Edition.

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. *Holiday Edition*. Illustrated with aqua-types from original Water-colors by CHILDE HASSAM, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, RHODA HOLMES-NICHOLLS, and ROSS TURNER. Bound in white and gold, from the designs of Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN, with gilt slip covers. 2 vols. 12mo, \$5.00. *Large-Paper Edition*. Limited to 250 copies. Printed on Japanese paper, the illustrations mounted in water-color style. 2 vols., vellum, \$15.00 net.

THE ONE HOSS SHAY.

With its Companion Poems, *How the Old Horse Won the Bet* and *The Broomstick Train*. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With Preface by Dr. HOLMES, and 62 Illustrations and Decorations by HOWARD PYLE. Bound in full leather from designs by Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 16mo, \$1.50.

HOLMES'S WORKS: Riverside Edition.

Complete Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Riverside Edition*. In same style as the *Riverside* Longfellow. With Portraits, Notes by Dr. HOLMES, etc. Vols. 1-10, Prose Works. Vols. 11-13, Poetical Works. 13 vols. crown 8vo, each volume, \$1.50; the set, \$19.50; half calf, \$35.75; half calf, gilt top, \$39.00; half levant, \$52.00.

SNOW-BOUND: A WINTER IDYL.

By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. *New Holiday Edition*. With Prefatory Note, nine Photogravure Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT, a Portrait of Mr. WHITTIER, and rubricated initials. Bound from the designs of Mrs. HENRY WHITMAN. 16mo, colored edges, \$1.50. *Japanese Paper Edition*. Limited to 250 copies. With Text and Illustrations printed on Japanese paper. 8vo, full vellum, \$5.00, net.

COLONIAL FURNITURE OF NEW ENGLAND.

A Study of the Domestic Furniture in Use in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By DR. IRVING WHITALL LYON, of the Connecticut Historical Society. Illustrated with about 100 large Heliotypes. 4to, \$10.00, net.

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA.

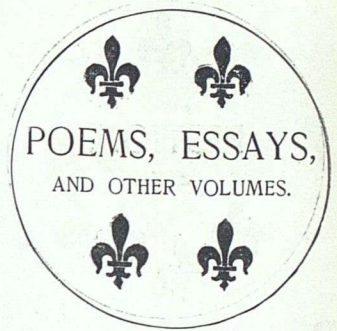
By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated with 22 Photogravures and about 400 Text Illustrations. With steel Portrait of Longfellow. 8vo, buckskin, gilt top, \$6.00.

OUR OLD HOME: Holiday Edition.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Containing 31 Photogravures of English scenery, etc., with etched Portrait of Hawthorne. 2 vols. 16mo, bound in silk, gilt top, \$4.00.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

PUBLISHED BY HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND
COMPANY, 4 PARK STREET, BOSTON
11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW
YORK.



THE RIDE TO THE LADY

And Other Poems. By HELEN GRAY CONE. 16mo,
gilt top, \$1.00.

POEMS.

By MAURICE THOMPSON. Crown 8vo.

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. New Edition. Illustrated with
Portrait of Lowell, and 8 Photogravures of designs by ED-
MUND H. GARRETT. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

THE LOST RING

And other Poems. By CAROLINE A. MASON. With Por-
trait. 16mo, \$1.25.

A HANDFUL OF LAVENDER.

By LIZETTE WOODWORTH REESE. Poems. 16mo, flowered
binding, gilt top, \$1.00.

SHERIDAN'S COMEDIES:

The Rivals, and the School for Scandal. By RICHARD
BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. Edited, with Introduction and Notes
to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch of Sheridan, by
BRANDER MATTHEWS. With etched Portrait. *Popular Edi-
tion.* 8vo, \$1.50.

THE DIVINE COMEDY

Of DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated by CHARLES ELIOT
NORTON, Professor of the History of Art in Harvard Uni-
versity. Vol. I. Hell. Vol. II. Purgatory. Vol. III. Paradise.
(*In Press.*) With Notes. 3 vols. 12mo, gilt top, \$1.25 each.
The set, \$3.75.

A CLUB OF ONE and IN A CLUB COR-

NER. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes," etc.
Large-Paper Editions. Limited to 100 sets. With fifty steel
Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, the set, \$12.00, net.

POINTS OF VIEW.

Essays. By AGNES REPPLIER, author of "Books and Men."
16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS.

Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER. With Maps and Indexes.
Each volume, uniform, 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25. Vermont. By
ROWLAND E. ROBINSON. New Jersey. By AUSTIN SCOTT.

THE BEING OF GOD

As Unity and Trinity. By the Rev. P. H. STEENSTRA, D. D.,
Professor in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge,
Mass. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.50.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS.

By WILLIAM P. TRENT. In American Men of Letters Series.
16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

LOWELL.

MASON.

REESE.

SHERIDAN.

DANTE.

RUSSELL.

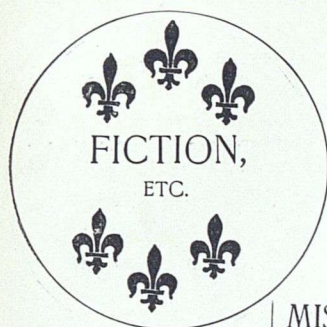
REPPLIER.

ROBINSON.

SCOTT.

STEENSTRA.

TRENT.



BURNHAM.

CATHERWOOD.

COOKE.

HAWTHORNE.

KIRK.

LOUGHEAD.

O'CONNOR.

STOCKTON.

WIGGIN.

WHITNEY.

GILMAN.

JACKSON.

WINSOR.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, COMPRISING
VOLUMES OF PROSE AND POETRY, IL-
LUSTRATED AND IN LIBRARY STYLE.

BETTY ALDEN:

The First-Born Daughter of the Pilgrims. By JANE G. AUSTIN, author of "A Nameless Nobleman," "Standish of Standish," "Doctor Le Baron and his Daughters," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

MISS BAGG'S SECRETARY.

A West Point Romance. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Next Door," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE LADY OF FORT ST. JOHN.

By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, author of "The Romance of Dollard," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

HUCKLEBERRIES GATHERED FROM NEW

ENGLAND HILLS. Short Stories. By ROSE TERRY COOKE, author of "Steadfast," "Happy Dodd," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF NATHANIEL

HAWTHORNE. *Popular Edition*. 8 volumes, 12mo, cloth, \$12.00; half calf, \$20.00. (*Sold only in sets*.)

CIPHERS: A Novel.

By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Queen Money," "Walford," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE ABANDONED CLAIM:

A California Story. By FLORA HAINES LOUGHEAD, author of "The Man who was Guilty." 16mo, \$1.25.

THREE TALES.

By WILLIAM DOUGLAS O'CONNOR, author of "Hamlet's Note-Book," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE HOUSE OF MARTHA.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON, author of "Rudder Grange," "The Late Mrs. Null," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Story of Patsy," "Timothy's Quest," etc. *New Edition*, enlarged, and from new plates. Square 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

A GOLDEN GOSSIP.

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," etc. Another Neighborhood Story. 12mo, \$1.50.

CONDUCT AS A FINE ART.

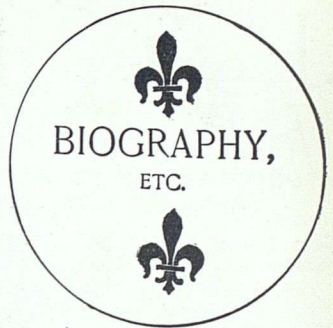
Including in one volume *The Laws of Daily Conduct*, by N. P. GILMAN, and *Character Building: A Master's Talks with His Pupils*, by E. P. JACKSON. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS,

And How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Editor of "The Narrative and Critical History of America," etc. With portraits and maps. 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

 For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

PUBLISHED BY HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, 4 PARK STREET, BOSTON, 11 EAST SEVENTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.



ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

An Essay. By CARL SCHURZ. With New Portrait of LINCOLN. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

DANTE'S ELEVEN LETTERS.

Translated into English. With Explanatory Notes and Historical Comments. By CHARLES STERRETT LATHAM. Edited by GEORGE RICE CARPENTER, and with a Preface by Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Students' Edition. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

JOSEPH HARDY NEESIMA.

Life and Letters. By ARTHUR SHERBURNE HARDY, author of "But Yet a Woman," etc. With Portraits of Mr. NEESIMA and ALPHEUS HARDY. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA.

A Description of the Trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. By CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT, Director of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses drawn from Nature by CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, and engraved by PHILIBERT and EUGÈNE PICART. In twelve volumes, quarto, each containing fifty plates. Price, \$25.00 each, *net*. Vol. II. *now ready*. Vol. III. *nearly ready*.

THE NEW ASTRONOMY.

By SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. With nearly 100 illustrations. *New Edition*. 8vo, \$3.00.

WHAT IS REALITY?

By Rev. FRANCIS H. JOHNSON. 12mo, \$2.00.

STORIES OF THE SAINTS.

By Mrs. C. VAN D. CHENOWETH. *New Edition*. With a frontispiece. 12mo, \$1.00.

LAND OF THE LINGERING SNOW.

Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. By FRANK BOLLES. 16mo, \$1.25.

BISHOP WILBERFORCE.

By G. W. DANIELL, M. A. With Portrait. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.

With some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. By JOHN FISKE, author of "The Beginnings of New England." With Portrait of Mr. FISKE, Maps, Facsimiles, and Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

By JOHN FISKE. With a new Portrait of WASHINGTON, hitherto unpublished, and Maps. 2 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00.

DANTE.

HARDY.

SARGENT.

LANGLEY.

JOHNSON.

CHENOWETH.

BOLLES

DANIELL.

FISKE.

 For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS



A SUPPLEMENT TO ALLIBONE'S CRITICAL DICTIONARY

OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS. By JOHN FOSTER KIRK. Two volumes. Imperial 8vo. Nearly sixteen hundred pages. Cloth, \$15.00;

sheep, \$16.00; half Russia, \$20.00; half calf, \$22.00; half morocco, \$22.00. *Prospectus with specimen pages mailed on application.*

Extract from the Preface.—"From the first publication of Allibone's Dictionary its value has been recognized and the use of it in public and private libraries has constantly extended and increased. Covering as it does the whole field of English literature, and combining biographical, bibliographical, and critical material, it is, in fact, a unique work,—indispensable as a library companion, serviceable to all students of subjects comprehended in its range, and not without interest for readers of every class who may be led by some casual desire for information to consult its pages. Produced by a vast amount of careful and diligent labor, it supplies a general and permanent need, and it has, consequently, had no rival and run no risk of being supplanted. . . . How rapid has been the rate of literary production in recent years—rivaling the accelerated speed of travel and the multiplication of mechanical inventions—will be apparent on the merest glance through these volumes."

WORKS OF WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Notes by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. **THE STUDENT'S EDITION**, just issued, is intended to meet the increasing demand for such standard authors as are now required by recent courses in English in our leading schools and colleges. It is published in five volumes, printed on fine paper, and contains the Maps and Illustrations that have appeared in other editions. \$1.00 per vol. Each volume sold separately. **THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO**, **HISTORY OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA**, **CONQUEST OF PERU AND MISCELLANIES**, **THE REIGN OF CHARLES V.**, **THE REIGN OF PHILIP II.** Per set: Cloth, \$5.00; extra cloth, gilt top, \$6.25; half calf, gilt top, \$12.50; half calf, marbled edges, \$12.50.

Special Illustrated Editions.

HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA. By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the Steel Plates on India paper and Maps that have appeared in former editions. **With Thirty Phototype Illustrations.** Large type, printed on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, \$10.00 net.

HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. With a life of the conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the Ancient Mexican civilization. By W. H. PRESCOTT. Containing all the Steel Plates on India paper and Maps that have appeared in former editions. **With Thirty Phototype Illustrations.** Large type, on fine paper, and neatly bound. Two volumes. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, \$10.00.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS. Given from his own editions and authentic sources and collated with many manuscripts. Edited by H. BUXTON FORMAN. *Third Edition*, augmented and corrected. Three volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, \$4.50; half calf, gilt top or marbled edges, \$7.50; three-quarters calf, gilt top, \$9.00.

T. BUCHANAN READ'S POEMS. Complete in one volume. *Illustrated Library Edition.* The Illustrations are from drawings by DEILMAN, FENN, HUMPHREY, MURPHY, and others. 8vo. Cloth, gilt, \$3.00; morocco, \$7.50; tree calf, \$7.50. Three volumes. Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, \$5.25.

DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS, ESQ., F.R.S. With Notes by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE, and with Portraits. Six volumes. Cloth, in box, \$6.00. *Large Paper Edition.* Boards, uncut, \$9.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, \$18.00.

SKETCH-BOOK. By WASHINGTON IRVING. *Cabinet Edition.* Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings on Wood from Original Designs. Cloth, new style, \$3.50; tree calf, \$10.00.

*** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS



IN THE YULE-LOG GLOW. Christmas Tales from Round the World. Edited by HARRISON S. MORRIS. Four volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, \$3.00 per set; half polished calf, \$7.50; half morocco, \$7.50. *Special Edition*, with Sixteen French Photogravures in various tints. Cloth, gilt, \$6.00; three-quarters English calf, gilt top, \$10.00; silk and vellum, gilt top, \$10.00.

WHERE MEADOWS MEET THE SEA. A collection of Sea Songs and Pastoral Lays. With Illustrations by F. F. ENGLISH. Edited by HARRISON S. MORRIS. One volume. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt edges, \$3.50; half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, \$4.00; three-quarters calf, gilt top, \$5.00.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. A modernized version of the Morte Darthur. By CHARLES MORRIS, author of "Half-Hours with the Best American Authors," etc. Three volumes. 16mo. Half cloth, gilt top, \$2.25; half calf or half morocco, \$6.00.

YVERNELLE: A LEGEND OF FEUDAL FRANCE. By FRANK NORRIS. Illustrated by Eleven Full-page Photogravures, three of which are in colors, from drawings by CHURCH, DEWEY, DIELMAN, GARRETT, HINTON, LOW, and SHIRLAW; also, numerous Engravings after modellings by BOYLE and MAENE, and Designs by BISSEGER. Square 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, \$3.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DE FOE. With a memoir of the author. Large type on pure rag paper. With India proof impression of Fourteen Illustrations by T. STOTHARD, R.A., engraved on wood, and Eight Etchings by MOUILLERON, also an Etched Portrait by L. FLAMENG. Half morocco, gilt top, \$7.50; three-quarters calf or levant morocco, \$12.50.

AMERICAN ART. Selected from American Figure Painters. Containing Eighteen Photogravures of drawings by the leading figure painters of this country. Each picture accompanied by a page of appropriate text. One volume. Small 4to. Cloth extra, gilt top, rough edges, \$3.50. New leather, \$4.50.

THE LOW-BACK'D CAR. By SAMUEL LOVER. New small 4to Edition. With Twelve Illustrations by WILLIAM MAGRATH, printed by Typogravure Plates made directly from the original drawings; also Twelve Initial Vignettes engraved on Wood by C. H. REED. Handsomely bound. Leatherette, 60 cents; new style leather, \$1.50.

A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY. By LAURENCE STERNE. Illustrated with Twelve Full-page Photogravures and Two Hundred and Twenty Drawings in the text, by MAURICE LELOIR. Small 4to. Extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.50.

ATLANTIS ARISEN; OR, TALKS OF A TOURIST ABOUT OREGON AND WASHINGTON. By MRS. FRANCES FULLER VICTOR. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, \$2.50.

THE LITTLE LADIES. By HELEN MILMAN. A delightful book for children, with attractive Illustrations. Small 4to. Cloth, \$1.50.

OUR BESSIE. Another of those delightful stories for girls from the pen of ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, published uniform with "Esther," "Aunt Diana," and "Merle's Crusade," by the same author. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25. Sets of Miss Carey's books for girls (four volumes), in box, \$5.00.

***For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by the Publishers, free of expense, on receipt of the price.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST.

An autobiography, by JULES BRETON. Translated by Mary J. Serrano. Edition de Luxe, on fine heavy paper, uncut edges, gilt top, vellum binding, with special design stamped in gold. With portrait, 20 plates printed on India paper, and fac-simile of autograph poem. \$10.00.

When, a year ago, Messrs. D. APPLETON & Co. first published Jules Breton's charming autobiography, "The Life of an Artist," the *New York Tribune* said: "The success of this book is assured from the first." This prediction was amply justified. There were many, however, who felt that there was one omission, due to the modesty of the artist-author, which might well be supplied, and it was suggested that there should be an illustrated edition of the book containing reproductions of the artist's work. Messrs. D. APPLETON & Co. are happy to announce that this want has been met in an edition de luxe, containing twenty full-page reproductions of Jules Breton's most distinguished paintings, a new portrait of the author, and a fac-simile of a manuscript poem accompanied by a sketch.

No such collection of Jules Breton's work in art has been formed within our knowledge, and we do not recall any publication which offers so beautiful a series of pictures of rural life in France.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

THE STORY OF COLETTE.

The great popularity which this book has attained in its smaller form has led the publishers to issue an illustrated edition, with 36 original drawings by Jean Claude, both vignette and full-page. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE STORY OF MY HOUSE.

By GEORGE H. ELLWANGER, author of "The Garden's Story." With an etched frontispiece. Edition de luxe, on hand-made paper, with uncut edges. Limited to one hundred copies, numbered. Crown 8vo, half cloth, \$6.00.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION OF

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,

From the Discovery of the Continent to the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Edition de luxe, on large paper, limited to one hundred numbered copies. Complete in six volumes, 8vo, \$50.00.

Also, regular editions: Cloth, uncut, gilt top, per set, \$15.00; half calf, or half morocco, \$27.00; full morocco, \$50.00.

POEMS.

By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY, author of "The History of England in the Eighteenth Century." 18mo, white vellum, stamped in gold, \$1.00.

Only the personal friends of the eminent historian have known his verses, and this is his first public appearance as a poet.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

LITTLE SMOKE.

A story of the Sioux. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "Crowded out o' Crofield." With twelve full-page illustrations by F. S. Delenbaugh; portraits of Sitting Bull, Red Cloud and other chiefs; and seventy-two head and tail pieces, representing the various implements and surroundings of Indian life. 8vo, 300 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

CROWDED OUT O' CROFIELD, by William O. Stoddard.

KING TOM AND THE RUNAWAYS, by Louis Pendleton.

THE LOG SCHOOL-HOUSE ON THE COLUMBIA, by Hezekiah Butterworth.

MIDSHIPMAN PAULDING.

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "Little Jarvis." A true story of the War of 1812. With six full-page illustrations. 8vo, bound uniformly with "Little Jarvis," \$1.00.

WE ALL.

By OCTAVE THANET. A graphic story of the adventures of two boys in Arkansas. With twelve full-page illustrations. 12mo, 280 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

"We All" and "Little Smoke" are bound uniformly with the books previously published in the series "Good Books for Young Readers," viz.:

STRAIGHT ON.

A story for young and old. By the author of "Colette." With eighty-six illustrations. 320 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Send for the holiday edition of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of a large number of new and recent books suitable for holiday gifts, with descriptions, specimen illustrations, etc. Mailed free on request.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., N. Y.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

Second Edition.

THE FAITH DOCTOR.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster," "The Circuit Rider," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

"Dr. Eggleston has made a distinct advance in his literary work in 'The Faith Doctor,' the latest novel from his pen."—*Boston Herald*.

"An excellent piece of work. . . . With each new novel the author of 'The Hoosier Schoolmaster' enlarges his audience and surprises old friends by reserve forces unsuspected. Sterling integrity of character and high moral motives illuminate Dr. Eggleston's fiction, and assure its place in the literature of America which is to stand as a worthy reflex of the best thought of this age."—*N. Y. World*.

AN UTTER FAILURE.

By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS, author of "Rutledge." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Rutledge" proved to be one of the most popular works of fiction ever published in this country. The author's host of friends will appreciate her skilful rendering of this new and deeply interesting story.

FREELAND:

A SOCIAL ANTICIPATION. By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A most interesting attempt to work out the social problems which confront the world to-day. It is a description of an ideal community founded upon new and yet not impossible conditions. In Germany this book has met with a success equal to that of "Looking Backward" in this country, and, like the latter book, it has led to the foundation of clubs and societies, and to efforts to put the plans of the author into actual practice.

SPECIAL BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS.

FIFTY PERFECT POEMS.

A collection of fifty acknowledged masterpieces, by English and American poets, selected and edited by CHARLES A. DANA and ROSSITER JOHNSON. With 72 illustrations, printed on Japanese silk paper. Large 8vo, bound in white silk, \$10.00.

NEW EDITION OF ENGLISH ODES.

Selected by EDMUND W. GOSSE, with frontispiece on India paper from a design by Hamo Thornycroft, A.R.A. Forty-two head and tail pieces from original drawings by Louis Rhead. 16mo, cloth, special design in gold, \$1.50; same, in parchment, \$1.75.

NEW EDITION OF ENGLISH LYRICS.

Uniform with "English Odes." With nearly 80 head and tail pieces from original drawings by Louis Rhead. 16mo, cloth, special design in gold, \$1.50; same, in parchment, \$1.75.

THE MUSIC SERIES.

Consisting of biographical and anecdotal sketches of the great German composers; the great Italian and French composers; great singers; great violinists and pianists. Five volumes, 18mo, bound in half white and red sides, \$3.50 per set; half calf, \$8.00.

ITALY.

From the Alps to Mount Etna. With 72 full-page illustrations and about 300 smaller engravings. Edited by T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE. Folio, in full morocco, \$20.00; half morocco, \$18.00.

ROME.

By FRANCIS WEY. Illustrated with 345 engravings on wood. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, \$10.00.

RECENT FICTION.

GEORG EBERS'S WORKS.

Messrs. D. APPLETON & Co. have the pleasure of announcing that they have become the authorized publishers of all of GEORG EBERS'S works in this country, and are able to promise a new Egyptian romance by this distinguished author.

THE JOHNSTOWN STAGE, AND OTHER STORIES.

By ROBERT H. FLETCHER, author of "A Blind Bargain," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

THE FLIGHT OF THE SHADOW.

By GEORGE MACDONALD. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

A WIDOWER INDEED.

By RHODA BROUGHTON and ELIZABETH BISLAND. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

THE TRAGEDY OF IDA NOBLE.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," "The Mystery of the Ocean Star," etc. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

Send for the holiday edition of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of a large number of new and recent books suitable for holiday gifts, with descriptions, specimen illustrations, etc. Mailed free on request.

D. APPLETON & CO., 1, 3 and 5 Bond St., N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

THE ALHAMBRA, by Washington Irving. Darro Edition. A Residence in the Celebrated Moorish Palace, the "Alhambra," with its Historical and Romantic Legends. The work comprises two volumes, octavo, cloth extra, gilt top, and with slip covers, binding decorated with handsome Moorish designs. The edition is printed entirely from new plates; illustrated with thirty-one photogravures from photographs, many of which were taken specially for this edition. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the designs, sixteen in number, being carefully copied from the decorations of the Palace. 2 vols., \$6.00.

LITERARY GEMS. A series of literary productions, complete in small compass, which have been accepted as classics of their kind, and which are entitled to the most attractive form that can be given to them. Each "Gem" is presented in a separate volume, tastefully printed in 32mo, and attractively bound in full morocco, gilt top, with a frontispiece in photogravure. Per volume, 75 cents; six volumes in box, \$4 50.

The **THIRD SERIES**, which has just been issued, comprises the following: 1. LYRICS, by Browning.—2. LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW, by Irving.—3. PRE-RAPHAELITISM, by Ruskin.—4. RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER, by Coleridge.—5. SPEECHES ON AMERICA, by Bright.—6. EDUCATION OF CHILDREN, by Montaigne.

New impressions of the previous series have also been issued.

FIRST SERIES: 1. THE GOLD BUG, by Poe.—2. RAB AND HIS FRIENDS, and MARJORIE FLEMING, by John Brown, M.D.—3. THE GOOD-NATURED MAN, by Goldsmith.—4. THE CULPRIT FAY, by Drake.—5. OUR BEST SOCIETY, by Curtis.—6. SWEETNESS AND LIGHT, by Arnold.

SECOND SERIES: 1. THE NIBELUNGENLIED, by Carlyle.—2. THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER, by Ruskin.—3. THE SCIENCE OF HISTORY, by Froude.—4. SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE, by Mrs. Browning.—5. THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, by Sheridan.—6. NOTHING TO WEAR, by Butler.

"More 'cunning' little books than these it would be hard to conceive. Daintily printed on a luxurious roughened paper, bound elegantly in flexible morocco, each with a steel engraving for frontispiece, the Putnam 'Literary Gems' are admirable to keep and to make presents of."—*Phil. Eve. Telegraph*.



Illus. from "ROBERT BROWNING'S LYRICS" (Literary Gems)

OLYMPUS: Tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome. By Talfourd Ely, a Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, the author of "A Manual of Archæology," issued by Messrs. Putnam last year. The present volume contains 32 illustrations, which have been based upon the best classical designs. Octavo, \$3.00.

SUNSHINE IN LIFE: Poems for the King's Daughters, is the title given to a selection from the noblest and the best poems of the English language. The volume is handsomely bound in purple and dove-colored cloth, stamped in silver, and is deserving of coming into the hands of every lover of poetry. \$1.50.

ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. Collected by Joseph Jacobs. Pictured by John D. Batten. 12mo, illustrated (new edition), \$1.75.

This volume is addressed as well to the lovers and students of folk-lore as to the little people who want "real stories" simply and graphically told.

The editor says that these stories, if not in all cases actually of English origin, all belong to the nursery literature or folk-tales of the English people, and that they "indicate unsuspected capacity for fun and humor among the unlettered classes." The story of Tom Tit Tot is, he believes, "unequaled among folk-tales for its sense of humor and dramatic power."

Some few of the tales have heretofore been known only in the form of ballads.

"Mr. Jacobs has shown scholarship and research in his work, and we can think of no new one that will afford so much delight to young people."—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

CELTIC FAIRY TALES. Collected by Joseph Jacobs, President of the English Folk-Lore Society. (Uniform with English Fairy Tales.) 12mo, illustrated, \$1.75.

TEUFEL THE TERRIER; or, The Life and Adventures of an Artist's Dog. Told and illustrated by J. Yates Carrington, and written by Charles Morley (a friend of Teufel's). Quarto, vellum, fully illustrated, 75 c.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A selection of some of the world's classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo, gilt top.

The late volumes are: XXX. **LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER, FOURTH EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, TO HIS GODSON AND SUCCESSOR.** 2 vols., \$2.50. XXXI. **REPRESENTATIVE IRISH STORIES.** Compiled, with Introduction and Notes, by W. B. Yates. 2 vols., \$2.00. XXXII. **CHANSONS POPULAIRES DE LA FRANCE.** Edited by Prof. T. F. Crane, \$1.50. XXXIII. **EOTHEN, PICTURES OF EASTERN TRAVEL.** By A. W. Kinglake. \$1.00. XXXIV. **STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Selected and edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. The Editor will prepare fresh translations from the Arabic of "Sindbad the Sailor" and "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp." Three volumes. Each volume will contain a frontispiece in photogravure, and other designs. \$3.00.

The following comprise the group of National Ballads in six vols. Price, \$8.50.

THE BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. Edited by S. C. Hall. A fac-simile of the original edition. Illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert and others. **IRISH MELODIES AND SONGS.** By Moore. Illustrated by MacLise. **ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS,** Historical and Romantic. Translated, with notes, by Lockhart. Reprinted from the revised edition of 1841, with 60 illustrations by Allen, Roberts, Simson, Warren, Aubrey and Harvey. **AMERICAN WAR BALLADS.** Edited by George Cary Eggleston. Comprising a selection of the most noteworthy ballad poetry produced during the Colonial Period, the Indian Wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812-14, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. The latter division includes the productions of poets on both sides of Mason and Dixon's line. Very fully illustrated from original designs. 2 vols. **CHANSONS POPULAIRES DE LA FRANCE.** A beautifully printed little volume, full of dainty illustrations, which has been edited by Prof. T. F. Crane.

"The Knickerbocker Nuggets" are also handsomely put up in extra binding, specially prepared calf, and full calf, each in a neat box, selling at \$1.75, \$2.00 and \$2.25.

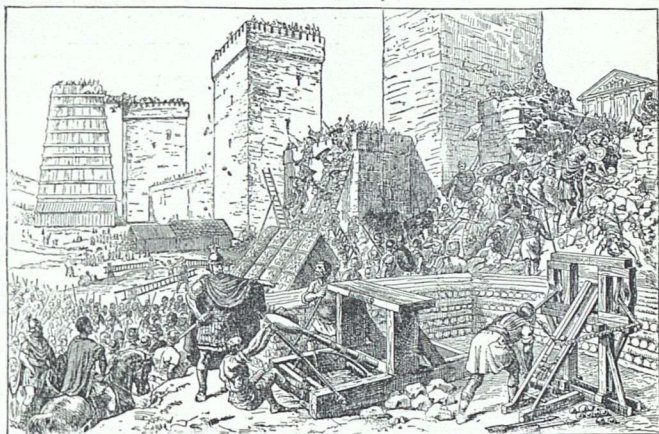
"Not a few pretty and cheap series of classics have been started of late years, as well as some that are not at all pretty, and not even cheap at their ugliness. But it has been reserved for America to produce quite the prettiest. . . . The print, though not large, is so clear and well-spaced as not to be trying even to weak eyes."—*Saturday Review* (London).

STORIES OF THE NATIONS SERIES. In this series, of which it has been said that it "presents history on the very plan followed by Herodotus and Livy, historians who were superb story-tellers," thirty-four volumes have been issued, the later works being:

XXIX. **THE STORIES OF JEWS UNDER THE ROMANS,** by W. Douglas Morrison. XXX. **THE STORY OF SCOTLAND,** by James Mackintosh, LL.D. XXXI. **THE STORY OF SWITZERLAND,** by R. Stead and Mrs. Arnold Hug. XXXII. **THE STORY OF PORTUGAL,** by H. Morse Stephens. XXXIII. **THE STORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE,** by C. W. C. Oman. Each 12mo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.50; half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

Edited by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., of Balliol College. A series of biographical studies of the lives and work of certain representative historical characters, about whom have gathered the great traditions of the nations to which they belonged, and who have been accepted, in many instances, as types of the several national ideals. Each volume 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50; half leather, uncut edges, gilt top, \$1.75.



A BESIEGED CITY.

Reduced illustration from *Julius Cæsar*. (Heroes of the Nations.)

I. **NELSON AND THE NAVAL SUPREMACY OF ENGLAND.** By W. Clark Russell, author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor," "The Life of William Dampier," etc., with the collaboration of Wm. H. Jacques, late U. S. N. II. **GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, AND THE STRUGGLE OF PROTESTANTISM FOR EXISTENCE.** By C. R. L. Fletcher, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. III. **PERICLES, AND THE GOLDEN AGE OF ATHENS.** By Evelyn Abbott, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. IV. **THEODORIC THE GOTH.** The Barbarian Champion of Civilization. By Thomas Hodgkin, author of "Italy and Her Invaders." V. **SIR PHILIP SIDNEY. TYPE OF CHIVALRY IN THE ELIZABETHAN AGE.** By H. R. Fox Bourne. VI. **JULIUS CÆSAR, AND THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** By W. Warde Fowler, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

PETER, A CAT O' ONE TAIL. His Life and Adventures. Illustrated and told by Louis Wain (Peter's proprietor), written by Charles Morley (a pal of Peter's). Quarto, vellum, fully illustrated, 75 c.

NAMES AND THEIR MEANING. By Leopold Wagner. A Book for the Curious. Giving the derivation and etymology of the names of Countries, Creeds, Sects, Days and Months, Royal Surnames, London Districts, Streets and Taverns, Festivals, Sobriquets, etc. Half leather, gilt top, \$1.75.

"A curious and interesting book. . . . The work is well done and will instruct every one not specially a student in philology; while even students will take a pleasure in the work. . . . Its index makes it useful for reference."—*Scotsman*.

Illustrated lists of books for young people, and illustrated catalogue of holiday publications, prospectuses of the *Heroes, Nations and Nuggets Series* sent on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York and London.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Books.

Hugh Thomson's Illustrated Edition of MRS. GASKELL'S "CRANFORD."

With 100 illustrations, printed uniform with the same artist's edition of "The Vicar of Wakefield." 12mo, \$2.00.

** Also a limited edition on large paper.

An Edition de Luxe, with many new plates. 8vo, \$6.00. THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE.

DANTE, GIOTTO, SAVONAROLA, AND THEIR CITY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, author of "Makers of Venice," "Royal Edinburgh," etc. With portraits, 50 illustrations, and many page plates reproduced from pictures by Florentine artists. 8vo, bound in buckram, gilt top, \$6.00.

New and Cheaper Edition. 12mo, \$2.25.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, author of "Windsor Castle," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$2.25.

Just Published.

With 300 illustrations, 8vo, \$4.00.

SCHLIEMANN'S EXCAVATIONS.

An Archaeological and Historical Study. By Dr. C. SCHUCHHARDT, director of the Kestner Museum, in Hanover. Translated by Eugénie Sellers. With an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf, Litt.D. With illustrations. 8vo, \$4.00.



Now Ready.

With 600 illustrations. 8vo, \$8.00.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Translated from the French of AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Revised and edited by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S. With 600 illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, \$8.00.

"There certainly is no other work in English that treats electricity and magnetism in so untechnical a way."—*Science*.

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

Uniformly bound in cloth, gilt, 12mo, each, \$1.00.

THE WITCH OF PRAGUE.

A Fantastic Tale. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, author of "Saracinesca," "Khaled," etc. With numerous illustrations by W. J. Hennessy. 12mo, \$1.00.

BLANCHE LADY FALAISE.

By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, author of "John Inglesant," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

LIFE'S HANDICAP.

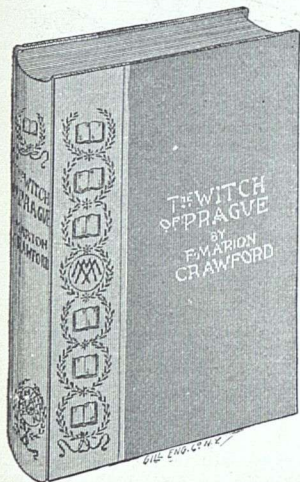
By RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "The Light that Failed." New edition. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE BURNING OF ROME.

A Story of the Days of Nero. By A. J. CHURCH. With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE HISTORY OF DAVID GRIEVE.

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere," etc. *In Press*.



NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE STORY OF THE ILIAD.

By Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations after Flaxman. 12mo, \$1.00.

THE STORY OF THE ODYSSEY.

By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations after Flaxman. 12mo, \$1.00.

NURSE HEATHERDALE'S STORY.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," etc. With illustrations by L. Leslie Brooks. 16mo, \$1.25.

A PAIR OF ORIGINALS.

By E. WARD, author of "Fresh from the Fens." With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.25.

WINIFREDE'S JOURNAL.

By Mrs. MARSHALL, author of "Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.25.

TIM:

A Story of School Life. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00. "The book will undoubtedly touch many hearts."—*Boston Beacon*.

** All purchasers of Books are invited to send for our New Illustrated Catalogue of Christmas and Holiday Gift-Books, which will be sent free by mail to any address.

MACMILLAN & CO.,

112 Fourth Avenue,

NEW YORK.

Worthington Co.'s New Publications.

STANDARD SETS.

History of English Literature. By H. A. TAINÉ. Translated by Van Laun, and introduction by R. A. Stoddard. With portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.
The most intellectual and altogether charming history of English literature ever written. An epoch-making work compelling admiration.

Wits and Beaux and Queens of Society. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. Edited by Justin H. McCarthy. Illustrated by H. K. Browne and J. Godwin. 4 vols., 8vo, \$6.00.
An inexhaustible mine of very entertaining anecdotes and gossip on French and English society.

Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG and MAGINN. Edited by R. S. Mackenzie. 6 vols., 12mo. With steel portraits, \$9.00.
A singular and delightful outpouring of criticism, of politics, descriptions of feeling, character and scenery, and of wild fun. Wilson's eloquence is as the rush of mighty waters.

Napoleon's Memoirs. By COUNT DE LAS CASES. With portrait and maps. 4 vols., 12mo, \$6.00.
A scholarly and highly interesting memoir of the great Emperor, particularly valuable for its conversations.

Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. By B. E. O'MEARA, Napoleon's physician. 2 vols., 12mo, \$3.00.
Describes Napoleon's last years at St. Helena and reflects his opinions on the most important events in his life, government, and men he met.

Napier's Peninsular War. With 55 maps and plans of battles and portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.
Acknowledged to be the most valuable record of the war which England waged in the Peninsula against the power of Napoleon. A work which for vivid beauty of narrative may vie with Cæsar or Tacitus.

Thomas Gray's Works in Prose and Verse. Edited by EDM. GOSSE. With portraits. 4 vols., crown 8vo, \$6.00.
A carefully edited complete edition of the works of the renowned author of "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard."

Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems. With introduction by H. T. Tuckerman. 3 vols., 8vo, \$5.25.
All her writings show loftiness of sentiment, intellectual power, purity and fervid imagination.

Rotteck's History of the World from the Earliest Times to Napoleon III. 31st edition. With illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.
Enjoys the distinction of being a popular universal history written in an attractive style. Its statements are based upon careful researches and reliable; the illustrations are of exceptional excellence.

Famous Spanish Romances. Each volume illustrated with etchings by R. de Los Rios, viz.:

1. **Cervantes' History of Don Quixote de la Mancha.** Translated by Motteux. With 16 etchings. 4 vols., 12mo, \$6.00.
2. **Lazarillo De Tormes.** By MENDOZA. Translated by Roscoe, and **Guzman d'Alfarache**, by Mateo Aleman. Translated by Brady. With 8 etchings. 2 vols., 12mo, \$3.00.
3. **Le Sage's Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana.** Translated by T. Smollett. With 12 etchings. 3 vols., 12mo, \$4.50.
4. **Asmodeus; or, The Devil upon Two Sticks.** By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.
5. **The Bachelor of Salamanca.** By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.
6. **Vanillo Gonzalez; or, The Merry Bachelor.** By LE SAGE. With 4 etchings. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

PRESENTATION BOOKS.

Our Boys in Ireland. By HARVEY W. FRENCH. Profusely illustrated with steel and wood engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, illuminated cloth extra, \$2.50.

An exceedingly entertaining account of travels in Ireland made by a party of bright American boys whose sole object was to get acquainted with the people, and view and enjoy the natural beauties of the country. The greater part of their journey was done in jaunting-cars, and there they met all sorts and conditions of men and experienced many adventures, some of them of a very amusing nature. It is a book that reminds one very much of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad."

With Stanley in Africa. A vivid account of the travels and adventures of the famous African Explorer in the Dark Continent, from the expedition in search of Livingstone to the rescue of Emin Pasha. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

Memory's Sketch-Book. With designs by Helen P. Strong. 1 vol., oblong 4to, cloth, \$3.50; boards, \$2.50.
The most attractive gift-book of the year, showing exquisite designs printed in purple tints. The illustrations interpret successfully poems of great authors.

Manners and Customs of Spain. By JAMES MEW. With 36 etchings by R. de Los Rios, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman. 1 vol., royal 8vo, \$5.00.

Flirt. By PAUL HERVIEU. Translated by Hugh Craig. With 37 photogravure plates after the original water-colors of Madeleine Lamore. 1 vol., 4to, \$5.00; or cloth, extra gilt edges, \$6.00.

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome. With numerous illustrations and steel portrait. 4to, cloth, \$3.00; full gilt, \$3.75.
A poem that breathes the very spirit of antiquity, unsurpassed in vividness of outline, full of heroic action and energy.

Picturesque Ireland. Descriptive and Historical. With 50 full-page steel engravings from original drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Edited by Markinfeld Addey. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, \$10.00.

Nell Gwynn. The Story of, and the Sayings of Charles II. By PETER CUNNINGHAM. With 11 engravings and portrait. 8vo, \$3.50.
An exceedingly vivacious memoir of "Pretty, witty Nell, the friend of Charles II."

Memoirs of Count Grammont. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. With 16 superb photogravures (the beauties of the Court of Charles II.). Imperial 8vo, \$5.00.

A Treasury of English Sonnets. Edited from original sources, with notes by David N. Main. With steel portraits, 1 vol., royal 8vo, \$7.50. *Edition de luxe.*

Festus. A poem by PHILIP J. BAILEY. With exquisite steel engraving by Hammatt Billings. 4to, cloth, \$3.00; full gilt, \$5.00.

Our Presidents; or, The Lives of the Twenty-three Presidents of the United States. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. With twenty-three steel portraits on India paper. *Edition de luxe.* 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

Scotia's Bards. Illustrated and beautifully printed on excellent paper. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.
A tasteful selection of the finest poems by Scottish poets.

A Cyclopaedia of the Arts and Sciences. Botany, Zoölogy, Mineralogy, Geology, Astronomy, Geometry, Mathematics, Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, etc. With over 3000 engravings. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$7.50; half morocco extra, \$10.00.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS, OR BY THE PUBLISHERS,

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

Cassell Publishing Company's New Books.

A NEW BOOK BY MAX O'RELL.

A FRENCHMAN IN AMERICA.

By MAX O'RELL, author of "Jonathan and His Continent," "John Bull, Jr.," etc. With over 130 illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 1 vol., octavo, extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Max O'Rell's marvellous versatility is the best guarantee that he does not repeat himself in these reminiscences. While every page glows with the humor of the same swift and graceful pen, the book is as fresh and brimming with interest as though its genial author had never before written a line about America. Mr. Kemble has caught the spirit of the text with rare fidelity, and gives us over 130 illustrations done in his inimitable style.

QUEEN SUMMER;

Or, The Tourney of the Lily and the Rose. Penned and portrayed by WALTER CRANE. Containing forty pages of designs printed in colors. 1 vol., \$2.50.

ONE SUMMER IN HAWAII.

By HELEN MATHER. Profusely illustrated with full-page pictures and illustrations running through the text. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.00.

THE STORY OF FRANCIS CLUDDE.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, author of "The House of the Wolf," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, ink and gold dies, inlaid, \$1.50.

MISTRESS BRANICAN.

By JULES VERNE, author of "Cæsar Cascabel," "Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar," "Around the World in Eighty Days," etc. Translated from the French by A. Estoclet. Illustrated by L. Benett. Small octavo, extra cloth, \$2.50.

GREAT-GRANDMAMA AND ELSIE.

By GEORGINA M. SYNGE. With original illustrations by Gordon Browne. Square 16mo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$1.25.

PARIS OF TO-DAY.

By RICHARD KAUFMANN.

Holiday Edition. Elegantly bound in white cloth extra, full gilt, gilt edges, \$3.50.

"An unusually handsome book."—*New York Sun.*

"The best book on this brilliant, gorgeous, gay and wicked capital."—*Detroit Journal.*

THOUGHTS AND FANCIES.

By MARY D. BRINE. Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., octavo, full gilt, etc., \$1.50.

TWILIGHT DREAMS.

Being Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature. Very fully illustrated. Extra cloth, full gilt, etc., \$1.50.

A SWEET GIRL GRADUATE.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "Wilton Chase," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, \$1.50.

THE CHILDREN OF WILTON CHASE.

By L. T. MEADE, author of "A World of Girls," "The Palace Beautiful," "Polly, a New-Fashioned Girl," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, with illustrations, \$1.50.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART

For 1891, being Volume XI. of the New Enlarged Series, contains about 500 beautiful illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures, the American Art Notes for the year and many special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. Extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt, \$5.00; full morocco, \$10.00.

The New Volume of the Magazine of Art commences with the December issue. \$3.50 per year; 35 cents per number. **SUBSCRIBE NOW.**

Presenting as it does the fullest and richest attractions of text and of illustration, the *Magazine of Art* is justly recognized as the leading journal of its class. It appears sufficient, therefore, only to give assurance that this unique reputation will be amply sustained in every department of the new volume. Prospectus sent free to any address on application.

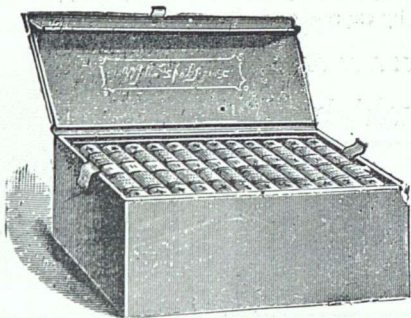
Complete Descriptive Catalogue now ready, and sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 104 and 106 Fourth Ave., New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

Presentation Sets and Volumes.

HANDSOMELY BOUND FOR THE HOLIDAYS.



THE "BEDFORD" SHAKESPEARE.

In 12 handy volumes, in inexpensive as well as exclusive styles of binding; cloth, \$7.50 per set, in cloth case. Also kept in superb leather bindings and cases, with spring lock, etc. Venetian, Persian and Turkey morocco, and real Russia leather.

** This most compact little handy-volume edition has clear type, with borders, etc., in carmine, and reliable text, etc. Can be seen at all the leading booksellers, who will also quote prices.

OUR ONE-VOLUME EDITIONS OF THE STANDARD POETS, WITH CLEAR TYPE AND HANDSOME BINDINGS, FORM SUITABLE AND INEXPENSIVE HOLIDAY GIFTS.

THE IMPERIAL POETS.

A handsome series of the Standard Poets, designed for presentation, each volume illustrated with six superb full-page photographs of portrait and landscapes or scenes alluded to in the poems. Red-line borders, cloth, gilt edges, 8vo, each, \$3.50; or, Venetian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, each, \$6.00; or, morocco extra, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, boxed, \$7.00.

Milton.
Wordsworth.
Burns (Robert).
Hemans (Mrs).
Gems of National Poetry.
Shakespeare. Large type, but without red lines.
Byron

Scott (Sir W.).
Shelley.
Hood (Thomas).
Moore (Thomas).

THE "ALBION POETS."

A neat and clearly printed edition of the poets, each complete in one volume. Especially suited for presentation and the home book-shelf. Kept in five styles of binding, viz.: In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, cut edges, per vol., \$1.50; or Roxburgh style, gilt tops and leather labels, \$2.00; or, limp Venetian morocco, red under gold edges, boxed, \$3.00; or, Venetian morocco, padded, \$3.50; or, full German calf, elegant, red under gold edges, boxed, \$4.50.

Scott, Sir W.
Ingoldsby Legends.
Robert Burns.
Wordsworth.
Byron.
Hemans (Mrs. Felicia).
Gems of National Poetry, Chaucer to Browning.

Dante (Cary's).
Shakespeare.
Shelley.
Milton.
Hood (Thomas).
Moore (Thomas).

THE LANSDOWNE POETS.

In padded levant morocco binding. Red-line border, each with new and finely engraved steel portrait frontispiece and vignette title-page, elegantly bound in padded levant, solid gold edges, 12mo size, each, \$4.00.

List of the Series.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Shakespeare. | 7. Wordsworth. |
| 3. Byron. | 8. Hemans. |
| 4. Scott. | 9. Hood. |
| 5. Burns. | 10. Shelley. |
| 6. Milton. | |

A New Story by Du Boisgobey.

In one handsome 8vo volume, with upwards of 70 large and small illustrations by Adrien Marie, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

AN OCEAN KNIGHT:

A Story of the Corsairs and their Conquerors. From the French of *Fortuné du Boisgobey*.

"A tale of healthy—not morbid—sensation, and a good rattling story of adventure—semi-historical. From beginning to end it is told with spirit and go."—*Graphic*.

In 2 vols., 8vo, with illustrations, maps, etc., \$10.00 per set.

TEN YEARS IN EQUATORIA.

And the return with Emin Pasha. By Major GASTANO CASATI.

"The two volumes are noble in every respect, as a story of experience, as a scientific record, as a contribution to the fund of African travel, and as a revelation of personality. It is simply indispensable information cast in a most attractive shape. . . . The books are a treasure."—*Public Opinion*.

"Informative in a high degree and entertaining as well."—*Christian Union*.

A new illustrated Library Edition of the

LEATHERSTOCKING TALES.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER. In five volumes, crown 8vo, illustrated with forty full-page engravings designed by Andrioli. In library binding, price per set, boxed, \$6.25.

The Deerslayer. The Pioneers.
The Pathfinder. The Prairie.

The Last of the Mohicans.

"The illustrations to the edition could not be excelled; they deserve the greatest praise, and the set forms the best edition for a gentleman's library that we know of or could wish for."—*Literary World*.

** Also, a cheap edition in five vols., with frontispieces only, cloth, gilt, boxed, \$5.00 per set.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From the earliest times to 1848; with a continuation to the year 1882, by PHILIP SMITH, M.A. The whole fully illustrated with upwards of 1000 wood-cuts, depicting manners and customs, insignia, archaeological remains, etc.; and full-page steel engravings of kings, princes, statesmen and generals, authors, inventors, and men of mark.

In 9 handsome 8vo volumes, cloth, gilt tops. Price, \$20.00.

** Written on a uniform and original plan, it illustrates society as well as government, and is something more than a series of annals of policy or war.

** Our complete catalogue for 1891-92 is now ready, free on application.

** Our publications can be obtained through all booksellers, or will be mailed free, on receipt of price, by us, from

3 COOPER UNION, NEW YORK.

FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Following is a list of entirely new books and new editions which have been issued by us especially for the holiday season of 1891-2. All the leading booksellers carry them in stock; if you cannot obtain them from your bookseller, send direct to us, and they will be carefully wrapped with metal protecting corners, and forwarded to any address by express or mail, at our expense.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF

The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

By MARK TWAIN. Cloth, \$1.00.

In putting the price of the new edition of "Huckleberry Finn" at \$1.00, we believe we have reached a figure at which all can enjoy it. The book is the complete unabridged work of 318 pages, brightened with 44 illustrations by E. W. Kemble, bound in light cloth, with black, brown and gold stamping.

Adventures of a Fair Rebel.

By MATT CRIM, author of "Zeki'l," "An Unfortunite Creetur," "Sphiry Ann," etc. In cloth (blue and gray), \$1.00; in paper covers, 50 cents. This story will be eagerly read by Miss Crim's many admirers.

This book constitutes the second number of "The Webster Library," a new series of cheap books by American authors.

The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils;

Or, Ivan the Fool. By COUNT LEO TOLSTOI. Translated direct from the Russian by Count Norraikow. With illustrations by the celebrated Russian Artist, Gribayedoff. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle.

By Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND. 8vo, 330 pages, portrait, vellum cloth (half bound), gilt top, \$1.75.

The publication of the book is a literary event. It is a remarkable biography of a wonderful woman, written and compiled by one in thorough sympathy with her subject, from materials never before made public. The powerful side light it throws upon the life and character of Thomas Carlyle will make this volume indispensable to all who venerate the genius or are interested in the personality of the Sage of Chelsea.

Inside the White House in War Times.

By W. O. STODDARD, one of Lincoln's Private Secretaries. 12mo, 250 pages, illustrated, fine stamped cloth, \$1.00.

Humorous, pathetic and exciting incidents follow one another through the pages of this book, making it intensely interesting from cover to cover, to both young and old. In its pictures of men, women and events it justifies its title.

New Holiday Set of Mark Twain's Books.

"The Prince and the Pauper."

"Adventures of Huckleberry Finn."

"A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court."

These three volumes contain a total of 1352 pages, with 585 illustrations. Bound uniformly in a handsome shade of light-brown cloth. Sold only in sets. Set complete in a box, \$6.00.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Holiday Presents.

CHAS. L. WEBSTER & CO., Publishers, 67 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR

AND ONE OF THE GREATEST BOOKS OF MODERN TIMES

The New Garfield Edition

OF

BEN-HUR

— BY —

LEW. WALLACE



HE extraordinary success that has attended the production of General Lew. Wallace's "Ben-Hur," of which nearly half a million copies have been sold, has induced the publishers to prepare an illustrated edition without precedent in the history of book-making. One or more drawings appear on every page of the text. They are remarkable not only for their number but for their disposition on the pages, all being confined to the margins. The utmost ingenuity has been exercised in their diversity, selection, and arrangement. They serve both to adorn the pages by their decorative quality, and to enhance the interest of the text by illustrating it with an appropriate picture whenever it has been found possible to do so. In subject they include the scenery and architecture of the Holy Land, Italy, Asia Minor, Egypt, and the East; household utensils, implements of war, husbandry, and commerce; musical in-

struments, flowers, foliage, and animal life; textiles, dress, coinage, etc., etc., all taken from trustworthy sources, which are a guaranty of their accuracy.

In casually turning the pages of this edition of "Ben-Hur," the reader gets at a glance a wonderfully clear idea of the people, their traits, manners, and customs at the time of Christ, and by close study of the drawings will learn more of this superlatively interesting period of the world's history than could be gathered from a dozen dictionaries of the Bible.

The photogravures, with the exception of the frontispiece to the second volume—which is from a drawing of Ben-Hur by Mr. H. Siddons Mowbray—are all taken from photographs. The frontispiece of the first volume is a portrait of General Wallace. The remainder of the photogravures are scenes in the Holy Land, for which a special agent of Messrs. Harper & Brothers collected the photographs in Europe and the East.



IN TWO VOLUMES, with twenty full-page photogravures and over 1000 marginal drawings by William Martin Johnson. Printed on fine super-calendered plate paper, bound in silk and gold, and contained in specially designed Gladstone Box, seven dollars.

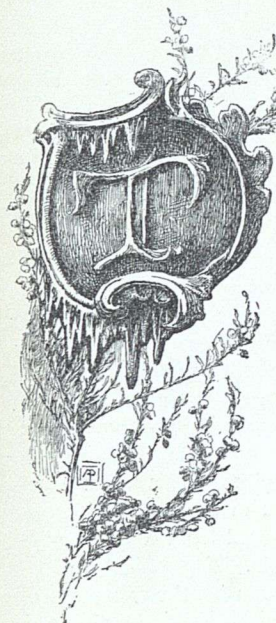
PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

The above work will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.

A SELECTION OF BOOKS Suitable for Holiday Gifts,

PUBLISHED BY
HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

The following works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price. HARPER'S NEW CATALOGUE, a descriptive list of over 3000 volumes, sent, postpaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.



THE WARWICKSHIRE AVON. Notes by A. T. QUILLER COUCH. Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, ornamental half leather, uncut edges and gilt top, \$2.00. (*In a box.*)

A SELECTION FROM THE SONNETS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With numerous illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, full leather, gilt edges, \$5.00. (*In a box.*)

SHARPEYES: A Rambler's Calendar of Fifty-two Weeks among Insects, Birds, and Flowers. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Illustrated by the author. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, uncut edges and gilt top, \$5.00. (*In a box.*)

OTHER WORKS WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY
W. HAMILTON GIBSON:

Strolls by Starlight and Sunshine. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.50.

Happy Hunting-Grounds. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)

Highways and Byways. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)

Pastoral Days. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$7.50. (*In a box.*)

From "Wordsworth's Sonnets."—Copyright, 1890, by Harper & Brothers.

ART AND CRITICISM. Monographs and Studies. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated. Large 8vo, ornamental cloth, uncut edges and gilt top, \$6.00. (*In a box.*)

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN REPUBLICS. By THEODORE CHILD. Profusely illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP, FREDERIC REMINGTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON, W. A. ROGERS, and other eminent artists. Large 8vo, ornamental cloth, \$3.50.

HOWARD PYLE'S WORKS:

Men of Iron. Illustrated by the author. 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00.

A Modern Aladdin. An Extravaganza. Illustrated by the author. Post 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

The Wonder Clock; or, Four-and-Twenty Marvellous Tales. 160 drawings by the author. Embellished with verses by KATHARINE PYLE. Large 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.

Pepper and Salt; or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Illustrated by the author. 4to, cloth, illuminated, \$2.00.

OUR AMATEUR CIRCUS; or, A New York Season. Twenty colored plates by H. W. MCVICKAR. With explanatory legends. Oblong quarto, bound in silk, \$5.00. (*In a box.*)

THE BOYHOOD OF CHRIST. By LEW. WALLACE, author of "Ben-Hur," etc. 14 full-page engravings on plate-paper. 4to, ornamental leather cover, \$3.50. (*In a box.*)

HARPER & BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.



From Illustrated "Ben Hur."—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

"THE QUIET LIFE."

With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather, gilt edges, \$7.50. (In a box.)

OLD SONGS. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. 4to, ornamental leather, gilt edges, \$7.50. (In a box.)

SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER; or, The Mistakes of a Night. By Dr. GOLDSMITH. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS. Folio, leather, illuminated, gilt edges, \$20.00. (In a box.)

SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF ROBERT HERRICK. With drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. 4to, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$7.50. (In a box.)

SKETCHING RAMBLES IN HOLLAND. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. With drawings by the author and EDWIN A. ABBEY. 8vo, cloth, illuminated, \$5.00; gilt edges, \$5.25.

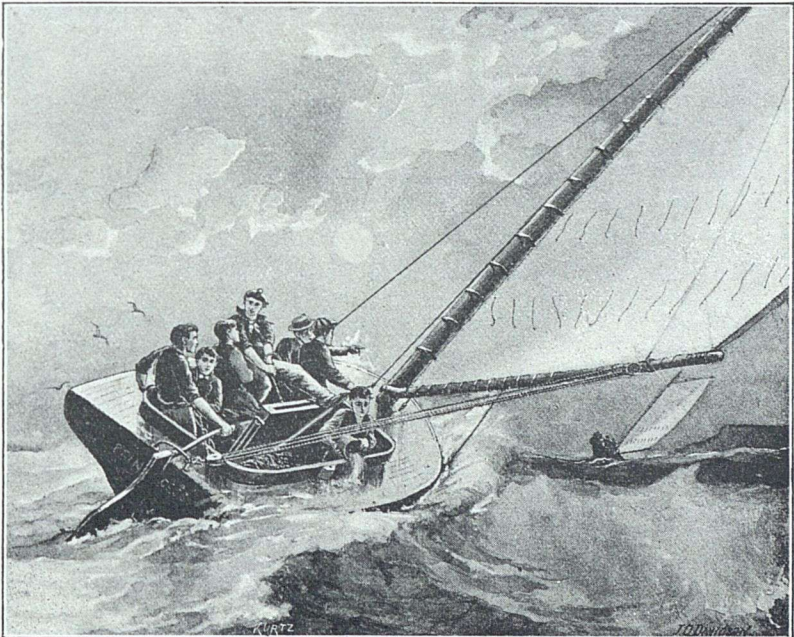
"HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE" FOR 1891. With about 800 illustrations and 860 pages. 4to, cloth, ornamental, \$3.50. Vols. V. and VIII., \$3.50 each. Other vols. out of print.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN NORTHERN EUROPE. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with Visits to Heligoland and the Land of Midnight Sun. By THOMAS W. KNOX. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.

OTHER BOOKS BY THOMAS W. KNOX.

Richly Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, \$3.00.—IN MEXICO, \$3.00.—IN AUSTRALASIA, \$3.00.—IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE, \$3.00.—ON THE CONGO, \$3.00.—IN SOUTH AMERICA, \$3.00.—IN THE FAR EAST. Five volumes, \$3.00 a volume.—THE VOYAGE OF THE "VIVIAN," \$2.50.—HUNTING ADVENTURES ON LAND AND SEA.—Two volumes, \$2.50 a volume.



From Harper's Young People.

Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

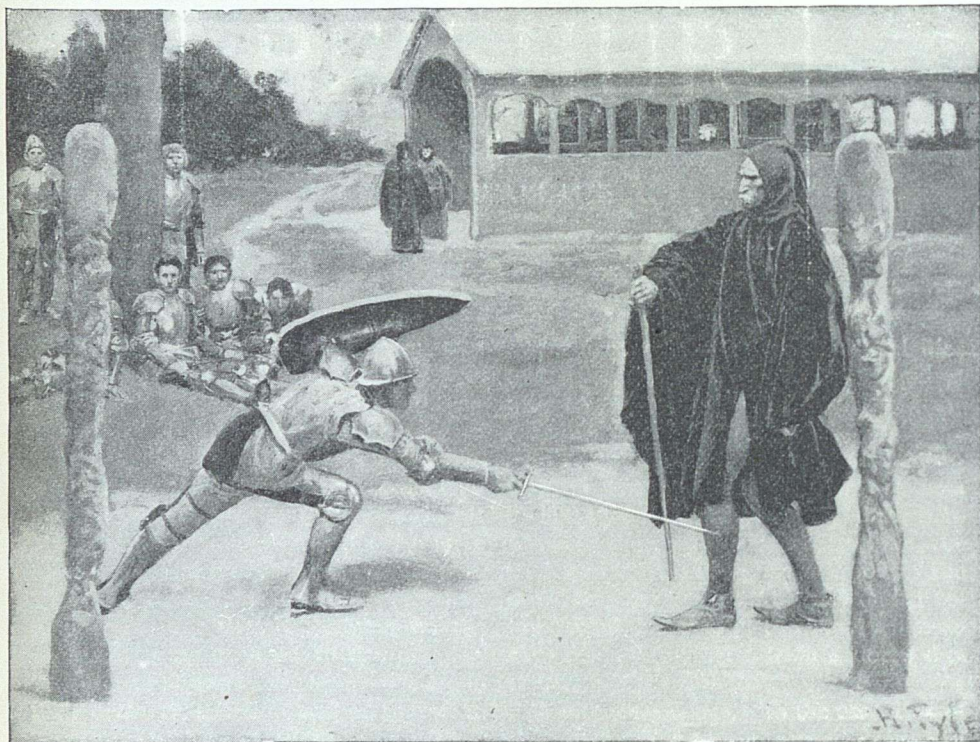
HARPER & BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. With comment by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. Folio, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$10.00. (*In a box.*)

THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. Folio, cloth, illuminated, gilt edges, \$10.00. (*In a box.*)

CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN'S WORKS:

THE STORY OF LIBERTY.—**OLD TIMES IN THE COLONIES.**—**THE BOYS OF '76.**—**BUILDING THE NATION.**—**DRUM-BEAT OF THE NATION.**—**MARCHING TO VICTORY.**—**REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC.**—**FREEDOM TRIUMPHANT.** Eight volumes. Profusely illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00 each.



From "Men of Iron."

Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

WILL CARLETON'S POEMS:

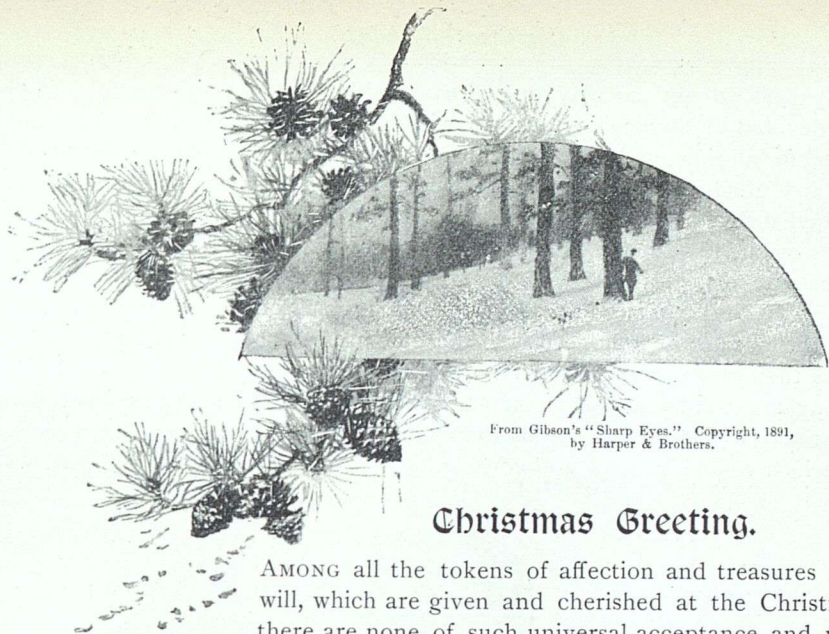
CITY LEGENDS.—**CITY BALLADS.**—**FARM FESTIVALS.**—**FARM LEGENDS.**—**FARM BALLADS.** One volume each. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.00 a volume; gilt edges, \$2.50; full seal, \$4.00.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, including Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. *Popular edition*, 6 volumes, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, \$10.00. (*In a box.*)

SOME CHARMING ESSAYS: *From the Easy Chair.* By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. With portrait.—*As We Were Saying.* By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. With portrait and illustrations.—*Criticism and Fiction.* By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. With portrait.—Three volumes, 16mo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.00 per volume.

CHRISTMAS IN SONG, SKETCH, AND STORY. Nearly Three Hundred Christmas Songs, Hymns, and Carols. With selections from BEECHER, WALLACE, AUERBACH, ABBOTT, WARREN, and DICKENS. Illustrations. Selected by J. P. MCCASKEY. Royal 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$2.50.

CATHEDRALS AND ABBEYS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. With descriptive letter-press by the Rev. RICHARD WHEATLEY, D.D. Profusely illustrated. Folio, illuminated cloth, \$10.00. (*In a box.*)



From Gibson's "Sharp Eyes." Copyright, 1891,
by Harper & Brothers.

Christmas Greeting.

AMONG all the tokens of affection and treasures of goodwill, which are given and cherished at the Christmas-tide, there are none of such universal acceptance and perennial pleasure as books. They can be, and often are, objects of the purest art and beauty ; but more than this, and chiefly, they are a continual pleasure, becoming familiar, but never outworn, by acquaintance. When they are of sterling worth, they oftentimes multiply and intensify the voice of the friend who gave them, by the common sentiment and eloquence of affection. Those who have known it can tell of the touch of friendship or the revelation of a warmer feeling coming from the pages of a book delighted in by a common taste, or from lines of poetry that express a feeling with a depth and elevation whose complete utterance can be given only by the power of genius.

"He laid his finger here and there,
And straight the lines grew flame-like to the sight,"

says the poet, and the books thus shared speak more than the thoughts of the author—the interest of the tale or song becoming personal as well as ideal. Every sentiment—from affection for childhood to reverence for old age—every taste and fancy, and every impulse of pleasure and benefit may be gratified from books. We possess them like loving friends ; though they are the same, they are constantly growing, as knowledge or feeling brings new light. No one turns to the pages of Shakespeare, no matter how familiar they may be, without a new revelation of some shade of feeling or beauty unperceived before. If the books are the works of men of genius, they do not lose their charm even in the change of the intellect from youth to maturity ; Robinson Crusoe, which entrances the boy with its story, delights the man with its art. Nothing like this can be said of any other human product, and thus the pleasure of good books is permanent and perennial.

They are especially appropriate to the season when the long nights bring the cold and darkness of winter, and warm fires and cheerful lights invite to cosy reading. Whether the child is lost in the thrilling imagination of knights and fairies, or youth and maid follow the stories of love, or maturer age derives pleasure from the acquirement of knowledge or the perception of literary art, all are alike delighted, and not only enjoy but improve the time.

To add to such treasures by friendly choice and common interest is one of the pleasures and privileges of Christmas, and it has grown to such appreciation that it has created a special literature of its own, not only in adornment, but in subject, and

Christmas good-will and festivity are expressed with all the art and warmth of genius in books devoted to its peculiar illustration. The Christmas books are both for the season and for all time, and the only embarrassment of choice is in the abundance of richness and goodness. Never has there been a time when the variety and quality had reached such a point of abundance as now, and all the treasures of the world's genius lie open for selection. There is no taste that cannot be gratified, and no feeling that cannot be touched by an appropriate book. With a view to assisting in the intelligent choice of such a book, the CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF is presented as a guide to the puzzled searcher through the embarrassment of riches again prepared for him by the ever-busy author, artist and publisher.

Happy the child who wakes on Christmas morning to find a book of delight for a Christmas present, and happy the worn hands that shall reverently close on some precious volume of hope and consolation, the gift of long-known affection.



Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica."

A CHARMING souvenir of the "Land of the Rising Sun" is offered under the title of "Japonica," from the pen of the brilliant author of "The Light of Asia." Sir Edwin Arnold and his daughter came to this country in the summer of 1889, and after a brief tour of America sailed for Japan, where they remained a year, which ended about Christmas of 1890. The delights of this year have been recorded in many enthusiastic letters, which overflow with superlatives for Japan and her people.

The papers from which "Japonica" is made up appeared first as a series in *Scribner's Magazine*. They charmed all who read them. The author and poet had evidently looked through rose-hued glasses, and his happy descriptions of a most interesting and incomprehensible people reflected the artistic nature of one who only seeks the beautiful in life. He thinks himself, if he had had business relations with the Japanese, or had talked metaphysics to his kind and pleasant Niponese friends, his impressions might not have been so delightful. But he was seeking rest and not studying any deep social questions. "Never," he says, "have I passed days more happy, tranquil or restorative than among Japanese of all classes in the cities, towns and villages of Japan."

He never tires of eulogizing the Japanese women. Their sweet, graceful, high-bred manners charmed him, as did also, in a lesser degree, the courtesy and the simple, generous natures of the men. Even the little children seem to refute

the doctrine of original sin, so wise and good-tempered are they, and so preternaturally prudent and free from mischief. Vice in Japan apparently does not flourish at all, while the virtues are found in abundance with all classes of the inhabitants.

The æsthetic side of life, so wonderfully developed with these clever people, appealed strongly to his senses. The graceful, flowing robes of the women and children, the many picturesque sights of every-day life, the profusion of blossoms and flowers, and the golden sunshine, so enchanting when "the clouds rolled by," steeped his artist's soul in a paradise of delight.

Mr. Robert Blum, who was sent out to Japan by Messrs. C. Scribner's Sons, has charmingly supplemented Sir Edwin Arnold's rosy impressions with a number of delightful sketches quite worthy of the text they adorn.

The Scribners have succeeded in making this volume one of the most artistic remembrances of the season. Besides revising the articles for their present form, Sir Edwin Arnold has written a new and most charming introductory essay for the volume, rich in kind thoughts and last farewells to the dear friends he was leaving. In it are reproduced several parting verses that were presented to him, as is the custom in Japan with friends about to separate. They are given in the Japanese and also in a translation. Rich paper and a characteristic Japanese cover add to the charm of this lovely work.



THE MUSMEE.

From "Japonica." (Copyright, 1891, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Howells' "Venetian Life."

MR. HOWELLS wrote his "Venetian Life" twenty-five years ago, when rich in youth and enthusiasm. He makes unnecessary apology now for its crudities and immaturities, as he designates its imaginary shortcomings. His readers find nothing in it they would have changed. As it is, it offers even to-day one of the most thorough and authentic guides to Venice ever written, and is in constant demand in Venice for that purpose.

As an American official in Venice, just about the time of our late war, Mr. Howells had unusual opportunities for studying the life of Venetia in her indoor and outdoor phases, and especially in her contact with the hated Austrian, who was then her tyrant. These opportunities bore fruit in two of his most delightful novels, "A Fearful Responsibility" and "A Foregone Conclusion." These studies of Venetian life, however, are not any more sympathetic and sincere than the volumes before us. The hated Austrian no longer holds Venetia under his iron hand, but little is changed since Mr. Howells so deliciously pictured with his gifted pen her gondolas and lagoons, her palaces and piazzas, her beggars and nobles, her theatres and opera-houses, the Bohemian life of the streets and *cafés*. The permanent inter-

est of the work suggested it as one especially adapted for illustration. Taking advantage of this suggestion, Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have brought out for the Christmas holidays a new edition of "Venetian Life" in two handsome duodecimo volumes, generously illustrated with drawings in color from original water-colors. Venice is so rich in color that it was decided to use colored illustrations in producing this edition, as most characteristic. There are eighteen full-page pictures, which admirably preserve the spirit of the originals as well as their form and color. They are by leading water-color artists—Childe Hassam, President of the New York Water-Color Club; Rhoda Holmes-Nicholls, Vice-President of the same club; F. Hopkinson Smith, equally famous as artist and author, and Ross Turner, unsurpassed among New England water-colorists. All these artists have lived in Venice—some of them for many years—hence they delightfully supplement and interpret Mr. Howells' marvelously picturesque text. The cover is Japanese cloth, made to order for this edition, exquisitely ornamented from a design by Mrs. Whitman. The Venetian colors, white and gold, are used in the binding, and a slip-cover of old gold completes and crowns the whole.

Washington Irving's "Alhambra."

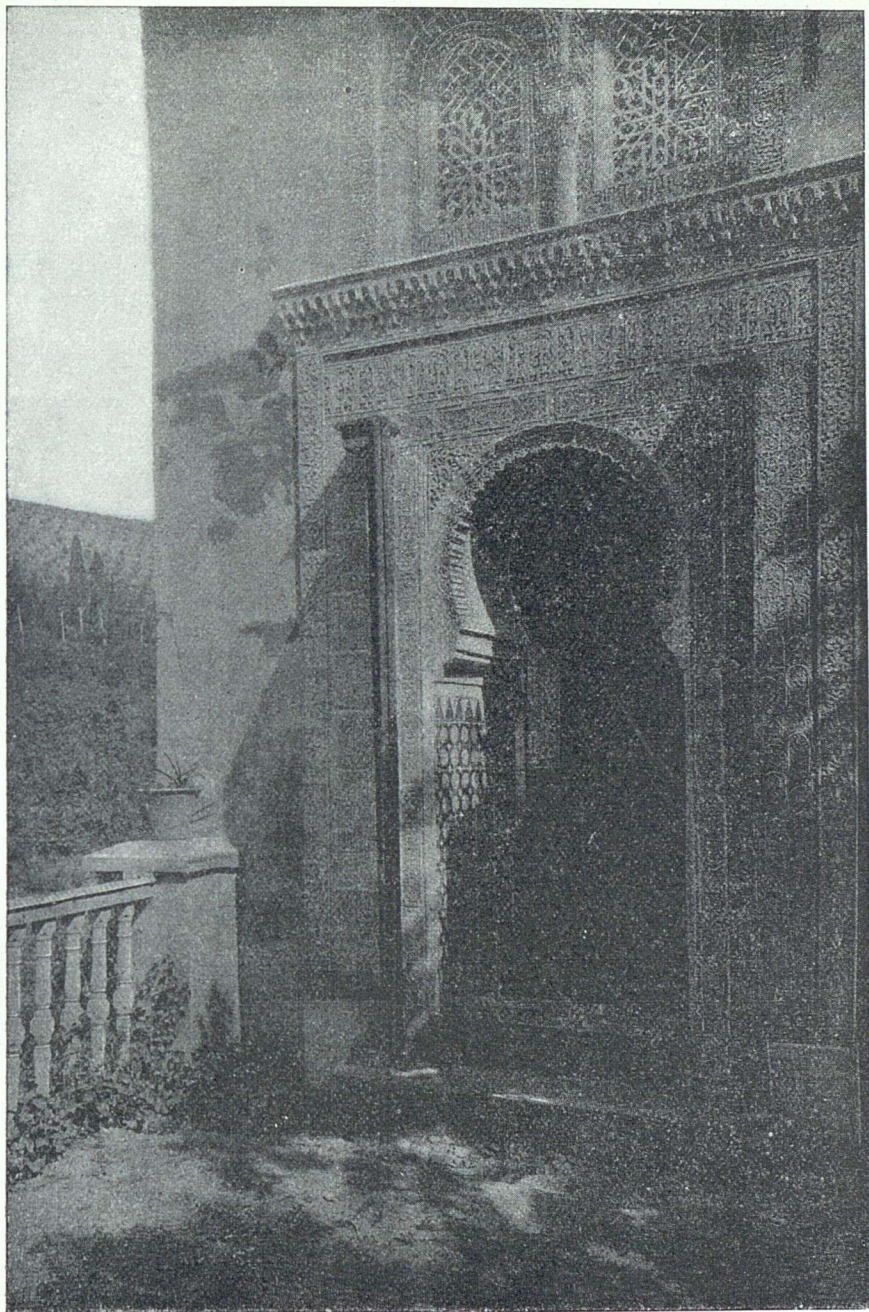
MESSRS. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have fallen into line with the widespread fancy of the season for illustrated editions of standard books. "The Alhambra," one of Irving's earliest and most famous works, has been selected by them for embellishment. It offered a wide field to the artist, of which he has taken full advantage. The splendid palace of the Alhambra was regarded by the Moors of Granada as a miracle of art, and they possessed a tradition that the king who founded it dealt in magic, or at least in alchemy, by means of which he procured the immense sums of gold expended in its erection. But the Moorish King, Muhamed-Ibn-l-Ahmar, better known under the simple name of Alhamar, was no necromancer, but a wise and beneficent ruler, who knew how to keep his treasury full by turning to use the vast resources of his kingdom, coining for the first time the gold and silver and other metals which were discovered in the rich mines of the mountainous region. It was towards the middle of the thirteenth century, and just after his return from the siege of Seville, that he began the magnificent Alhambra.

Even when Washington Irving first visited Spain, in the spring of 1829, the remains of past

beauty and grandeur which he found in the deserted Alhambra awakened in him the most intense enthusiasm. Now Mr. R. H. Lawrence, who furnishes an introduction to this edition, and who visited Spain chiefly to make the photographs from which the illustrations are taken, reports the Alhambra and its surroundings still the attractive place so charmingly described by Washington Irving. The Alhambra itself has undergone the most marked change in the past forty years, skilful restoration having added to the general symmetry and beauty of its wonderful courts and halls, and preserved much that would otherwise have fallen to ruin.

The tales and essays that form a portion of Irving's work record the regal and chivalrous traditions concerning those who once trod its courts, and also the whimsical and superstitious legends of the motley race that once burrowed among its ruins.

The half Spanish, half Oriental character of this fairy palace is shown in the make-up and illustrations of the present issue. It is in two handsomely printed octavo volumes from entirely new electrotypes plates. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the designs, sixteen in number, being



ENTRANCE TO THE MOSQUE OF THE ALHAMBRA.

*From photogravure plate from Darro edition of Washington Irving's "Alhambra."
(Copyright, 1891, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.)*

carefully copied from the decorations of the palace. The illustrations, taken from photographs, are beautiful soft photogravures, over thirty in number, reproducing some of the most lovely surroundings of the palace, with

many of its most artistic and characteristic interiors. The binding displays handsome Moorish designs, and the volumes are enveloped in slip covers. The *Darro edition*, as this is named, deserves a permanent place in the library.



CROSSING THE GREAT ARENAL.

From Whymper's "*Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.*" (Copyright, 1891, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.

ONE of the most important books in the recent literature of travel is published by Charles Scribner's Sons under the above title. The writer is Edward Whymper, who, almost twenty years ago, by his "*Scrambles Among the Alps*," made himself a reputation as the boldest and most scientific mountain-climber of his generation. That book dealt with comparatively familiar ground, but his "*Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator*" takes up almost virgin soil even for the untiring members of the Alpine Club.

The dangerous work which this book records was undertaken not merely in the spirit of curiosity and adventure, but for a definite scientific purpose. It has long been much debated whether human life can be sustained at great altitudes above the level of the sea in such a manner as will permit of the accomplishment of useful work. The most opposite opinions and statements have been advanced concerning this matter. The extremes range from saying that fatal results may occur, and have occurred, from some obscure cause at comparatively moderate elevations, down to that no effects whatever have been experienced at the greatest heights which have been attained. This evidence has come from all parts of the world and has accumulated during several centuries. It has been afforded independently by multitudes of persons of diverse conditions, by cultured men of science and illiterate peasants who cannot have heard of any experiences beyond their own; and although the testimony often differs in detail, it agrees in the general leading features.

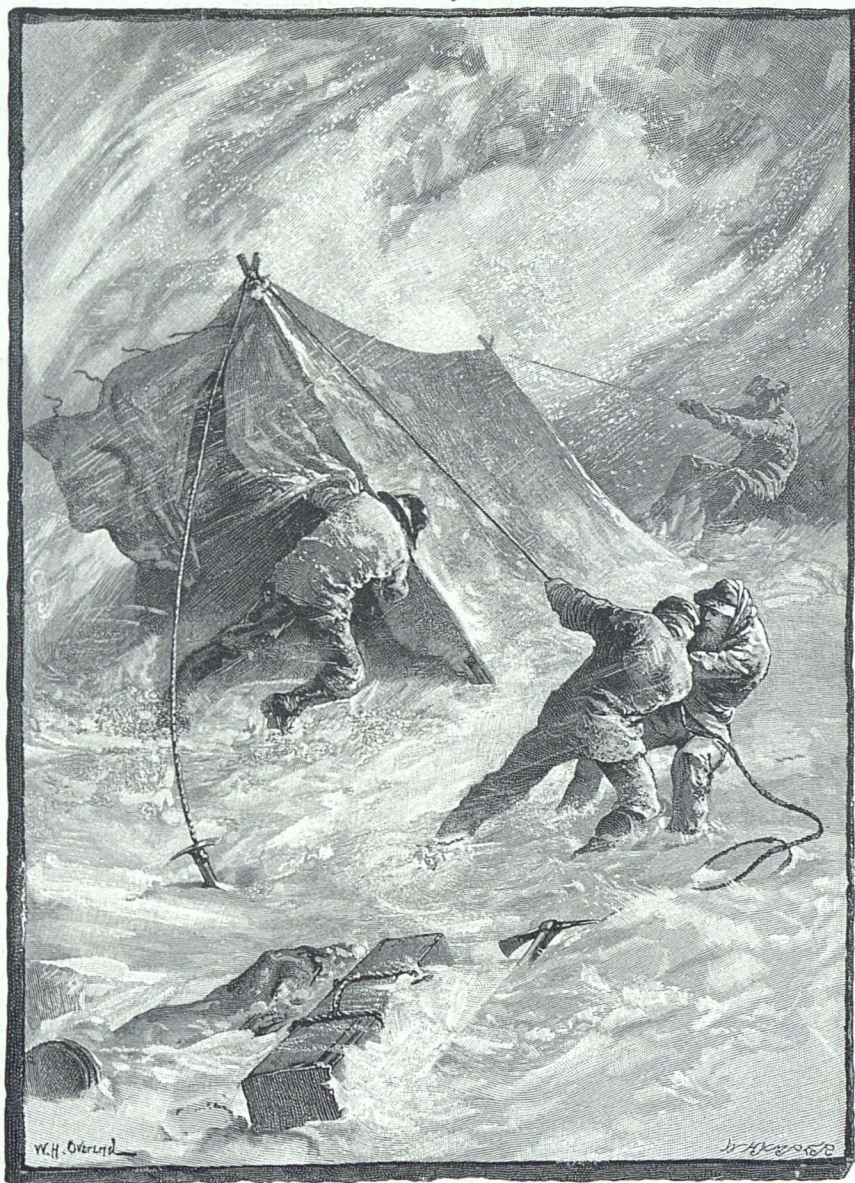
This subject long since appeared to Mr. Whymper worthy of investigation for its own

sake, more particularly for ascertaining the heights at which effects begin to manifest themselves, the symptoms, and whether the effects are permanent. To attain results which would be of conclusive character it appeared to him that it would be necessary to eliminate the complications arising from fatigue, privations, cold, insufficient or unsuitable food; that the persons concerned should have been previously accustomed to mountain work, that the height to be dealt with ought to be in excess of those at which it had been generally admitted serious inconveniences had occurred, and that preparations should be made for a long sojourn at such elevations. His first project was to carry on his investigations in the ranges of the Himalayas, but political reasons made him reconsider his intention, and he finally turned to the Republic of Ecuador as the most lofty, accessible and peaceful country. Many important and influential people throughout the world were interested in Mr. Whymper's work, and he everywhere met with kindness and intelligent consideration. He chose three experienced men to accompany him, and they proved themselves well chosen, even under the most trying circumstances and real dangers. They travelled through Ecuador unarmed, adopting a policy of non-intervention in all that did not concern them, and traversed that unsettled republic without molestation, "trusting more to our wits than to our credentials, and believing that a jest may conquer where force will fail, that a *bon-mot* is often better than a passport."

Mr. Whymper's book records new discoveries in almost every branch of science. A supplementary appendix contains contributions from fifteen zoölogists and other scientists on

the collection of birds, insects, reptiles, fishes, etc., which the author brought from the Andes. Of these specimens ninety-six were new to science. But even to those who can scarcely appreciate its scientific value it will prove an intensely interesting book. For an account of thrilling dangers, the perfection of mountaineers' skill and endurance, and the devices by which great obstacles are overcome, this book must stand among the very best to the largest of publics—the readers of books of adventure.

The publishers have made a very handsome volume of Mr. Whymper's experiences. The illustrations, prepared, like every detail of the book, under the author's own supervision, are novel to books of this character in their excellence, abundance and realism, and in execution are equal to the best work of the day. Excellent maps are also included. Among the books of lasting and growing value prepared for the season, this book of facts made as interesting as fiction will hold easily a very high rank.



"THE WHIRLING SNOW MOCKED OUR EFFORTS."

From Whymper's "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator." (Copyright, 1891, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)



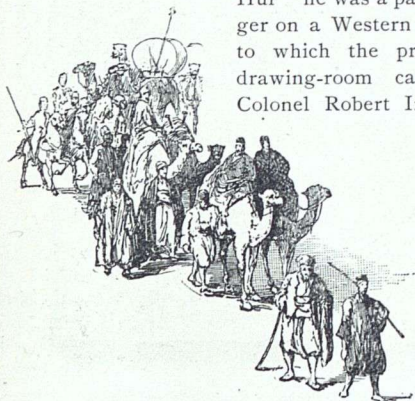
From Illustrated "Ben Hur."—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

Ben-Hur—A Tale of the Christ.

"BEN-HUR," which offers so much to inspire an artist's pencil, has been a familiar and a specially favorite book for ten long years, and now its rich material has been put to use for holiday purposes. To Mr. Arthur B. Turnure, of New York

City, belongs the credit of conceiving the plan of making a new edition of "Ben-Hur" with marginal illustrations on every page. He suggested this to the distinguished publishers, Harper & Brothers, and the gigantic work of preparing the illustrations, nearly one thousand in number, was undertaken under the direction of William Martin Johnson, formerly of Boston, who is now making an excellent reputation in New York City. It has taken a very long time to make these illustrations, which combine to a rare degree historical accuracy with artistic merit. A staff of artists and designers has had its headquarters at the Astor Library under the supervision of Charles Parsons, and every detail of their work has been subjected to the sternest criticism. It is unnecessary to tell the drift of a story of which almost half a million copies have been sold. General Lew Wallace has given a curious account of his great book. About five years before he began to write "Ben-

Hur" he was a passenger on a Western train to which the private drawing-room car of Colonel Robert Inger-



From Illustrated "Ben Hur."—Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.

soll was attached. The Colonel invited General Wallace to his car, and soon began a conversation on his special themes of the untrustworthiness of Scripture and the refutation of the divinity of Christ. "The result of the impressions made on me by that conversation," says General

Wallace, "was that I resolved to impose on myself a task which in its accomplishment would compel me to the most thorough investigation possible of all proofs outside the New Testament of the divinity of Christ." His studies led to the writing of the powerful story of the Jew, Ben-Hur, whose family has suffered so cruelly from Roman avarice and greed. He shows him wealthy and powerful, his mind filled with the dream of restoring the kingdom of Israel to its temporal power and splendor. From this dream, as it seems upon the point of realization, he is awakened by Christ, who shows him the true nature of his mission and the spiritual character of his kingdom, and makes of the proud warrior seeking revenge a meek and humble disciple. Photographures illustrate special scenes in the life of Christ, but the great interest of this new edition of the story centres in the marginal illustrations. Almost every article mentioned in the text is drawn, and a most accurate idea is given of the customs, manners, habits and way of living of Roman subjects at the beginning of the century following the coming of the Christ.

This edition in two volumes is to be known as the *Garfield Edition*. The book opens with a copy in *fac-simile* of General Garfield's letter to General Wallace, thanking him for "Ben-Hur," and assuring him of his pleasure in reading his brother-officer's delicate yet powerful work.

The great mass of pictorial matter and the heavy plate paper have made it necessary to divide the book into two volumes. These are richly bound in yellow silk with an elaborate border in gold. The volumes are sold in a specially prepared Gladstone box of leather such as is made for costly prayer-books. This edition of "Ben-Hur" is among the finest and also among the most appropriate of gift-books for the Christmas season. The spirit of its text is worded in its motto: "Learn of the philosophers always to look for natural causes for extraordinary events; and when such natural causes are wanting, return to God." The finish of its workmanship as a manufactured book must be seen to be appreciated.

The illustrations are printed in brownish gray ink on the margins of the pages, and there is scarcely a page in the whole two volumes without one.

“Last Days of Pompeii” and “Rienzi.”

THESE two superb creations of Bulwer's mature genius offer magnificent opportunities for illustration. The one with its scene in Pompeii, in its last days of luxury and vice, when wealth and immorality had exhausted themselves in new methods of enjoyments, and in new and beautiful ways of adornment not only of the body but of the lovely city so soon to be buried in ruins—has a picture on every page, that needs only the camera or the artist's clever pencil to reproduce. Pictures of a life upon which Christianity had not yet dawned; pictures of a dissolute yet graceful and physically lovely people; pictures of artistic homes, so rare and luxurious in all their details that modern art is an infant before their achievements.

The work of excavation that has gone on since Bulwer's novel was written has unearthed so much more of Pompeii, that the city in its most noted buildings may be shown almost in perfect detail. It is through the assistance of the restorer and the photographer that the volumes have been illustrated. Fifty page-pictures show Pompeii as it now is, and as it was—many exquisite Pompeiian frescoes being included in the series of illustrations.

The second book, “Rienzi,” popularizes the

romantic story of Cola di Rienzi, the last Roman Tribune of the fourteenth century. Bulwer's authenticity is in this work, as in the former, one of its strongest claims to immortality. His researches placed in a truer and better light the character of one of the grandest of Roman heroes, who with all his weaknesses was a great man and a true patriot. Rome of course is the subject of illustration, its masterpieces of architecture and sculpture of the past and present being exquisitely shown in many fine photogravures.

Estes & Lauriat are the publishers of both of these works. The editions are both entirely new, are both in two octavo volumes, and excellently printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The edition of the first work, which is known under the name of the *Pompeii* edition, has a distinctively Pompeiian binding, its delicate ornamentations in gold being remarkably fine. The second work may be asked for in the *Romanesque* edition. Here the ornamentations are of a Roman character. Both works have slip covers.

Subjects that have inspired Wagner and other great composers and given us the operas of “Rienzi” and “Ione,” should find many new readers.



THE CIVIL FORUM.

From “*The Last Days of Pompeii*.” (Copyright, 1891, by Estes & Lauriat.)

The Women of the French Salons.

THE series of articles prepared by Mrs. Amelia Gere Mason for the *Century Magazine* on the intellectual side of French social life, which met with such widespread appreciation, has been made into a book by the Century Co., under the title of "The Women of the French Salons." The articles have been added to and carefully revised, and are published in a most beautiful form. All the many and rare portraits that so delighted readers of the *Century* are set in the text and printed in two colors, sometimes in red and sometimes in black. Ornamental head and tail pieces, fine satin-finished paper, beautiful printing and a lovely binding unite to make this volume, in connection with the rare interest of its contents, one of the leading books of this holiday season.

Mrs. Mason's chronicle is confined to the last two hundred years of French social life. Beginning with the salons of the seventeenth century, of which the Hôtel de Rambouillet, presided over by its fascinating and gifted mistress, was the most noted, she carries us through a series of brilliant scenes, peopled by the most gifted and renowned of French men and women, down to our own century, to the immortal Madame de Staël and the ever-youthful Madame Récamier. The stories of these women, and of Madame Roland and other brilliant heroines who shed lustre upon the salons of the Revolution, are more familiar to us as nearer our own time and more in sympathy with our own thoughts and feelings.

They had, however, a long line of predecessors, women—not very learned nor perhaps very good, nor always very young or very beautiful—who largely aided in making the history of their epoch. Few of them hungered for fame or power as did Madame de Staël. To be loved, to be the tender influence of great and gifted lives, to be the consoler of disappointed ambitions and the sharer in the fame of the successful men of their circle, was happiness enough—was all, indeed, the majority of

the "women of the French salons" lived for or asked for. In their limitations are found the secret of their strength. From them radiated a magnetic sympathy that drew all toward the magic centre where they stood.

The aim throughout of the author has been, without wishing to give too rose-colored a view of French society, not to dwell upon its corrupt phases. She very justly says: "If truth compels one sometimes to state unpleasant facts in portraying historic characters, it is as needless and unjust as in private life to repeat idle and unproved tales, or to draw imaginary conclusions from questionable data."

This charity and fairness are not the least of the fair writer's gifts. She has a delightful style, and a rare faculty through, unusually vivid portraiture of making her many heroines rise phoenix-like from their ashes. Mademoiselle de Scudéry, Madame de Sévigné and Madame du Deffand live again, with others equally noted and admired, in an atmosphere as real and vital as if days only, in place of years and centuries, separated us from them.

Madame de Staël, whose portrait we reproduce from a painting by Gérard, is familiar to all cultured readers. Mrs. Mason thus describes her: "She was not beautiful, and she dressed badly; indeed, she seems to have been singularly free from that personal consciousness which leads people to give themselves the advantage of an artistic setting, even if the taste is not inborn. She was too intent upon what she thought and felt to give heed to minor details. But in her conversation, which was a sort of improvisation, her eloquent face was aglow, her dark eyes flashed with inspiration, her superb form and finely poised head seemed to respond to the rhythmic flow of thoughts that were emphasized by the graceful gestures of an exquisitely moulded hand, in which she usually held a sprig of laurel. 'If I were queen,' said Madame de Tessé, 'I would order Madame de Staël to talk to me always.'"

Elizabethan Songs.

"WHY was the Elizabethan age, and why were the ages that succeeded Elizabeth, down to the Restoration, so rich in song; and why have later periods been so poor?" asks Andrew Lang in his introduction to a beautiful book prepared by Little, Brown & Co. for the favored few who, after nearly four centuries, can catch the spirit of the songs sung "in honour of love and beautie" by the unrivalled throng of singers that surrounded the throne of a queen who spent her best years in studying classical litera-

ture under the learned Roger Ascham. Men of great genius, undisciplined but genuine, founded an unequalled literature. After long years of strife and bloodshed England was at peace. No great foreign wars, no violent internal disturbance, no religious persecutions fired men's ambitions or broke their hearts and spirits. After many, many years Englishmen had time to love and be happy, and love became the one absorbing theme of their songs and dramas. Love inspired the gravest disquisitions and the



MADAME DE STAËL.

From "*The Women of the French Salons.*" (Copyright, 1891, by The Century Co.)

airiest breathing of song that ever milk-maid chanted over her milking-pail.

About thirty of the brilliant names of Elizabethan literature are included in the collection, and the songs by which they are represented are their best in the field which the book covers. The singers were merry, and we must be merry

again before we can be musical, save in an erudite, tuneless fashion. "We cannot revive," says Andrew Lang, "that pleasant, careless babble, which in some of Shakespeare's songs breaks down into a mirthful nonsense of chorus. We cannot regain that country contentment, that spontaneous melody, which all the singers



"MY SWEETEST LESBIA, LET US LIVE AND LOVE."

Reproduced from "Elizabethan Songs." (Copyright, 1891, by Edmund H. Garrett. Little, Brown & Co.)

of a century possess, even as all the dramatists, however worthless, had, as Scott remarks, something great in their style. Education, which was to give us so much, only makes us wonder at the untutored excellence of the common taste in Elizabeth's time, that had to be addressed in language of a lofty pitch at the play, and that even in tavern catches demanded and received something exquisite, strange and not to be renewed till we renew the freshness of life and the joy of it." Here are bridal songs and wedding songs, wife's songs and songs to roses, and hearts and eyes and dimples, and Cupid and kisses, and absence and nearness, and true loves and false fair ones, all

in rhythm and measure that sings itself into the memory almost at a single reading.

The poets of Elizabeth's day could not offer their songs to their fair lady-loves in the beautiful setting here given them. If we have not the joyous, happy hearts out of which such songs must bubble, we have the patience and the knowledge that make experts in executive workmanship. Edmund H. Garrett has chosen the poems and illustrated them in water-color drawings. These are reproduced by photogravure. Six of them, decorative and emblematic figures, are printed in sepia. They represent six characters—Grace, Love, Harmony, Revel, Sport and Laughter—from a masque by Ben Jonson, written for a Christmas revel at the court of James I. in 1617. The fifty headings and tail-pieces are from pen-and-ink drawings. In this volume the word Elizabethan is used in a wide sense. We come down as far as Waller, who died in 1686, and Herrick, who died in 1674. Some of the poets included are almost unknown by name, although their pretty songs still live and charm us. Among the well-remembered names are Beaumont

and Fletcher, Thomas Carew, Michael Drayton, Robert Herrick, Thomas Heywood, Ben Jonson, Richard Lovelace, Christopher Marlowe, Shakespeare, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir John Suckling, Edmund Waller.

The publishers have been lavishly generous in doing their share to make this one of the most exquisite volumes ever issued in this country. No more fitting, purer setting can be dreamed of for these priceless jewels of the English-speaking family. The illustration to Thomas Campion's "To Lesbia" which has been reproduced for us, gives no adequate idea of the tone and finish of the photogravures as they appear in this ideal bit of bookmaking.

A Calendar of Sonnets.

THE spirit of this little book, in which are brought together sonnets for every month of the year, is singularly gentle and winning, and it will strengthen the affection with which the memory of Helen Jackson is treasured by many hearts. In our day of trivial art and faint feeling the poetry of Mrs. Jackson is a refreshment. She cared little for polishing verses as an elegant accomplishment, or trying her skill in the description of scenery and flowers; she wrote almost always under the impulse of a definite sentiment, and the sentiment was always wholesome and generous. Mrs. Jackson was a brilliant, impetuous and thoroughly individual woman, and her personality and tender womanhood speak to us in every word we can trace to her pen. Her poems are the outpourings of a woman's warm heart, and have that spontaneous quality that can never be supplied or imitated even by the finest art. Her sonnets sing themselves into the memory like strains of music. There is a wonderful felicity of description and richness and mellowness of coloring in her poems, singing the change of seasons in her New England home, and also that tender note of sadness that underlies all the poetry picturing our Eastern cities, towns and country haunts. In reading these poems of the wonders nature plans for every month of the year we feel Mrs. Jackson's pure love for humanity and her earnest wish to help and comfort and be loved.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers have made one of the daintiest books of the year of this "Calendar of Sonnets." Twenty-four appropriate vignettes have been drawn for the text by E. H. Garrett, and with these are given a series of really beautiful full-page illustrations by the Parisian artist Emile Bayard, showing the twelve months with quaint

suggestiveness and adequate artistic skill. A female figure in communion with nature and in touch with the peculiar beauties of each separate month is traced in all his designs. The face of the woman cowering in the cold February blast, which is shown in our cut, has been said by friends of Mrs. Jackson to resemble her strikingly, a fact hard to account for, as the artist never knew the author of these sonnets. The vignettes of Mr. Garrett, the dainty little headings and soft pencil touches with which he introduces bits of scenes and birds and flowers are artistic, effective and strangely winsome. Paper, presswork and covers are all of delicate fitness; the book is a thing of taste, perfect in its presentation of the thoughts of the loving, tender woman who found "books in the running brooks, sermons in stones, and good in everything."



"STILL LIE THE SHELTERING SNOWS."

From "A Calendar of Sonnets." (Copyright, 1886, by Roberts Brothers.)

Yvernelle.

IN the poem called "Yvernelle, a legend of feudal France," Mr. Norris has studied to good purpose the times and scene of his characters

lingered at the side of the bewitching countess. The curse makes him afraid to return to Yvernelle. His wanderings and feats of valor

make a very pretty song, full of life and color.

Messrs. Lippincott Co. have made one of their chief holiday books of this mediæval picture of the feelings and sufferings and joys that are the same yesterday, today and for ever. A handsome illuminated title-page in many colors imitates some rich old missal. The text is clear and printed on heavy coated paper and looks very rich. Among the artists who have illustrated the many scenes of battle and chivalry and romance are J. J. Bissegger, who has done the half-title and caption for list of artists, notes and cantos; John J. Boyle, who has made the modellings for frontispiece, half-titles to cantos, etc.; F. S. Church, C. W. Dewey, F. Dielmann, E. H. Garrett, Will H. Low, E. Maene and Walter Shirlaw, all of whom have furnished characteristic illuminations of the old-fashioned text. The book is bound in several styles and makes a very important gift-book from an artistic standpoint. This narrative poem, a free and flowing fancy of the days of knight errantry, is skillfully worded, the author having well mastered all the technical difficulties of



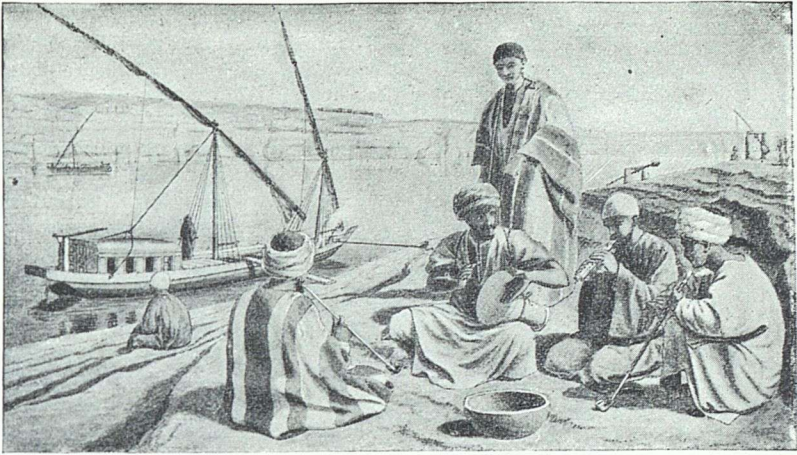
From "Yvernelle." (Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

and events, which are purely fictitious, and has made of his dream of the days of tournaments a stirring poem of adventure and romantic love with a tragic climax. His hero is a fiery French youth, Sir Caverlaye of Voysvenel, who is reproached by Guhuldrada, a dark countess of old Spain, who thinks he has tired of her. In her bitter pride she sends him away with a curse.

The author says this idea came to him in reading Goethe's "Dichtung und Wahrheit." The banished knight knew he had been faithless and untrue to his first love, Yvernelle, whom he had left in his native France while he

his art, and clothing his thoughts easily and fittingly in smooth verse.⁶ Some very telling points the author makes, comparing the feudal baron of yore with the money-kings of today:

"Time there was when squire, page and knight,
Portcullis, keep and barbican were real;
When tournaments were things of daily sight,
And chivalry arrayed in flashing steel;
And time there was when the brave errant-knight
Was not a fancy of a minstrel's tale,
But fought in very earnest for the right,
Or wandered wide to find the Holy Grail;
Or when on bridge or road, backed by his page,
He held his post with ever-ready lance,
And pledged himself all comers to engage
To win the favor of his lady's glance."



ON THE BANKS OF THE NILE.

From "*Stories from the Arabian Nights*." (Copyright, 1891, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Some Dainty Books.

THE making of pretty, dainty books has been a feature of this season, as it has been of several recent holiday seasons. Christmas buyers find in them appropriate gifts for cultured readers at very reasonable prices, and in many cases prefer them, even where the price is not a consideration, to the stereotyped gift-book.

In the dainty blue-and-gold dress of the *Knickerbocker Nuggets* (Putnam) are shown three new volumes, Kinglake's "Eothen," "Stories from the Arabian Nights" and "a Selection from the Discourses of Epictetus." They belong to the classics of literature, and should be among the books that old and young alike are expected to read. The third series of the *Literary Gems* (Putnam) embraces six representative literary creations, each in a tiny book, beautifully bound in flexible morocco covers, and with a tiny frontispiece in photogravure. The titles of the new series are: "Lyrics," by Robert Browning, Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," Ruskin's "Pre-Raphaelitism," Coleridge's "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," Bright's "Speeches on America," and "The Education of Children," by Montaigne.

The *Vignette Series* (Stokes) is another of the established favorites. The care bestowed upon the mechanical parts of these beautiful volumes, with their graceful vignette illustrations set in the text, have gained for them a deserved admiration. Tennyson's "Maud, and other poems," illustrated by Charles Howard Johnson, and "A Treasury of Favorite Poems," edited by Walter Learned and illustrated by Joseph M. Gleeson, are the additions this year. The contents of the first volume are too

well known to need praise of ours; of the second we would say, we have rarely examined a more delightful collection of poetry. Every selection is a gem and a household friend. That standard author, Thomas à Kempis, is represented by two dainty 32mo volumes, bound in imitation olive-wood and containing two of his essays almost unknown to readers generally—"Little Garden of the Roses" and "The Valley



"Through lotus-paven canals."

From "*Flowers of Fancy*." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)



"Lucius started."

From "*Roses of Romance*." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)

of Lilies" (Stokes). They are written in the same spirit of piety and devotion as "*Of the Imitation of Christ*."

Among the best-made small works stands out conspicuous, for its literary value "*In the Yule-Log Glow*" (Lippincott), a collection in four volumes of Christmas tales and verses edited by Harrison S. Morris. There are two editions of this charming collection, one with illustrations in photogravure and one without. Both excel in print, paper and binding, and both of course have the same literary value, as there is no difference in the contents. The four little books make a unique Christmas gift in their appropriateness, giving as they do a complete anthology of the poetry of Christmas, and illustrating through their stories the way Christmas is celebrated in the various countries of the world.

Keats' and Shelley's poetical works were culled to make two companion volumes in white and gold under the names of "*Flowers of Fancy*" and "*Roses of Romance*" (Roberts). The selections and graceful miniature illustrations are both the work of Edmund H. Garrett. The little volume under the first title, taken from Shelley, contains his "*Skylark*," "*Ode to the West Wind*" and three other of his immortal poems. Keats' works contribute "*La Belle Dame Sans Merci*," "*Isabella*," "*The Eve of St. Agnes*" and "*Lamia*." These

are unusually attractive volumes, and are offered together in a flat box.

The numerous prettily published volumes of poems call for mention. Richard Watson Gilder's "*Two Worlds*" (Century Co.), with an air of exquisite elegance in its white-and-gold dress and its artistic vignettes, is an offering from one of the most famous of the younger band of American poets. "*A Handful of Lavender*" (Houghton, M.), by Lizette Woodworth Reese, dedicated "to the sweet memory of Sidney Lanier," is a fragrant bouquet of poems of nature in a dainty cover of white and gold and pink cretonne. Nora Perry's "*Lyrics and Legends*" (Little, B.), in white and green and gold, are the most recent utterance of a most popular and gifted writer. "*The Ride of the Lady*," by Helen Gray Cone (Houghton, M.), is a tasteful little volume of genuine poetry, and Mrs. Mason's "*The Lost Ring*" (Houghton, M.) is an attractively gotten-up volume of semi-religious poems. "*The High-Top Sweetening*," by Elizabeth Akers (Scribner), are charming lyrics enclosed in a crimson cover decorated with silver apples. The second series of Emily Dickinson's Poems (Roberts) will be eagerly welcomed.

The series of *Laurel-Crowned Verse* (McClurg) embraces a number of favorite longer poems that can never be read too often. They are compact, well-made volumes, dainty in every detail. Those already published are Scott's "*Lady of the Lake*" and Byron's "*Childe Harold*."



"Merry men are we."

From Vignette ed. of "*Treasury of Favorite Poems*." (Copyright, 1891, by F. A. Stokes Co.)

Fine Editions of Standard Works.

THE demand for good library editions of favorite authors still continues. It is good evidence of an improved and cultured taste, and is an excellent indication for the bookseller. No surer basis for a good library can be laid than in the purchase of a fine edition of the works of some standard author. And there is nothing more certain to be added to, as means and opportunity permit, than such a purchase. Dickens is a most excellent author to begin

by Phiz, Cruikshank and others, to which have been added many new cuts and a fine portrait of Dickens. The *New Household* edition of the works of Charles Dickens (Dodd, M.) is a sixteenmo in size, and is comprised in 48 volumes. It is a handy size to hold in the hand, while the type is large and clear. The designs of Cruikshank and others have been re-etched from early impressions, by competent artists. These have all been printed in the most attractive manner on etching paper. The wood-engravings have been printed from electrotypes made from the original blocks, which have never been printed from. There is also a series of twelve portraits of Dickens, given in chronological order, showing his appearance when he wrote his most notable novels. The third Dickens is an *édition de luxe* in 30 volumes, published by Estes & Lauriat, uniform with their Bulwer-Lytton, Thackeray, Scott and George Eliot. All these authors are offered to readers in limited editions of 1000 copies, and in handsome octavo volumes. They are among the best editions of standard works ever published. The illustrations are a distinguishing feature on account of their great variety and excellence. They are all proof impressions on Japanese paper. The Eliot is in 20 volumes, the Scott in 48, the Bulwer in 32, and the Thackeray in 30.

The *New Riverside* edition of the works of Oliver Wendell Holmes, similar to the *Riverside* editions of Longfellow, Whittier and Lowell (Houghton, M.), brings together in uniform volumes all that this favorite author has written in prose or verse. The edition is as near perfect as possible, and is exceptionally valuable as embracing all of Dr. Holmes' final notes and revisions. The various portraits which adorn it represent the author at different periods of his life.

A new library edition of the military novels of Charles Lever is among other good things of the season. (Little, B.) The volumes ready are "Confessions of Harry Lorrequer" (2 v.) and "Charles O'Malley" (2 v.). Others will follow, making this one of the finest completed editions of Lever in the market, and fully up to the large-paper editions of Dumas, upon which the publishers made so wide a reputation. The rich Irish humor of Lever finds its aptest illustration in these two works. They offer delightful reading for the long winter evenings. Each volume is generously illustrated with etchings of the original illustrations of celebrated artists. The new volumes of Dumas (Little, B.), uniform with the issues of the twelvemo edition of the author already published, are "The Regency Romances" (2 v.)



THE ROBBERS IN COUNCIL.

From Library ed. of "*Arabian Nights*." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Lothrop Co.)

with. Every one reads Dickens, from the youngest member of the family, who pores over his "Christmas Carols," to the *pater familias*, who seeks political prototypes in "Martin Chuzzlewit," and takes his history lessons easy through "A Tale of Two Cities." Dickens may be had this year in three new editions. The complete works of Charles Dickens in 15 and 30 volumes (Crowell) meet an inquiry that has often been made from those desiring his works at a moderate price, while at the same time asking for good type, good printing, paper and binding. All these points may be commended in this edition, the volumes of which are in large twelvemo, and are profusely adorned with reproductions of the original illustrations

"The Page of the Duke of Savoy" (2 v.), "The Two Dianas" (3 v.), and "The Black Tulip" (1 v.). These volumes complete Dumas' novels. A beautiful edition has been brought out of the celebrated historical romance by Madame de la Fayette called "The Princess of Clèves" (Little, B.). The Court of Henry II. is the scene of the events, and the time the last years of that monarch's reign. It is presented in an excellent translation by Thomas Sergeant Perry and with a preface by Anatole France, and is most exquisitely illustrated with four full-page etchings and eight etched vignettes by Jules Garnier, and also with a portrait of the author engraved by Lamotte (2 v.).

"Consuelo" (2 v.) has been followed this year by the sequel, "The Countess of Rudolstadt," one of George Sand's masterpieces (Dodd, M.), of which Frank H. Potter has made a new and excellent translation. The new *Brantwood edition* of Ruskin (Merrill), with or without illustrations, is all one could ask for at the price it is placed. Lippincott's *New Illustrated Library editions* of Prescott's "Ferdinand and Isabella" (2 v.) and "The Conquest of Mexico" (2 v.) contain all the steel plates on India paper that have appeared in former editions, with many new phototype illustrations of cities, public edifices, etc.

Carlyle's "French Revolution" is another of the important works chosen for reissue (Porter & C.). The new edition is printed from entirely new electrotype plates, and is in three octavo volumes. No more important addition could be made to any young American's

library than this great work, of which time has confirmed the verdict of the *Westminster Review* that "no work of greater genius, either historical or political, has been produced in this country for many years." The beautiful illustrations—sixty photogravures—represent important personages and scenes of the period. There is a *Large-paper edition*, printed on special paper, with the illustrations mounted on India paper, and bound in white vellum style with red slip-covers.

The issue of a distinctively American edition of the "Arabian Nights" is almost of the nature of a notable literary event, and such an edition, prepared under the supervision of so able an Orientalist as Dr. Griffis, is the one now offered in four illustrated volumes by D. Lothrop Co. Dr. Griffis bases his adaptation upon the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott, which is a direct translation from the Arabic originals and yet purged and pruned of the objectionable features that are too often a part of the Oriental realism of the Arabic stories. The set is embellished by more than forty full-page illustrations, the page is of convenient size and delightful clearness, the paper is of the best grade especially made for this edition, and the binding is in fine cloth with the cover decorated in Arabic devices and designs.

Illustrated editions are also shown of Bulwer's "Rienzi" (2 v.) and "Last Days of Pompeii" (2 v., Estes & L.), of Irving's "Alhambra" (2 v., Putnam) and of Howells' "Venetian Life" (2 v., Houghton, M.). They will be found fully described in our front pages.



THE TWO CHESTNUTS.

From new library edition of Lever's "Charles O'Malley." (Copyright, 1891, by Little, Brown & Co.)



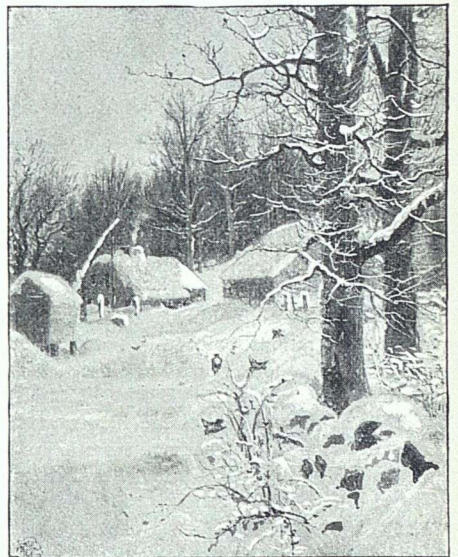
AT THE SIGN OF THE PLEASANT HARBOR.

From "Where Meadows Meet the Sea." (Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

Some Illustrated Poems.

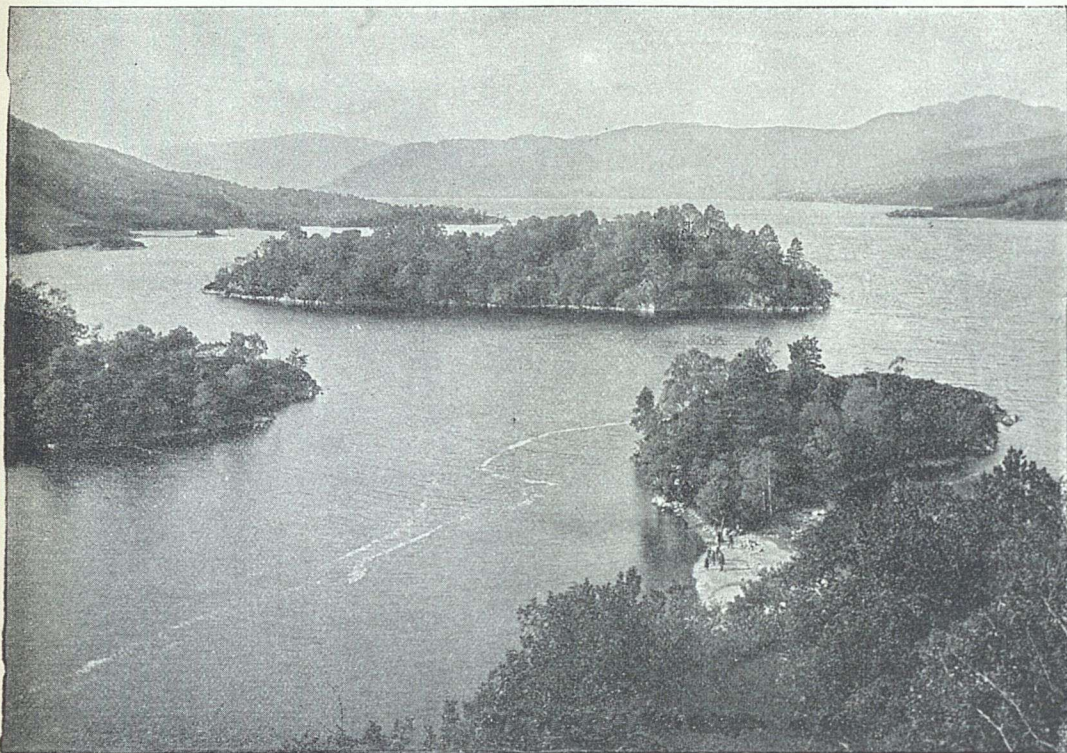
GRACEFUL remembrances of the season may be found among the illustrated poems. "Grandfather Grey" (Lee & Shepard) is a pretty companion volume to "Grandmother Grey," published last Christmas. Like the latter poem it is of "ye olden tyme," and characterized by the same charming simplicity of style and beauty of thought. Kate Tannatt Woods, the author, has depicted many beautiful scenes from old New England life, which Charles Copeland, the artist, has reproduced with exquisite faithfulness. The poem in its entirety is reminiscent of an old man's life, going back to the days of youth, to his simple wedding and other events, sweet and bitter, in which he had figured. Elderly people will find in it a sympathetic subject. Oliver Wendell Holmes' "One-Hoss Shay" (Houghton, M.) finds a congenial illustrator in Howard Pyle, who has caught the Colonial spirit very truly in all his sketches of figures, horses and meeting-houses. Whittier's "Snow-Bound" (Houghton, M.) is issued uniform with "Sir Launfal" of last year, the designs being from the pencil of the same artist, Edmund H. Garrett, and is even a better achievement than "Sir Launfal," which was very generally approved. Here he shows us Whittier's New England winter-whitened plains, half-buried fences, a church-spire or a few barren trees against a twilight sky. The little book is charmingly seasonable, and a

souvenir of one of our oldest and dearest poets—as is also "The One-Hoss Shay." This exquisite idyll—"Snow-Bound"—is daintily covered from designs by Mrs. Whitman in white and blue. There is also a *Japanese edition*, with



"A universe of sky and snow."

From Whittier's "Snow-Bound." (Copyright, 1891, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)



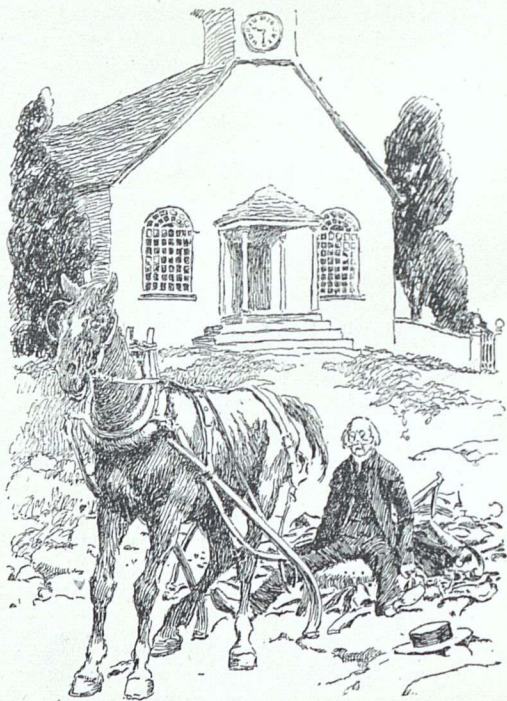
LOCH KATRINE AND ELLEN'S ISLE.

From Stirling ed. of *"The Lady of the Lake."* (Copyright, 1891, by Estes & Lauriat.)

the illustrations, as well as the text, printed on Japanese paper, and bound in full vellum.

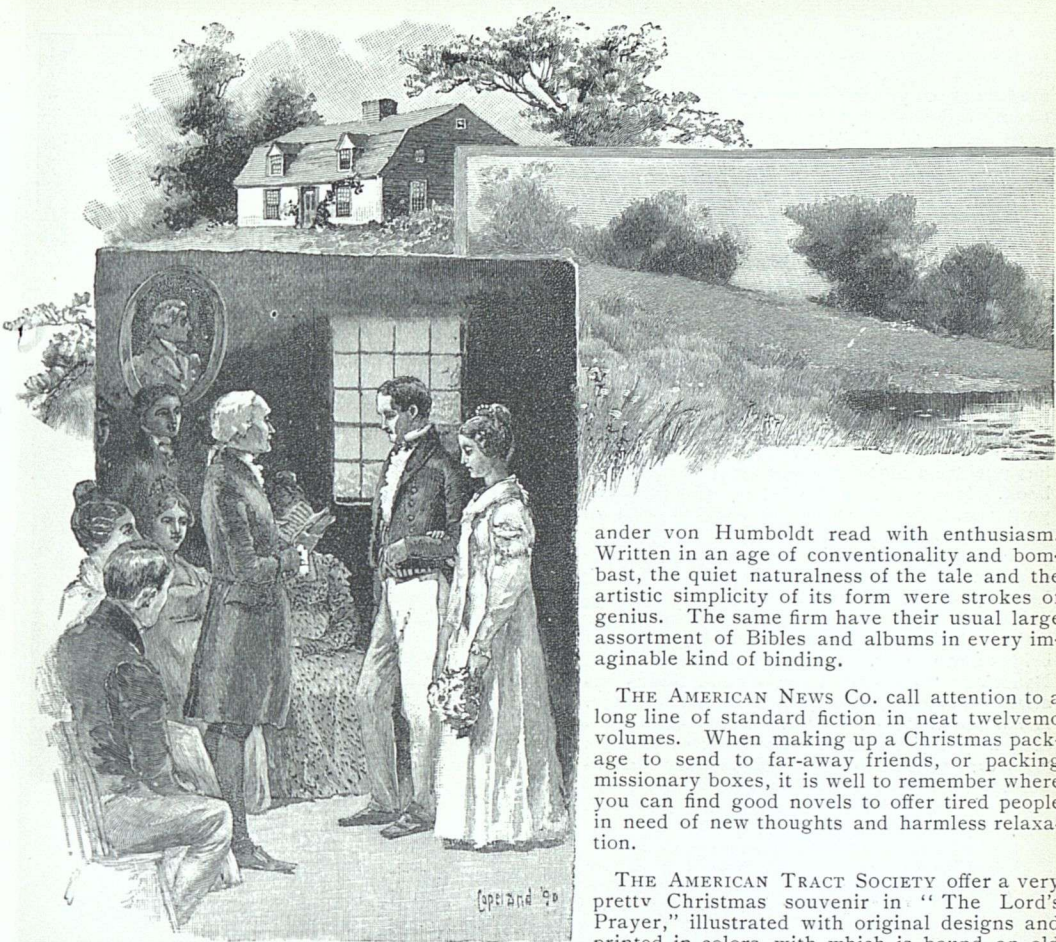
The collection of sea-songs and pastoral lays, embraced under the title of "Where Meadows Meet the Sea" (Lippincott), sympathetically illustrated by F. F. English, represents one of the best literary efforts of the season. Mr. Harrison S. Morris, to whom we are indebted for the collection, has gathered in this volume some of the "truest and noblest songs of the ocean." Not only have the works of the older school of poets been laid under contribution, but the poets of the younger circle, such as Kipling, Lüders, Gilder and Morris, are also represented. The fine paper and rich binding, gilt edges and numerous illustrations point this volume out as especially suited to the holiday trade.

Tennyson's "Oriana" (Estes & Lauriat) is offered in a small quarto volume, illustrated with wood-engravings by Andrew, from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton, Gibson and others. The Stirling edition of Scott's "Lady of the Lake" (Estes & Lauriat) is a splendid edition of this picturesque and romantic poem, with all of Scott's introductions. The marvellously beautiful Scottish scenery, so delightfully described by Scott, is the subject of the many photogravures, taken from photographs, which adorn a very attractive volume.



"Then something decidedly like a spill."

From *"The One-Hoss Shay."* (Copyright, 1891, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)



From "Grandfather Grey." (Copyright, 1891, by Lee & Shepard.)

Other Holiday Gift-Books.

The preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

HENRY ALTEMUS, Philadelphia, offers an edition of "Paul and Virginia," Bernadin de St. Pierre's great study of nature which took the world by storm just a hundred years ago, and still is one of the most touching prose poems in literature. This edition has Maurice Leloir's well-known illustrations, and is gotten up in a crushed strawberry cover with decorations in silver and gold, showing the pretty hero and heroine and some of the fruit and flowers for which their island home was noted. This is a book that the great Napoleon and Alex-

ander von Humboldt read with enthusiasm. Written in an age of conventionality and bombast, the quiet naturalness of the tale and the artistic simplicity of its form were strokes of genius. The same firm have their usual large assortment of Bibles and albums in every imaginable kind of binding.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. call attention to a long line of standard fiction in neat twelvemo volumes. When making up a Christmas package to send to far-away friends, or packing missionary boxes, it is well to remember where you can find good novels to offer tired people in need of new thoughts and harmless relaxation.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY offer a very pretty Christmas souvenir in "The Lord's Prayer," illustrated with original designs and printed in colors, with which is bound an old German poem, translated by the poet Stedman. This little keepsake is gilt-edged and silk-tied. If a book is wanted for a friend who teaches in an evangelical Sunday-school, nothing will give more permanent pleasure than a copy of "Hints and Helps on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1892," by James and Joseph Burdill, which will prove more and more indispensable as the year goes by.

D. APPLETON & CO. have a sumptuous gift-book in their *édition de luxe* of "The Life of an Artist," the autobiography of Jules Breton, translated by Mary J. Serrano. In this autobiography the robust painter of peasants, the burly trampler of country roads, the stout, elderly person whose portrait at the beginning of his book suggests solid taciturnity and philosophy, gushes with confidences. Breton is one of the great painters of modern France, and his works are especially appreciated in this country. The story of such an artist's life involves a view of the progress of contemporary art, and of the careers of brother artists whom he knew and worked with. Upon the first publication of this book just a year ago, there were many who felt that there was an omission due to the modesty of the artist-author which might well be supplied, and it was suggested that there should be an illustrated edition of the book containing reproductions of the artist's work.

The publishers have endeavored to meet this suggestion by an edition that surpasses in neatness anything the most exacting and fastidious art-lovers can have expected. It contains twenty full-page reproductions of Jules Breton's most distinguished paintings, a new portrait of the author, and a fac-simile of a manuscript poem accompanied by a sketch. We do not recall any publication that offers so beautiful a series of pictures of rural life in France. It is printed on fine heavy paper with uncut edges, gilt top, vellum binding, and special design stamped in gold. A limited *édition de luxe* has also been made of George H. Ellwanger's "Story of My House." It has an etched frontispiece, and the paper is of a tone, texture and finish that must realize the fondest dreams of the most spoiled bibliophile. "The Story of Colette," which made so great a sensation when it appeared in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, and was published in the *Gainsborough Series* by this house in 1888, has now been illustrated and makes a charming book. It is a tale inimitably told of a romantic young girl shut up in an old chateau with an angular and prosaic old aunt. Acting upon the advice of one of the wise women that nine days' devotion to the shrine of a saint will bring her a husband, Colette faithfully prays the appointed time, gets angry at last and throws her little idol out of the window, an incident that brings her a lover. The large-paper edition of Bancroft's "History of the United States" is always a most valuable gift to a friend's library. A volume of "Poems by William E. Lecky" is also a curiosity that many readers of Lecky's "History of England" would be very glad to get upon their shelves. Historical and poetical talents are a most unusual and interesting combination.

ARNOLD & Co., Philadelphia, have a first-rate Christmas present for mother, wife, sister, aunt, cousin or friend in "Mrs. Rorer's Cook-Book," a book for every one, the beginner as well as the can't-be-taught-any-more cook. Any one receiving this book will remember the giver with pleasurable feelings every time she uses it, and this should be at least three times a day.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have made ready for a fresh generation an entirely new and enlarged edition of "The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines," written forty years ago by Mrs. Cowden Clarke, after having given sixteen years to a word-for-word study of Shakespeare in making up the "Concordance to Shakespeare" that still remains a monument to her learning and energy. The continued demand for this standard work has induced the publishers to have this new edition in five volumes prepared under the aged author's supervision, who has written a new preface for her work, to which is now added a third series of tales not heretofore published in this country. These stories of pure imagination tracing the careful development of character, appeal to mature knowledge of the vital human questions involved, and are intended for thoughtful minds. Other books suitable for friends of culture and pure literary taste are "The Story of the Imitatio Christi," giving its sources, birth-place and author, with a notice of the MSS., edited and translated by Leonard A. Wheatley; and "With Poet and Player," essays on literature and the stage, by William Davenport Adams, two new volumes in the dainty *Book-Lover's Library*. And when choosing a book for a clergyman or theological student *The Expositor's Bible* and *The Sermon*



PAUL ON THE BEACH.

From "Paul and Virginia." (Copyright, 1891, by Henry Altemus.)

Bible should be examined. Under the title of *The Camden Library* there is in course of issue a series of volumes designed to meet the requirements of the ordinary reader of culture, as well as the professed antiquary, in which various subjects belonging to the study of the past will be treated by the best authorities. It is edited by G. Laurence Gomme and T. Fairman Ordish. For people devoting themselves to the study of special branches these volumes are specially fitted. They are printed perfectly on fine paper and bound in three degrees of luxury.

J. W. BOURTON's holiday publications and importations include many valuable works. The twelfth annual issue of "The Salon of Paris" is an exquisite exhibit of the gems of the French Salon of 1891. There are at least a hundred photogravures in the volume printed in various colors, and it is said to outshine all previous issues. "The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres," with an historical introduction by Edouard Garnier, is rich in delightful suggestions and valuable information. The fifty plates with which it is illustrated are exquisitely printed in chromo-lithography, representing costly rarities, the originals of which are only to be found in the private collections of the wealthy connoisseur. A brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico is embraced in "Mexican Painting and Painters." The work is from the pen of Robert H. Lamborn and is richly illustrated. The *Aldine* edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey" represents this masterpiece with all the aids that printer and artist can give to it to render it beautiful. "The Story of the Stick," translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal, is offered in a new edition, as is also "Ancient Art and Mythology," by Richard Payne Knight, and "The Humourist," entertaining tales and anecdotes illustrated by George Cruikshank. "Memoirs of Lady Hamilton," by Hilda Gamlin, of which only a limited number has been printed, may also be obtained from this house. Richard Mansfield's successful play of "Don Juan," beautifully printed on hand-made paper by De Vinne, is a charming souvenir for lovers of fine books.



A DILEMMA.

From "The Story of Colette." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Appleton & Co.)

to day by a doting mother, who registers baby's weight, the first tooth, its photographs, its first steps, its first spoken word, etc. The volume is planned by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Frances Brundage, and gotten up in festive style with a cover ornamented with a two-year-old almost floated away by a blue balloon.

CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. have reached the eleventh volume of "The Magazine of Art," justly recognized as the leading journal of its class. The rich attractions of text and illustrations are brought home to art-lovers year by year, when the bound volume appears in its full morocco covering. This year's volume contains about 500 illustrations, including litho and tint plates and photogravures. Their interesting feature has been the American art notes and special papers devoted to the progress of American art and industries. A copy of this book or a subscription for the coming year would make any lover of art supremely grateful. A holiday edition is also ready of Richard Kaufmann's "Paris of To-Day," richly bound in white cloth and full of pictures of the gay, wicked and brilliant capital so dearly loved by all who have tasted of its attractions. A large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies, has been made of "Queen Summer," an artistic and literary tale of the "Tourney of the Lily and the Rose," penned and portrayed by Walter Crane, containing forty pages of designs printed in

BRENTANO's, New York, have prepared some dainty souvenirs that appeal specially to singers. Their collective name is "Songs from the Operas," and it will be well to examine them all before deciding whether to buy "The Toreador" from "Carmen," "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song" from "Faust," or the "Swan Song," the "Bridal Chorus" and the "Love Duet," from "Lohengrin." These pretty books are illustrated profusely with designs printed in various colored inks from photographic *clichés* in fac-simile of Frank M. Gregory's original aquarelles, and supplied with English text by the skilful pen of John Kendrick Bangs. "The Magnificat," the grand canticle sung for evening service in the Episcopal Church throughout the world, and the stirring hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," are also published in the same style with their music, and are ornamented by the same artist, who is a member of the Salmagundi Club. Any young mother will be delighted with "The Baby's Biography," provided with every kind of pretty pictures illustrating baby's pilgrimage through the unexplored country called babyhood, and all ready for the text, which is to be supplied from day



THE TOREADOR.

From "Carmen" in "Songs from the Operas." (Copyright, 1891, by Brentano's.)

colors, done in the very happiest style of this brilliant and lovable artist. Two other illustrated books, not strictly holiday publications, are sure of success: "One Summer in Hawaii," by Helen Mather, profusely illustrated with full-page and text pictures, and

"A Frenchman in America," a new book showing the astonishing versatility of Max O'Rell, fresh and brimming with interest and fun, which is illustrated with 130 pictures by E. W. Kemble, who fully appreciates the genial, good-natured, humorous text and brings it before the eye in his own inimitable style. "Thoughts and Fancies" is a collection of poems and pictures of life and nature, collected and arranged by the unerring taste of Mary D. Brine, and illustrated by upwards of fifteen talented artists, which is prettily bound in delicate gray and silver. This house has made a specialty of fiction this year, and has some wonderfully good novels in its list, which often prove as acceptable as holiday books to the right people. "The Story of Francis Cludde," by Stanley J. Weyman, is an historical novel, giving an accurate picture of the manners, customs, dangers and heroisms of the last days of Mary I. of England and the accession of Queen Elizabeth, by the author of "The House of the Wolf," and may be specially commended.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY Co. offer most appropriate Christmas gifts in their fine line of "Prayer-Books," which are ready in every invented style of binding: large, small, medium and liliputian prayer-books published by this house can be seen at the bookstores. Some of these books have very handsome illustrations and are quite artistically printed. The bindings are particularly noticeable for variety of design and beauty of material. A Catholic prayer-book makes one of the most valued presents for a faithful house-friend below stairs, for whom presents are so often too foolishly chosen.

THE CENTURY Co. have garnered among the rich treasures of the *Century Magazine* and have found material for three sumptuous works of description and history. The illustrated gift-book of the season for this house is the volume by Amelia Gere Mason, "The Women of the French Salons," a full description of which appears in our front pages. No series of articles has ever attracted a wider interest than George Kennan's on "Siberia and the Exile System," which is now brought out in two volumes. Mr. Kennan has

practically rewritten his *Century* papers, and made great additions, and the appendixes contain interesting proofs of some of his statements that have been questioned by other writers. The book has all the original illustrations, and was published simultaneously in a number of European countries and in various languages. "The Land of the Lamas," William Woodville Rockhill's description of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet, is the report of a well-qualified and adventurous American traveller, formerly of the diplomatic service, who has recently returned from a long, perilous journey. This book is full of interest for American readers, and also full of quaint and curious illustrations. There is no part of the world of equal civilization of which so little has been told as of Tibet, owing to its peculiar geographical position, separated as it is from India and China by the loftiest range of mountains in the world, and from Mongolia by high and uninhabitable steppes.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. have several publications that appeal to earnest readers and students. Nothing could give a scholar greater pleasure than Sybel's five volumes of the history of "The Founding of the German Empire by William I." On the publication of the first volume German critics instantly recognized it as a masterpiece of historical writing, while at the same time its style and scope made it possible

to exhaust an edition of 50,000 copies. It is a calm, complete and at the same time brilliant portrayal of the most portentous creation of modern times. The English edition is translated by Prof. Perrin, of the Boston University, whose scholarly accuracy and care are visible on every page. The work has portraits of William I., Bismarck, Von Moltke, the Emperor Frederick and the present Emperor. Another important historical work, dealing with the preservation of a republic instead of the making of an empire, is "Recollections of a Private," the story of the Army of the Potomac told by Warren Lee Goss, author of "Jed," also a tale of the civil war in the years from '61 to '65. Mr. Goss makes his hero give his recollections in the form of a consecutive narrative of the battles in which the Army of the Potomac fought, a collection of facts very skilfully put together and told in the first person by one who must have gained his information in the ranks. Some of the chapters of the book appeared in the *Century Magazine*. The publishers have made a handsome book of this valuable material and bring it out as a richly-illustrated gift-book. No better choice of a Christmas present could be made for young men, to make them think of what their fathers did and suffered that they might sit in prosperous homes in a land at peace throughout its length and breadth. Charles Dickens' Complete Works, in fifteen or thirty volumes, with innumerable



PLEASANT MEMORIES.

From "Thoughts and Fancies." (Cassell Publishing Co.)

illustrations, are also a temptation to buyers, and the special merits of the edition offered by this house are set forth elsewhere in this issue. Lovers of standard books can find old favorites in attractive shape in the *Alhambra Series of Notable Books*, containing "The Alhambra," "Romo'a," "Lorna Doone," "Scottish Chiefs," "Nôtre-Dame" and Irving's "Sketch-Book," in the *Waverley Series of Famous Books*, containing in its twenty volumes all the above and many others, and in the *Lotus Series of Poets*, of which the six volumes are devoted to "Robert Browning's Poems," "Mrs. Browning's Poems," "Lalla Rookh," "Lucile," "Lady of the Lake" and "Tennyson's Poems."

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co. have two new art-books specially suitable for friends of nautical tastes, "Over the Bounding Waves of Life," with illustrations by Frederick Marshall, and "With Wind and Tide—Homeward Bound," with illustrations by G. W. Benniman. Both books are made up of selections from standard poets, all made to serve some nautical purpose. The work of both artists shows force and innate love of adventure and the ocean. The pictures are reproductions of wash paintings. These books are printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper, lithograph covers, size 15 x 8, and each put up in a box with lithograph top label. Standard sets of Dickens, Bulwer, Carlyle and George Eliot are also issued by this house, and fully described in our front pages. Their edition of Charles Reade is always a handsome

gift. They also call attention to Dr. C. M. Newell's always popular and salable books, "The Voyage of the Fleetwing," "The Isle of Palms" and "The Wreck of the *Greyhound*," all crowded with stirring incidents and thrilling adventures as vivid and true as in Clark Russell's and Herman Melville's masterpieces. The author is a sailor and his sea language is not land-made.

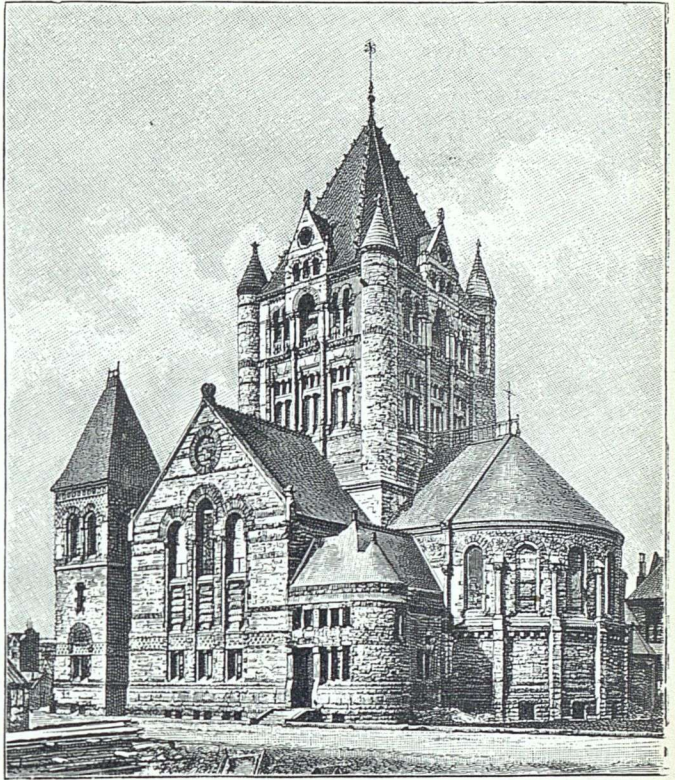
DODD, MEAD & Co. have a set of Dickens in forty-eight volumes, which is fully described under Standard Works in another part of this number. E. P. Roe's "Near to Nature's Heart" has been illustrated this season by Frederick Dielman. It is just twenty-five years since this story of the wild highlands of the Hudson in the days of Washington was first published, and a new generation cannot fail to be interested in its lovely heroine, Vera, who grows up quaint in speech and beautiful in person, her only companions being her Bible and her Shakespeare. Washington figures in several scenes, and a number of very good descriptions of historical events make it excellent reading for our young men and women. Cheaper and smaller editions have been published of Halévy's "Marriage for Love" and George Sand's "The Haunted Pool." Halévy's novel is translated by Frank Hunter Potter and illustrated by De Meza; George Sand's pretty pastoral is put into English by the same pen, and is illustrated by Rudaux. New editions have also been made of James Fergusson's books on architecture.



"'HERE BY THE OAK,' OUR MEN WOULD SAY, IN ANSWER TO THEIR CALLS."

From "Recollections of a Private." Copyright, 1890, by Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.)

The "History of Indian and Eastern Architecture," first published in 1852 as the third volume of the author's general "History of Architecture," is now offered in two volumes and may almost be considered an independent and original work, as it has been greatly expanded and improved, and has been furnished with many new engravings. The "History of the Modern Styles of Architecture" is also in two volumes, and has been brought down to date, large additional space being given to the architecture of England and America. The books are generously illustrated with views of the great buildings of the world, and in some cases of their interiors. A most appropriate gift-book for any friend who has spent his days on the water and loves everything connected with his calling is "Watch Ho! Watch! on Life's Deep Sea," another collection of designs in water-colors by Elizabeth N. Little, illustrating pretty poems, comparing the ocean of life with other oceans and inculcating wise thoughts in musical rhythm.



TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON.

From "History of Modern Styles of Architecture." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

DUPRAT & Co., New York City, are publishing an *édition de grand luxe* of the "Works of Shakespeare." "Antony and Cleopatra" is just ready. It has an introduction by W. J. Rolfe and is illustrated with seventeen etchings by Paul Avril. This edition is limited to 150 numbered copies. "The book is very handsomely made," says the New York *Tribune*. "The paper is thick, the typography superb and the etchings are spirited. In short, it is a luxurious edition, and Mr. Rolfe's scholarly introduction gives it additional value." "Romeo and Juliet" is also completed in the same general style, with illustrations by Jacques Wagrey, Louis Fitz and Paul Avril. This house is also publishing a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America in a superb work entitled "Four Private Libraries of New York." The text is the work of Henri Pène du Bois, the preface is by Octave Uzanne, and the book has sixteen illustrations. It will be printed in two styles, one on Holland paper and the other on Japan paper, and be a very handsome addition to any bibliophile's library.

E. P. DUTTON & Co.'s chief holiday gift-book is a combination of type, colored illustrations and monotints, called "Through Woodland and Meadow," which is put into a novel and artistic binding with back of white and gold and flowered crêtonne sides, and makes a very striking holiday publication. It is made up of a collection of poems for which Marie Low and Maud West have made sketches from nature, all brought out to perfection by the fine art

printing of Nister. Scarcely less beautiful is "One Touch of Nature," another collection of poems with monotint illustrations, a treasury of picture and song, arranged by Robert Ellice Mack. About a dozen writers and the same number of artists have been drawn upon to supply the rich material. Especially beautiful are the ornaments, head-pieces, letterings and initials, by R. A. Bell, Agnes Pearce and R. K. Cowtan. Longfellow's "The Day Is Done" and "The Psalm of Life," Frances Ridley Havergal's "Bells Across the Snow," and Baring-Gould's stirring hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," are all brought out in illustrated editions and make most acceptable Christmas offerings. A Christmas poem by Bishop Phillips Brooks is called "The Voice of the Christ-Child," and is illustrated with four color and eight type and monotint pages, making an exquisite little book. A very pretty souvenir is "The Patchwork Quilt," by Graham R. Tomson, telling the story of a patchwork quilt that had been thirty years in making and in which every piece speaks to the sewer's heart of by-gone days and memories. It is artistically illustrated in color. A pretty wedding souvenir is called "Orange Blossoms," and is made up of monotint and combination illustrations, intended as a record of marriage and to preserve the autographs of friends attending the wedding feast, which is put into a pretty box for safe-keeping. Of calendars, birthday cards and booklets of all kinds this firm makes a specialty, and the quantity provided shows that there is the same

steady demand as ever for the pretty things that appear year by year.

ESTES & LAURIAT have made sumptuous preparations for the holiday season. Their editions of Walter Scott and George Eliot are fully described in our front pages under the heading of Standard Works. The *Parchment* editions of "The Last Days of Pompeii" and of "Rienzi" are also fully described in our front pages. The *Stirling* edition of Scott's "Lady of the Lake" derives literary value from containing all the author's introductions, various readings and editor's notes, and is made a handsome holiday book by fine laid paper and numerous photogravures in tints illustrating Scottish scenery. It is bound in gray cloth with stampings in gold, silver and colors, and protected by gray slip-covers. "Goupil's Art Triumphs" is a portfolio of ten photogravures from the great modern paintings of the Paris Salon, with geographical and descriptive text, beautifully printed and handsomely cased. Florence, past and present, is described with its many historic interests, its superb cathedrals and campaniles, works of art and beautiful surroundings, in "The Lily of the Arno," by Virginia W. Johnson. The text is illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence. The cover is white vellum cloth stamped in blue and red and gold. "Arcadian Days," by William Howe Downes, illustrated by A. H. Bicknell, has half-tone engravings and clear etchings, and text of much merit. "The Voice of the Sea" is a companion volume to "The Dreams of the Sea," and, like that, is made up of selections from the masters of prose and verse, and illustrated with full-page pictures and many graceful designs interwoven with the text; and Tennyson's "Oriona" is brought out in holiday shape with wood engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton Gibson and others. This firm are the only publishers of the English-text edition of "Goupil's Paris Salon," and the sole agents in this country for the French-text edition of this valuable art-work. The volume for 1891 is full of treasures, is handsomely bound in red-silk cloth with palette design, and sold at a price that is remarkably low when the immense expense attending such a publication is computed.

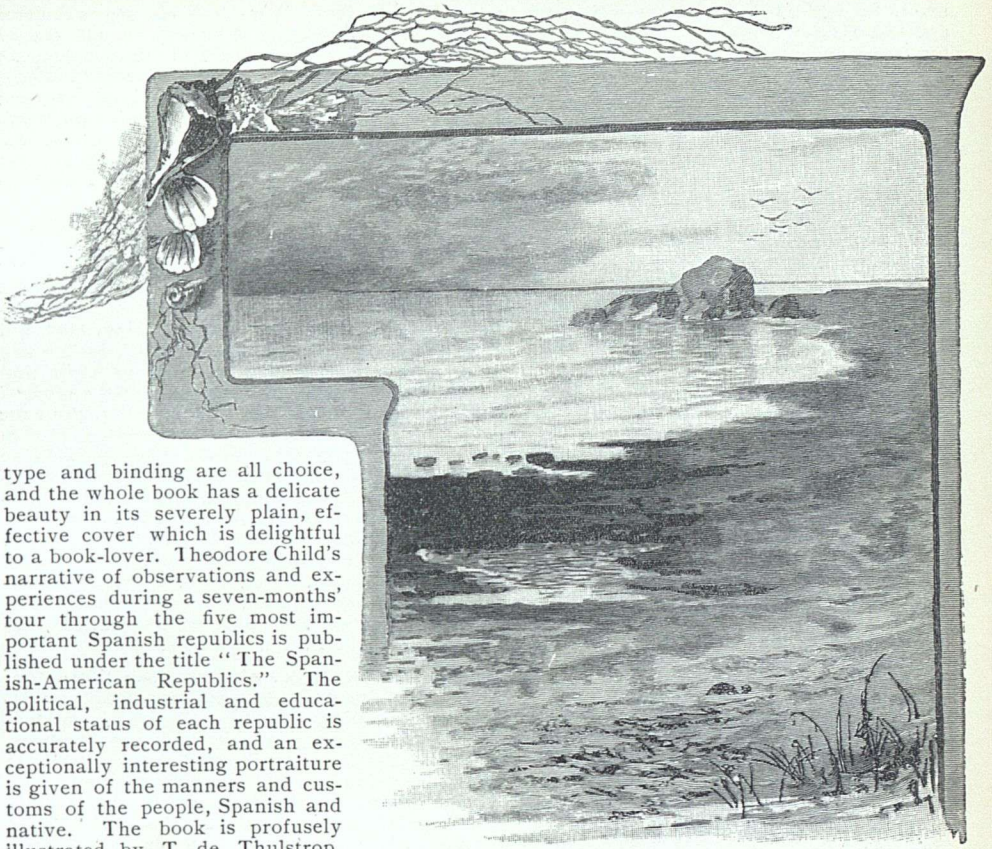


DE QUINCEY'S COTTAGE, LASSWADE.

From "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh." (Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.)

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. have several books which appeal to literary tastes and to students of social reform. The modern didactic novel is now one of the chief mediums of instruction. "The Lady of Cawnpore," written by Frank Vincent and Edmund Lancaster, illustrates the doctrines of Buddhism, gives pictures of its devotees, and draws parallels with Christianity and its votaries in a careful manner, giving evidence of thorough investigation and also skill in grouping the facts brought together. One-half of the story unfolds itself in India, the remainder in New York. A collection of poems by Edgar Fawcett is brought out in a pretty volume entitled "Songs of Doubt and Dream." *The American Reformer Series* has been augmented by the "Life of Dr. S. G. Howe, the Philanthropist," by F. B. Sanborn, and the "Life of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist," by A. H. Grimke, and now comprises seven biographies all worthy of deep study by serious young men who aim to be good citizens. A very valuable present for a church library or for an evangelical clergyman is "The Cyclopædia of Missions," in two volumes, edited by Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss, of which the fastidious New York *Tribune* says: "We can heartily commend these handsome and exhaustive volumes." Of special holiday interest, made timely also by the visit of its learned author, is Sir Edwin Arnold's "The Light of the World," the history of the Christ told in the manner of "The Light of Asia" or the history of Buddha, and illustrated with fourteen of the celebrated pictures of Hofman. The holiday edition in cream-colored cloth or padded morocco is a most appropriate Christmas offering.

HARPER & BROTHERS have some wonderfully attractive books this year. Wallace's "Ben-Hur" has become a two-volume gift-book, and is fully described in our front pages. The delicate prose poem of nature called "Sharp Eyes," in which Hamilton Gibson with pen and pencil paints the natural beauties of the year, is a ramblers' calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds and flowers, comprised in a beautiful volume, in which is arranged in calendar order a description of some of the wonders being performed in nature's workshop during each week of the year. Pleasantly and skillfully, with pen and pencil, the author-artist lays open many of the mysteries of the woods and fields, and hints how sharp eyes may disclose many more. The volume will be a favorite gift-book among all who love beautiful pictures and rest in nature in her out-of-the-way aspects. A prettier, daintier book than "The Warwickshire Avon," by Quiller Couch, it would be hard to find. It is the combined effort of the pen of Quiller Couch and the pencil of Alfred Parsons, and it would be difficult to choose two men better adapted to the making of such a book. Author and artist have attempted nothing more than to follow the Avon its few miles and tell and draw gracefully and winningly what any one may see and hear, and the book is the perfection of its kind, a book to read slowly and thoughtfully for the sake of the associations which cluster around this most delightful of all English rivers. It is a book to dream over, to lay aside, to return to, and, above all, to keep as a cherished memorial of Shakespeare's country. The paper,



type and binding are all choice, and the whole book has a delicate beauty in its severely plain, effective cover which is delightful to a book-lover. Theodore Child's narrative of observations and experiences during a seven-months' tour through the five most important Spanish republics is published under the title "The Spanish-American Republics." The political, industrial and educational status of each republic is accurately recorded, and an exceptionally interesting portraiture is given of the manners and customs of the people, Spanish and native. The book is profusely illustrated by T. de Thulstrop, Frederick Remington, William Hamilton Gibson, W. H. Rogers, H. Bolton Jones, George de Forest Brush, H. D. Nichols, J. V. Chomonski and other eminent artists.

Laurence Hutton has prepared a companion volume to "Literary Landmarks of London" in "Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh," in which pen and pencil again contribute of their best. It describes, with illustrations of personal characteristics, the homes and haunts of men of letters who made that city brilliant—Hume, Smollett, Adam Smith, Burns, Scott, Jeffrey, Brougham, Sydney Smith, Carlyle, De Quincey, etc. Full-page portraits and pictures of noted buildings make this a valuable book. The collection of monographs and studies by Theodore Child, entitled "Art and Criticism," is profusely illustrated. The subjects of the separate monographs and studies are: Sandro Botticelli; Some Modern French Painters; American Artists at the Paris Exhibition; Jean François Millet; Munkacsy; Impressionist Painting; The Winged Victory of Samothrace; Antoine Louis Barye; Modern French Sculpture; Auguste Rodin; Chantilly, the Château and the Collections, and A Pre-Raphaelite Mansion. They are dedicated to the cultivated women of North America. The illustrations are copies of well-known paintings and sculptures. It is intended as a guide to admiration and criticism of art-works, and is handsomely printed and bound. A book has also been made specially for "The 400," which is called "Our Amateur Circus," illustrated by H. W. McVickar. "The

SEAWEED AND SHELL.

From "Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Lothrop Co.)

greatest show on earth—Society! truthful, moral, instructive. Twenty pages of social circus performances! '400' living wonders! equestrians, clowns, tumblers, freaks! A menagerie of rare and trained animals, beginning in New York in December and continuing every afternoon and evening for a season of nine weeks." All this is shown in colored caricatures, bound in rich black watered silk.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have prepared holiday editions of Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and of W. D. Howells' "Venetian Life," of which the latter is fully described in our front pages. Holmes' "One-Hoss Shay" and Whittier's "Snow-Bound" are also made beautiful for the season of 1891-92, and their attractions of illustration, print and binding are described elsewhere under the heading of Illustrated Poems. The new *Riverside* edition of "Holmes' Works" and the popular edition of Hawthorne are also described elsewhere under the title of "Collected Works." A very handsome and most instructive work is "Colonial Furniture of New England," a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, by Dr. Irving Whitall Lyon, of the Connecticut Historical Society, who has prepared the book to meet a long-felt want among collectors, owners and

lovers of rare old furniture, as well as artists and historians. It is a reliable book to turn to for trustworthy information on Colonial furniture. Incidentally the history of many other things is given, such as the introduction and early use of china and delft ware, of table forks, and of coffee, chocolate and tea. The illustrations, which are very beautiful, are full-page heliotype from photographs made under Dr. Lyon's personal supervision during the past ten or fifteen years, and represent examples of the best New England furniture drawn from several of the most noted collections. Very pretty volumes of verses are "The Ride to the Lady," by Helen Gray Cone; "The Lost Ring," by Caroline A. Mason; "A Handful of Lavender," by Lizette Woodworth Reese, and a book of "Poems," by Maurice Thompson, which are described in detail under Dainty Books elsewhere in this issue. Several volumes of fiction are also ready, of such intrinsic and enduring merit that they may well be given to friends of literary understanding. "Betty Alden," by Jane G. Austen, tells the story of the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims; "The Lady of Fort St. John," by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, is a story of the seventeenth century, of which the scene is New Brunswick and the heroine a charming character who performs with queenly grace all the social duties which the time and circumstances impose upon her, and both are books that can be read and reread with profit. There are new editions of many old well-loved books on the lists of these publishers, and they bear careful investigation when choosing for the dearest and most appreciative friends.

HUNT & EATON's publications always offer a large choice of valuable books most suitable for the library of an evangelical clergyman or of the Sunday-school. "The Story of Sodom," by W. C. Kitchin, is an historical romance based upon the Scripture narrative of the wickedness and final destruction of the "City of the Plain," as interpreted by modern scientific research. Sunday-school teachers can always be made happy by volumes on "The International Lessons for 1892," of which this house this year furnishes two: one entitled "Boston Homilies," made up of sermons on the lessons for 1892, prepared by the members of the Alpha Club; and the eleventh yearly volume, prepared with the old skill by J. L. Hurlburt and R. R. Doherty, full of pictorial and literary illustrations, making its teachings clear and impressive. "The Oldest Drama in the World" is the Book of Job, arranged in modern dramatic form by Rev. Alfred Walls, the poem broken into acts and scenes, with notes to indicate details of action, an arrangement showing ingenuity and deep thought. The book is prefaced by an introduction by Prof. Henry A. Buttz, President of Drew Theological Seminary. A book of daily reading, always a favorite gift, is called "Faith, Hope, Love, Duty," and is arranged by Daniel Wise. A new edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress" has 100 illustrations, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has very beautiful sets of standard French fiction, which are specially suitable as offerings to young collegians who wish to keep their French available by pleasant methods. "Balzac's Complete Works" are published in twenty volumes, small octavo, and bound in half morocco make a sumptuous souvenir. Hugo's "Les Miserables," in five volumes; "Notre-Dame de Paris," in two volumes; "Quatre-Vingt-Treize," and "Les Travailleurs de la Mer" can be had in every style, from paper covers to a half-calf binding; and there is also an *édition de grand luxe* of "Notre-Dame," with nearly two hundred illustrations, by Bieler, Myrbach and Rossi.

FREDERICK KEPPEL & Co., New York City, have a stock of very fine etchings especially suitable for holiday presents. Among the latest additions to their long list are "The Gardener's Daughter," after Emile Adam, and "The Old Librarian," after Jiminez.

LEE & SHEPARD have this year made a lovely holiday book of Kate Tannatt Wood's New England idyl, "Grandfather Grey," a companion volume to her "Wooing of Grandmother Grey" of last season, which is fully described elsewhere in this issue under the heading Illustrated Poems. Irene E. Jerome's wonderfully popular "One Year's Sketch-Book" has been broken into four volumes named by the four seasons, and these separate volumes are bound in a novel style of boards



EXPECTATION.

From Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," (Macmillan & Co.)

with decorative dies. The well-known illustrated poems, "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord Is My Shepherd," and "The Mountain Anthem," have this year been called "Three Gems of the Bible," and are put under one cover, keeping all the illustrations of the separate volumes by Garrett, Tucker, Mrs. Humphrey Shepherd and others which in their first appearance made their enduring reputation as pretty gift-books. John Vance Cheney's "The Golden Guess," a series of literary essays on the old notion of poetry, the great poets, Matthew Arnold, Browning, Hawthorne, Tennyson and Swinburne, is a very suitable offering for a literary friend; and "Wood Notes Wild," by Simeon Pease Cheney, a son of the author of the former volume, must appeal to every lover of music and nature. In it are included papers on "Bird Music," which appeared in the *Century* a year or two ago and caused much favorable comment both in this country and in England. It is a unique book, full of original information concerning our singing birds, their songs being represented by musical notes on the staff. Copious notes and an exhaustive bibliography are now added by the editor. A collection of essays by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, published under the title of "The New World and the New Book," is also full of meat and drink for readers and thinkers, and has the true American ring so rare and so doubly welcome in literature and society of the hour.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have made rich preparations in holiday publications. "In the Yule Log Glow," Christmas tales from around the world, in four little volumes, edited by Harrison S. Morris, is fully described elsewhere under the heading of Dainty Books; and "Where Meadows Meet the Sea," a collection of sea songs and pastoral lays, selected by the same practiced editor, is described in the department of Illustrated Poems. The attractions of "Yvernelle," a legend of feudal France, by Frank Morris, are dwelt upon in our front pages. A rehabilitation of the greatest romance of chivalry is offered in Charles Morris' modernized version of Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," which after its four centuries of life still holds a charming interest delightful to all lovers of old literature. Mr. Morris points out that Malory wrote when men still wore armor, and that he wrote his epic poem of "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table" as Homer wrote his *Iliad*, preserving in a continuous narrative the pith of the old tales of magic and chivalry. Mr. Morris holds that the brilliant paraphrase of Tennyson in "The Idyls of the King" is "too infiltrated with the spirit of modernism to be acceptable as a reproduction of the Arthur of romance." Mr. Morris has endeavored to modernize Malory without in the least detracting from his individuality. The work is published in three volumes, and



MRS. SIDDONS.

From Reynolds' "Discourses on Art," (Copyright, 1891,
by A. C. McClurg & Co.)

can be had in cloth, half-calf or half-morocco. A sumptuous edition limited to 250 copies is ready of De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe," printed in large type on pure rag paper with India proof impressions of fourteen illustrations by J. Stothard, engraved on wood, and eight etchings by Moulleron; also an etched portrait by Flameng. This edition is bound in two volumes and contains a memoir of the author. Parents should feel it a duty to own in handsome and durable form a book in which their children will find so much instruction and take so much pleasure. A series of selections from "American Figure-Painters" is published as "American Art" in a book bound in a richly decorated cloth binding, containing eighteen photogravures of drawings by the leading figure-painters of this country—Dielman, Hovenden, Smedley, Low, Church, Mowbray and others of equal celebrity. Each picture is accompanied by a page of appropriate text. No richer gift-books are found in the holiday stalls than the splendid editions of the works of Prescott published by this house. The illustrations are copied from photographs of cities, public edifices and reproductions of paintings representing remarkable events during an epoch of unrivalled interest in the history of mediæval Europe. "The History of Ferdinand and Isabella" and "The Conquest of Mexico" are ready, each in two volumes, in this special illustrated edition. From the first publication of "Allibone's Dictionary" its value has been recognized, and it has become indispensable as a library companion to all writers and students. A supplement to this

valuable work has now been prepared in two volumes by John Foster Kirk, and will make a sumptuous present to any literary friend in possession of the former volumes.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have several important books this year, all beautifully made and appealing in subject and execution to the highest culture. "The Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie," an exquisite collection, is fully described in our front pages. That delightful classic, "The Complete Angler, or, the contemplative man's recreation," of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, has put on a new and captivating form at the hands of this house. It is in two volumes, convenient to the hand, attractive to the eye, and eminently satisfactory as pieces of book-making. The work is enriched with James Russell Lowell's characteristic introduction, in which he has not only said all that one longs to know about Walton, but has suggested a great variety of facts and reflections concerning persons, books and nature which must add to the enjoyment of Walton's discursive chapters. There are numerous illustrations in the form of engravings on wood, and four effective etchings by Harlow. This little classic can be had in cloth, limp morocco and half morocco. "The Princess of Clèves," Madame de La Fayette's classic historical romance, with preface by Anatole France, is brought out in a translation by Thomas Sergeant Perry, and is fully noticed under heading of Standard Books in Fine Editions elsewhere in this issue. Another historical novel dealing with the Colonial Puritan days of 1640 is "A Woman of Shawmut," by Edmund J. Carpenter, illustrated in pen-and-ink by Frank T. Merrill. The book shows skilfully the personal and public character of Richard Bellingham, who defeated John Winthrop in the election for governor; it is full of persons and places accurately described, and the author remains true in spirit to all he describes so faithfully. A new collection of poems by Nora Perry is entitled "Lyrics and Legends," and includes songs for the seasons, love and friendship, loss and gain, hope and memory, New England, etc., and six ballads. They are also making a fine edition of Charles Lever which is described elsewhere under the heading Standard Works. A very valuable gift is Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," of which a ninth edition has just been issued with an addition of 350 pages of new matter. The number of quotations from the French has been much increased. What was very good before is now much better, and this dictionary is the most suitable volume to offer a clergyman or any author among the list of friends we remember during the gift season.

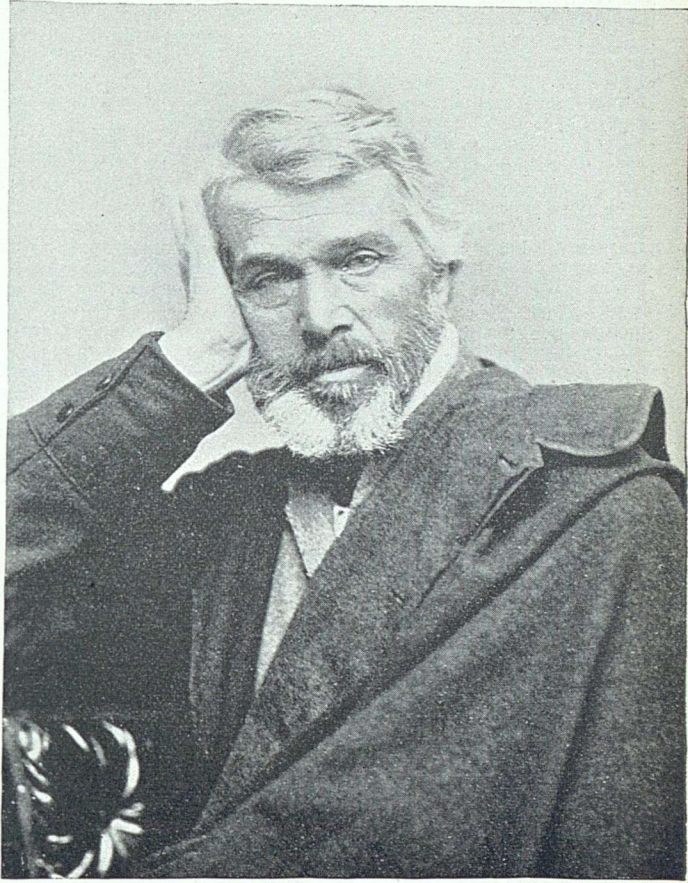
LONGMANS, GREEN & Co. have several most interesting books this season. As we have the author among us just now a special interest is given to Sir Edwin Arnold's "Seas and Lands," a collection of the letters published during Sir Edwin's voyage to Japan by way of America two years ago. The letters describing the scenes, people and institutions of America are full and interesting, and quite free from political criticism. The greater part of the book is descriptive of Japan, her people and life. There are forty-two illustrations from photographs and thirty drawings scattered through the text, and the work makes a handsome vol-

ume. Archdeacon Farrar's historic tale "Darkness and Dawn, or, scenes in the days of Nero," is not a novel, but is intended to picture forth that supreme and deeply interesting problem, the causes, namely, why a religion so humble in its origin and so feeble in its earthly resources as Christianity, won so majestic a victory over the power, the glory and the intellect of the civilized world. It is a most appropriate book for the season of the nativity of the founder of Christianity. The vigorous portraiture of historical personages shows all the author's old fire and offers no suspicion that he has already reached man's allotted limit of life on earth. Other books of interest are "Annals of My Early Life, 1806-1846," by Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews; four volumes of James Martineau's "Essays, Reviews and Addresses;" "Preludes and Studies," by W. J. Henderson, criticising and explaining musical themes of the day; and "Angling Sketches," by Andrew Lang, with etchings and illustrations reproduced from drawings by W. S. Brown-Murdoch.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s most important gift-book is "Leaves From an Artist's Field Book," by Wedworth Wadsworth, a random collection of sketch and verse from the pen and pencil of one of the foremost of American water-colorists. His book is composed of studies of outdoor life in New England, and they are beautiful, sympathetic and suggestive, and made more impressive by his happy pictures. These have been engraved by Andrew, and are printed on fine paper and gotten up in several styles of attractive binding. Another pretty presentation volume is "With the Birds," selected poems from English and American authors, with fifty full-page illustrations, chiefly by Giacomelli, the greatest bird-painter of the world. Helen Hunt's "The Way to Sing," Shelley's "Skylark," Jean Ingelow's "Night-ingle," and Longfellow's "Field Sparrow" are included in the collection of verses. Readers may again enter into the wonderful domain of Scheherazade in a new four-volume library edition of "The Arabian Nights Entertainments," based by William Elliot Griffis, the editor, upon the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott, noticed more fully elsewhere in this issue. Horace Lunt, author of "Across Lots," has written a companion volume, "Short-Cuts and By-Paths," containing ten essays recording fresh observations of nature. His love of his subject and his power of description always make interesting all he is kind enough to tell us. The sea and shore and road and field in different seasons give him his matter for this volume, which is fully illustrated. A timely book, suggested by the discussion of which is America's national flower, is "National Flowers," by Fannie A. Deane. It tells of the rose of England, the thistle of Scotland, the shamrock of Ireland, the lily of France, the cactus of Mexico, the lotus of Egypt, the chrysanthemum of Japan, and points out numerous American flowers that can lay claim to be national. Twenty-four poems by Celia Thaxter, with twenty-five full-page illustrations, bound in holiday style, are published under the title "Verses." A new edition is also ready of "The Poet's Year," edited by Oscar Fay Adams, and this is always a most acceptable Christmas gift.

A.C. McCLURG & Co.'s chief book this year is Reynolds' "Discourses on Art," fifteen addresses by Sir Joshua Reynolds, edited with notes and a biographical and historical introduction by Edward Gilpin Johnson, handsomely illustrated with twenty full-page plates after portraits by Sir Joshua. "It is a work," says James Northcote, "containing such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that it will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal." A limited number of copies of this valuable work with the illustrations reproduced in photogravure in larger size are also made ready and form a remarkable work of art. "The Pentateuch of Printing," by William Blades, will rejoice the heart of book-lovers and book-makers. The author has traced the history of his chosen art in the manner the Pentateuch traced the story of the chosen people. Genesis treats of the invention of printing; Exodus describes the spread of the new art throughout Europe; Leviticus deals with the methods and practices of the early printers; Numbers is the record of the famous heroes of the press; Deuteronomy tells of printing under the influence of steam and mechanism; and Judges gives the names of the best authorities in each department. The book is fully illustrated with fac-similes and engravings, all carefully prepared before the death of the writer, under his personal direction. Stories that fed a former generation have been put into good library shape for present-day readers, who may now find Miss Sheppard's "Charles Auchester," of which Mendelssohn was the hero; Maria Roche's "Children of the Abbey," and Jane Porter's "Scottish Chiefs," each in two volumes, just as interesting as their elders did, and will certainly be able to obtain far more readable and beautiful copies of the same than they could indulge in. No reader who peruses the first dozen pages of Charles P. Mackie's "Admiral of the Ocean Sea," a narrative drawn chiefly from Christopher Columbus, will fail to see its great interest. Special attention should be given to the *Laurel-Crowned Series* of this house. These consist of standards classified as *Laurel-Crowned Verse*, *Laurel-Crowned Letters* and *Laurel-Crowned Tales*, and in them are now to be found some of the best loved works of the English and French languages.

MACMILLAN & Co. have a handsome edition of Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," with Hugh



THOMAS CARLYLE.

From "The French Revolution." (Copyright, 1891, by Porter & Coates.)

Thomson's illustrations, uniform with their "Vicar of Wakefield," published last season. A splendid field for the special talents of the artist is afforded by Cranford, that little town "in possession of the Amazons," where all the holders of houses were women; where any gentleman that turned up miraculously disappeared, and was afterward accounted for as being with his regiment, his ship, or so closely engaged in business that a trip of twenty miles to his home in Cranford became an impossibility. The story is full of odd characters delightful to read about, and full of good points to illustrate. A limited edition on large paper is also ready in which Mr. Thomson's work shows to great advantage. An *édition de luxe* with many new plates has been made of Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence." The city of Dante, Giotto, and Savonarola has been wonderfully described by Mrs. Oliphant in her biographical sketches of these makers of art and literature, and of the martyr to his love of truth and freedom. The work has a portrait of Savonarola, engraved by C. H. Jeens, fifty illustrations of the cathedrals and other buildings of Florence, and twenty reproductions of celebrated pictures by Florentine artists now in churches and galleries in Florence. It is handsomely bound in red, white

and gold. A very valuable work is a translation of Dr. C. Schuchhardt's description of "Schliemann's Excavations," by Eugenie Sellers, with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissalik, by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. The work is profusely illustrated, and is a most important addition to the study of archæology. Some very important works of fiction are also just ready, which would please many friends more than so-called holiday books. Among these are Crawford's "Witch of Prague," with the illustrations which appeared in the *English Illustrated Magazine*; "David," by the author of "Robert Elsmere," and "Blanche, Lady Falaise," by Shorthouse, the author of the famous novel "John Inglesant."

EDWARD MEEKS, Philadelphia, calls attention to his *Avon Shakespeare*, edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, in one imperial octavo volume, which holds its own with all the many editions of the poet. It has 966 double-column pages, twenty-four full-page illustrations, and many spirited pictures scattered through the

text. It has an excellent alphabetical index to the characters of Shakespeare's plays, an index to familiar passages, and a complete glossary of the words used in the text that vary from their modern significations. This edition can be had in every style of appropriate binding.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, in place of ordinary lines of holiday gift-books, invest their capital year after year in the invention and execution of details of manufacture for the holiday exterior of their Bibles and prayer-books. This year their preparations are specially lavish. Their exhibit of prayer-books with corners, or cases, or chains, or ornamental decorations in solid silver is really gorgeous, though exquisitely tasteful. "The Finger New Testament" and "Finger Prayer-Book" are put between delicate gratings of silver and make wonderfully pretty keepsakes. They also have a book on "Weddings" intended for presentation to the bride, in which the certificate of marriage is to be pasted and the names of the guests are to be written, which will always remain a memento of the crowning event in her life.

This little book is bound in calf of the most perfect texture and ivory whiteness, and is also handsomely furnished with silver mountings. The revised version of the Bible is also now printed on the Oxford paper and bound in every conceivable style. Churches and Sunday-schools, religious clubs and societies should all give a look at the Nelson holiday preparations before deciding on a Christmas gift for the president of a St. Andrew's Brotherhood, a Christian Endeavor Society, of the King's Daughters or of the Daughters of the King, of an Epworth League or any other organization among Christians. Another most valuable gift may be made to a much-favored friend by presenting "The Popular Hand Atlas of the World" or "The Globe Atlas," both the work of John Bartholomew. The former and larger book has a descriptive index of 35,000 places. It contains sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world, and is invaluable for reference and general use;

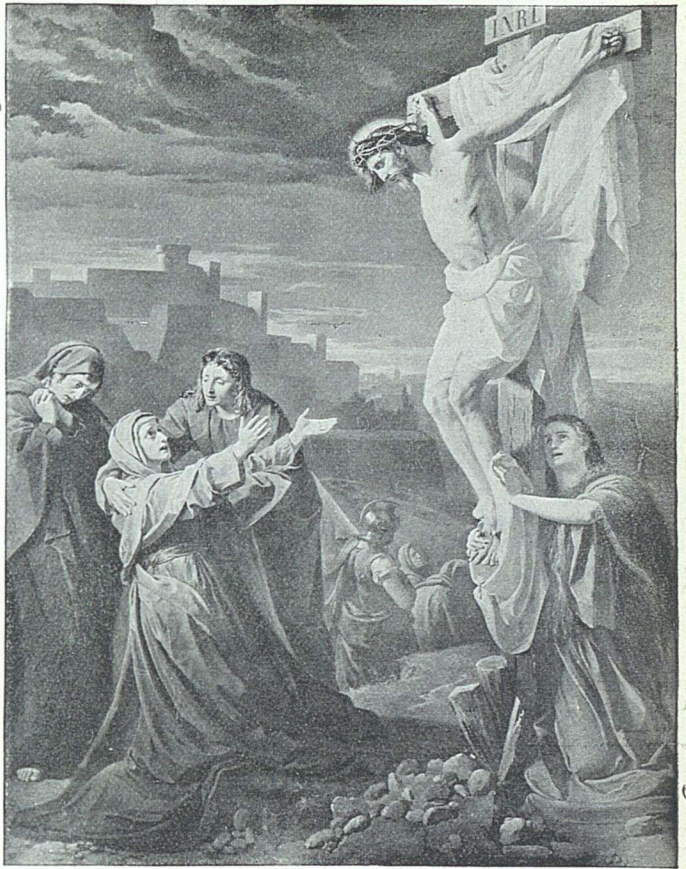


THE HOME AT BETHANY.

From "Jesus the Messiah." (Copyright, 1890, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.)

the latter, supplying more specially the wants of practical, every-day study, consists of a series of fifty-four maps illustrating political, physical, commercial, astronomical and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world, carefully prepared, taking notice of all recent discoveries and changes. "The Graphic History of the British Empire," from Celtic times to the present day, illustrated with maps, plans and tables, is made into a handsome book, bringing the history of England down to the jubilee of Queen Victoria in 1887; and Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," once so highly praised by Sydney Smith, is also a handsome book.

NIMS & KNIGHT have even more than their usual number of gift-books for the holidays, and among them are several very interesting as well as beautiful volumes. Augustin Daly's biography of "Peg Woffington," published for private buyers in 1888, is now brought out for the public to the extent of 500 copies, with many portraits of the bewitching actress who for thirty years was the idol of English theatre-goers. In that time this remarkable woman made distinct successes in 142 parts, a full list of which is given. Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard" is gotten up handsomely illustrated from original photographs, and contains an introduction devoted to the life of the poet by J. L. Williams. Very pretty books are: "By Stream and Roadside," ten photogravures of English scenery; "Camera Sketches," ten photogravures from life and nature; "Child Life," ten photogravures of children from original photographs; and "Afternoon Tea," eight photogravures of children from original photographs. These photogravures all appear as proofs mounted on India paper. A set of photogravures from original photographs by Ernest Edwards is gotten up in torchon binding and entitled "Niagara;" the second series of "Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum" is ready; and very interesting and beautiful books are "Homes of the Poets" and "Westminster Abbey," collections of etchings mounted on antique paper and bound in rough brown paper, making very artistic publications. A collection of poems about home, selected from American, English, German, Italian and French authors, have been illustrated in color and monotype and



CALVARY.

From "Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord." (Copyright, 1891, by Fleming H. Revell Co.)

bound in a large oblong book, under the title, "There's No Place Like Home." A very pretty souvenir for lovers is a little volume of poems called "Out of the Heart," selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick, who have chosen from among the later poems of authors, and striven to avoid such poems as appear in almost all anthologies. The book is tastefully and appropriately bound in a cover decorated with love-letters and forget-me-nots.

PORTER & COATES have an *édition de luxe* in three volumes of Carlyle's "French Revolution." It is illustrated with sixty photogravures of important personages and scenes of the period, etc., and contains the portrait of Carlyle which we print elsewhere. There is also a *Large-paper* edition, printed on special paper with the illustrations mounted on India paper. No more important addition could be made to any young American's library. Their publications of last year are also only improved by the time that has passed over them, and nothing new this season is more full of life and interest than Wharton's "Wits and Beaux of Society" and "Queens of Society," and the *Florentine* edition of "Romola," which was one of the handsomest books of last season.

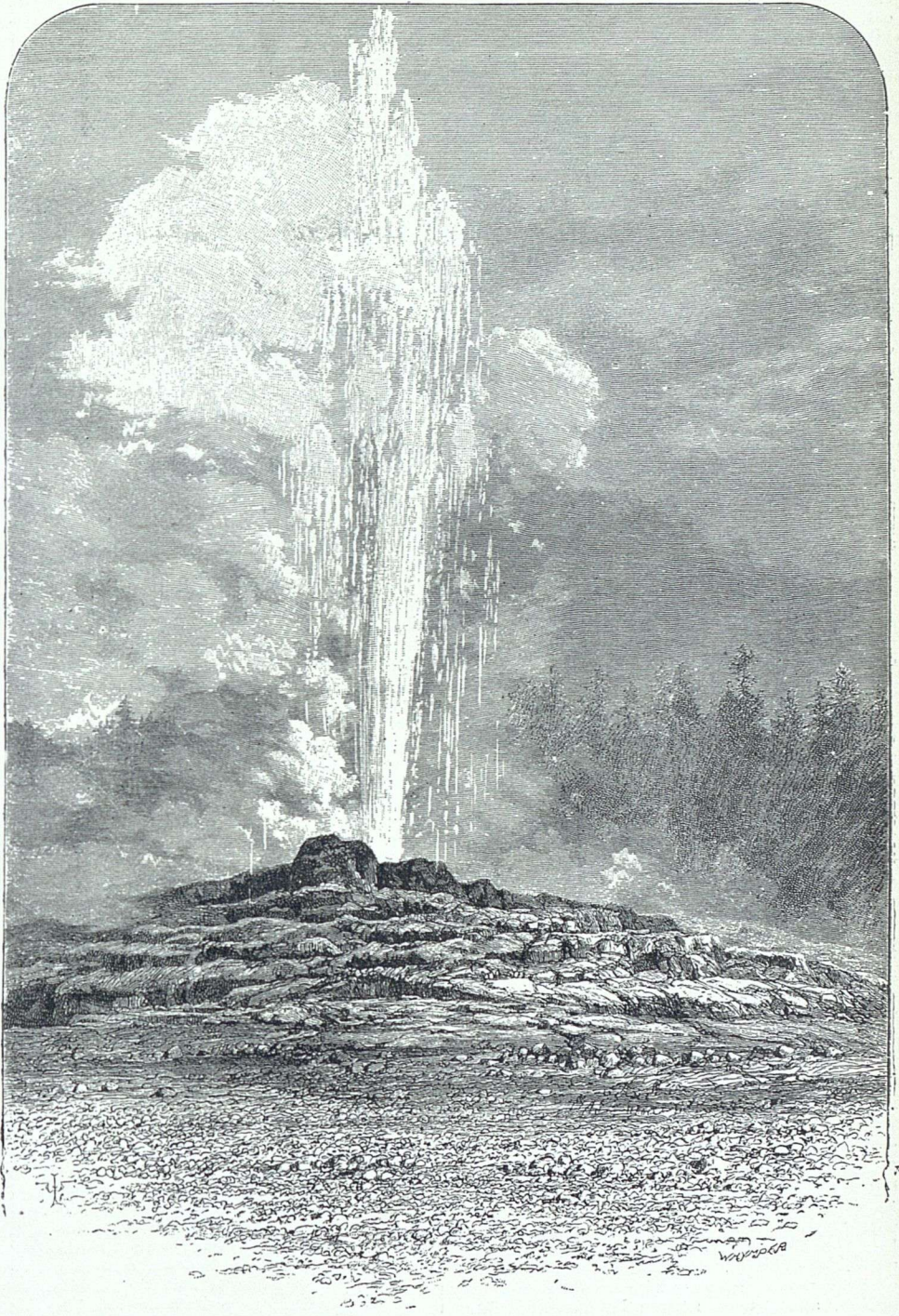
JAMES POTT & Co. have a number of pretty booklets that can be used most appropriately as Christmas souvenirs. "The Holidays" is a work of folk-lore, giving most interesting and detailed historical accounts of the great festivals of Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide, and of the secular festivals of May Day, Midsummer and Harvest Home festivals, by Nathan B. Warren, with numerous illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. The book is already in its fourth edition, which speaks well for the taste of book-buyers. A very delicate binding of white cloth with specially designed cover in gold and color envelops "The Cup of Loving Service," by E. D. Taylor, which has full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory, handsomely printed on coated paper. The same artist has done the work on "Pax Vobiscum," Henry Drummond's little volume, which has already had so wide an influence for lasting good. The "Drummond Booklets" make a very pretty show in their holiday dress of leatherette with gilt edge and gilt side. They include "The Programme of Christianity," "The Greatest Thing in the World," "Pax Vobiscum" and "The Changed Life." This firm is also the dispenser of "The Bagster Bibles" in America, and offers them in every style of rich and plain bindings, with or without teachers' notes. A Bible is always one of the most appropriate and most welcome Christmas gifts.

L. PRANG & Co.'s publications always inspire the true Christmas feeling of a longing to give beautiful things to those we love. "The Day Dawneth" is a poem by Albert P. Watson with six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal, bound in an æsthetic cover ornamented with clouds and a rising sun, and tied with lavender ribbon confined by harps of silver; its companion volume, "The Night Cometh," by the same artists, is equally beautiful. "Places that Our Lord Loved" has Canon Farrar's text, an introduction by Dr. Kinsley Twining, and illustrations in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews; and "Wedding Bells," by Isabel Gordon, has fifteen full-page floral illustrations in colors, and is an exquisite gift-book for a bride. "No Sect in Heaven" is a dainty book, illustrated and engrossed by F. Schuyler Mathews, showing in word and picture how churchmen of every shade came to the wide river which separates heaven from earth, and found they could not cross without losing their special outward emblems and distinctive characteristics. Christ's righteousness they find the only garment in which they can swim safely into the heaven where there is no sect. "Bits of Old Concord, Mass.," is made up of descriptive text and full-page illustrations in photogravure, by Louis K. Harlow; and Lizzie K. Harlow has done the pretty floral illustrations in "A Family Record," which contains poems on marriage, births and deaths, bound in rich leatherette cover. The *édition de luxe* of "The Golden Flower—Chrysanthemum," first published last season, is as beautiful as ever.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have made a special holiday edition of Washington Irving's "Alhambra," which will be known as the *Darbo edition*, and which is described fully in our front pages. A series of literary productions which have been accepted as classics of their kind

are printed as "Literary Gems," each in a separate little volume, attractively bound in full morocco, gilt top, with a frontispiece in photogravure. The first and second series of these "Gems" have been very successful, and the third, ready this year, cannot fail to be so also. The six little books of which it is made up are "Lyrics," by Browning; Irving's "Legend of Sleepy Hollow;" Ruskin's "Pre-Raphaelitism;" Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner;" John Bright's "Speeches on America," and Montaigne's "Education of Children." The tiny *Knickerbockers* are too well known to need a word of description of their dainty get-up. The new arrivals in their family this year are two volumes of "Representative Irish Stories," compiled with introduction and notes by W. B. Yeats, edited by Prof. Crane; "Chansons Populaires de la France;" "Eothen," A. W. Kinglake's world-renowned pictures of Eastern travel, and three volumes of "Stories from the Arabian Nights," selected and edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. The various volumes of ballads of different nations, published from time to time in this series, are now gathered under the title of "National Ballads" and published in six uniform volumes. These volumes include "The Book of British Ballads," edited by S. C. Hall. Moore's "Irish Melodies and Songs," illustrated by Macleise; "Ancient Spanish Ballads," translated with notes by Lockhart; "American Ballads," edited by George Cary Eggleston; and "Chansons Populaires de la France." All the Knickerbocker volumes are also put up in specially-prepared calf bindings in neat boxes, and make very pretty souvenirs. This house also publishes a book that must delight the hearts of many men laying out grounds around their beautiful homes. It is entitled "Landscape Gardening," and its practical worth is vouched for by the name of its author, Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Parks in New York City. Nearly 200 illustrations make this a beautiful book. Two notable books just ready are "The Customs and Monuments of Historic Peoples," by the Marquis of Nadaillac, and "The Life of Thomas Paine," by Moncure D. Conway, in two illustrated volumes. "The Memoirs of Talleyrand," of which four volumes are now ready, is also a valuable contribution to historical libraries.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have this year made a two-volume edition of Stanley's "Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey." In this work, full of researches as interesting to Americans as to Englishmen, the eloquent Dean of Westminster has illustrated the history of the world-renowned Abbey in the same manner as he has written of Canterbury Cathedral. The foundation of the Abbey, the pageants which have taken place there from time immemorial; the coronations, marriages, funerals, etc., are described and a full account given of their historical meaning. This account is followed by a history of the monuments and the various additions and changes made in the Abbey before and since the Reformation. The new edition is the sixth American edition. It has thirteen full-page photogravure illustrations, chiefly from etchings by Raiton, and has also numerous wood-cuts. This reissue of one of the historical classics of the English language should prove one of the most popular issues of the season, so many now have seen West-



"OLD FAITHFUL" GEYSER IN ACTION.

From "United States Pictures." (Fleming H. Revell Co.)

minster Abbey and must be carried away by the word-painting of Stanley of the thoughts called forth by its majestic architecture and historical associations. A *Cabinet edition* has been made of Edersheim's "Jesus, the Messiah," in the condensation by Dr. Sandys, first issued last year, which has twenty-four illustrations from Hoffman's celebrated pictures, and is in every way a most appropriate gift for the season in which we keep anniversary of the Messiah's coming to save the world. A thin-paper edition convenient for the pocket has been made up of "The Great Discourse," a topical arrangement of the words of Christ as scattered through the four Gospels; the charming character sketches of "Dr. Brown and His Sister Isabella," with three portraits, will be issued in new and convenient form; there will be new editions in bewitching bindings of the ever-delightful and comforting *Changed Cross series*; Miss Havergal's and Rose Porter's popular little books are all ready in new decorative bindings, and Miss Porter has added a new little treasury of helpful ideas, entitled "Women's Thoughts for Women." A very interesting publication, scarcely a holiday book but a most welcome gift to many an archaeological student, is a monograph prepared by Dr. Charles Moldenki on "The New York Obelisk," with an introductory sketch of the history, subject, erection, uses and significance of obelisks. The inscriptions of the New York obelisk are given, and the hieroglyphics are translated with notes on the translation and on the crabs. A glossary of the Egyptian words and inscriptions is included.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. justly take pride in the number and quality of their books provided for the holiday season. For a number of years the *Pen and Pencil Series* had upon its list a volume entitled "American Pictures," written by the late Dr. Manning. America, however, changes so rapidly that much of the text and pictures of Dr. Manning's book already possess only antiquarian value. An entirely new book has, therefore, been prepared by Richard Lovett, entitled "United States Pictures," a task for which he was well fitted, having grown up in America and lived all through the Civil War upon American soil. There is also a new edition of "Swiss Pictures" in the same series. "The Caliphate, Its Rise, Decline and Fall," by Sir William Muir, is a careful and scholarly study of Mohammedanism, for which the author has gone to original sources of information. The book is historical, not polemical, and full of lessons of tolerance and charity. To the *Leisure Hour Series* "Italian Explorers in Africa," by Sofia Bompiani, and "How to Keep Healthy," by Dr. A. I. Schofield, are sensible additions. The new volumes in the *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge* are "The Races of the Old Testament," by A. H. Sayce, with illustrations from photographs; and "The Life and Times of Joseph in the Light of Egyptian Lore," by H. G. Tomkins, both packed with the results of very wide reading and research, and based upon contemporary data brought down to date. "The Book of Psalms" is in the text of the Authorized Version, metrically arranged with introductions, various renderings, explanatory notes and index. The biographies of "Abraham Lincoln" and "Charles H. Spurgeon" are now added to *Lives that*

Speak. This house also has an edition of Prof. Henry Drummond's "Addresses," which shows the combination of his special qualities in the most telling way. These are very neatly bound and make pretty gift-books. A very beautiful idea very successfully put into shape is "Prayers from the Poets," a choice collection of poetic prayers from narrative poems, compiled by Martha Harger; and Rose Porter has still another of her helpful text-books, entitled "A Gift of Love," made up of a Scripture text on "Love" for every day of the year, together with a tribute from great authors, secular and sacred. The special holiday book of this house is entitled "The Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord Illumined," and well describes the text, which is a continuous narrative from the four Gospels, according to the Revised Version, with 113 full-page half-tone illustrations. These consist of original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Muller, Da Vinci, Raphael and other sublime masters, handsomely printed, bound and boxed.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have made a very pretty gift-book of "A Calendar of Sonnets," by Helen Hunt Jackson, which is fully described in our front pages. "My Three Score Years and Ten," the autobiography of Thomas Ball, one of America's noted sculptors, is luxuriously gotten up in an octavo volume, printed on cream-laid paper. The book is intensely interesting as a psychological study, giving the life of the author from six years old, through many vicissitudes and troubles, to the final choice of a profession which has made him so widely known. Occasional bits of verse are scattered through the book, showing great facility in rhyme and very true poetical feeling. The author's friendships with other artists, notably with Hiram Powers, are full of charming details. The book contains an engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and also photogravure portraits of himself, his mother and his wife, and phototype illustrations of his new colossal model of Washington, made for Mr. Edward F. Searles, of Methuen, New Jersey, who has just been the hero of the great will case of Searles *versus* Hopkins. William Morris has written another of his weird visions, and has called it "The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has also been called the Land of the Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying," reprinted in fac-simile and gotten up in imitation of an old missal, with type of a peculiar cut and artistic initial letters, also the work of the author's genius. Self-sacrifice is the theme of "A Lost Hero," by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and her husband Herbert D. Ward, for which Frank T. Merrill has made some fine pictures of negro types. Several volumes of poetry of the highest order of literary merit are among the preparations of this house. The first volume of "The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry," edited by Horace Parker Chandler, contains poems for every day of the year from January to June; "Roses of Romance" are selected from the poems of John Keats and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett; "Flowers of Fancy" are chosen from the works of Shelley and also illustrated by Garrett. Two series of Emily Dickinson's "Poems," edited by T. W. Higginson and Mabel Loomis Todd, make

dainty volumes bound in white and gold; and "Ailes d'Alouette" is also a pretty collection of couplet verses by F. W. Bourdillon, illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. Six gems of booklets for gifts are "Daily Strength for Daily Needs," the first series of Emily Dickinson's "Poems;" "Helen Jackson's Complete Poems;" "Susan Coolidge's Verses;" "Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot," and "Sea and Shore," a collection of poems, all bound in pure white calf and very delicate and tempting. Hale's "Man without a Country" and Jean Ingelow's "Songs of Seven" are brought out this year in the popular arabesque binding. Sets of "George Meredith," "Balzac" and "George Sand" are also ready, bound in half russia and very reasonable in price. A specialty has been made of fine binding on standard collections of thoughts and in their new dress of calf and morocco padded covers, round corners and gold edges, "Selections from Fenelon" or Epictetus or Marcus Antoninus, and our own poets and thinkers, make beautiful gifts.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have several handsome Christmas publications. A charming arrangement of Knight's edition of Shakespeare is in six volumes and is called "The Mignon Shakespeare." It has 370 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, and is printed from new and clear type on the best "Bible" paper. The sets are put up in pretty boxes ranging from cloth to full calf, and make gifts of lasting value and striking outward charm. There is also an *édition de luxe* printed of this little Shakespeare which is wholly beautiful. "Songs of Two Savoyards" is a collection of the most popular songs from Gilbert and Sullivan's later operas, with music and illustrations, a specially pretty gift to a musical, home-



"HE LAID ONE TORPEDO ON EACH RAIL."

From "A Lost Hero." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)

cheering young girl. An entirely new and beautifully illustrated edition of Bulwer-Lytton's little masterpiece, "The Pilgrims of the Rhine," is gotten up with twenty-seven engravings on steel from designs by Roberts, MacLise, and other eminent artists, and printed from clear type on ivory coated paper. A gift that will be much appreciated and is specially appropriate for old or invalid friends may be found in "The Illustrated Book of Patience Games," by Prof. Hoffmann, the most complete set of solitaire games thus far arranged, with diagrams of every game tastefully printed in red and black on a red-bordered page. Grace Aguilar's "Woman's;

Friendship" and "Home Scenes and Heart Studies" are also most appropriate for girls "standing with reluctant feet 'on the threshold of the womanhood she pictures so tenderly. In thinking over the attractions offered by this house we should not confine our attention strictly to the newest of their new books. They have a special treasure that loses nothing by time in their fine-art edition of Daudet's Novels, the most beautiful edition of Daudet to be obtained in this country. The exquisite manner in which these volumes are printed and illustrated makes it a pleasure just to handle them.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have ready for the holidays Edward Whymper's long-expected book, "Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator," which is fully described in our front pages. Sir Edwin Arnold's picture of Japan, its people, their ways and thoughts, is called "Japonica," and is also fully treated of in our front pages. As nearly a quarter of a million of passengers are carried yearly on the Atlantic liners, the subject of the construction, development, management and appliances of these great steamships, which is popularly and entertainingly treated in the volume, entitled "Ocean Steamships," is one of broadest interest. The papers of which the work is composed are the work of Commander Chadwick and Lieutenants Hunt and Kelley of the United States Navy; J. H. Gould, W. H. Rideing and A. E. Seaton of England. They give a clear explanation of the mechanical and engineering problems that the ship-builders have mastered, but also are full of a warm personal element and devote full attention to the occupations, dangers, pleasures and humors of life at sea both for crew and passengers. The volume contains upwards of one hundred illustrations. A most welcome gift to an old army officer would be "On the Border with Crook," by Captain John G. Bourke, who has served for twenty years on the Western frontier. It gives a very complete picture of the border life of an army officer during a most interesting period of our history. It describes the three principal campaigns of General Crook, our greatest Indian fighter, against the Apaches in Arizona, the Sioux and Cheyennes in the Platte country and in Arizona again, with a wealth of incident and a photographic attention to details that are remarkable from a literary as well as historical standpoint. Portraits of General Crook and of the most celebrated Indian chiefs emphasize this record of an adventurous era. Another valuable contribution to American history is the "Life, Correspondence and Speeches of Patrick Henry," by William Wirt Henry, his grandson, in three volumes, printed from type in handsome form, and no more acceptable gift could be offered a collector of works of history. A brilliant book that would appeal to the same tastes is "The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon," the ripe fruit of Mr. Froude's later studies in a field which he has made specially his own. A most important contribution to Puritan sociology, executed in a most charming manner, is "The Sabbath in Puritan New England," by Alice Morse Earle, which, given to the right friend, will prove an inexhaustible fund of delightful reminiscence. It is tastefully bound in white and gold, and would be a treasure to many a Yankee grandmother and great-aunt. Full of the life of the immediate stirring present is "Across Russia,"

a narrative of a journey from the Baltic to the Danube, by Dr. Charles A. Stoddard, the accomplished editor of the New York *Observer*. In it he gives a graphic and intelligent series of pictures of the Russian centres of civilization, with their treasures of art and of architectural wonders.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—Many books have been imported for the special book-buying season of the year, among which those of enduring, intrinsic merit largely outnumber the so-called gift-books. A sumptuous volume has been made of "London City," by W. J. Loftie, who describes the people, streets, traffic, buildings and history of London with the same accuracy and correct choice of salient points of interest he has already shown in his "Westminster Abbey," "Kensington," "Wind-sor," etc. The 250 beautifully engraved illustrations by William Luke, Jr., form a rich collection of vivid pictures of London as it is today, and show the typical life of the London city streets. Another luxuriously made book giving the author's reminiscences of hunting and other adventures in Florida is called "The Camp Fires of the Everglades, or, wild sports in the South." It is written by Charles E. Whitehead, an American lover of sport who has collected many racy stories and portraits of frontier characters. The etchings and photogravures will be thoroughly appreciated by all who understand their significance, and no better gift could be found for a friend with tastes for adventure and new surroundings. Thomas Heazle Parke's "My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa" will also appeal to a large body interested in that now popular continent. For true book-lovers of literary bias the *Muses Library*, a new and dainty edition of a series of English poets, well edited and beautifully printed, will be a rare pleasure. Lovers of art are provided for in "Nature in Ornament," by Lewis F. Day, with 123 full-page illustrations and 107 illustrations in the text; "Some Principles of Every-Day Art," and "A History of Water-Color Painting in England," by R. Redgrave, the new volume in the *Illustrated Art Handbooks*. The list of this house for this season affords some of the most tempting gifts for cultured readers.

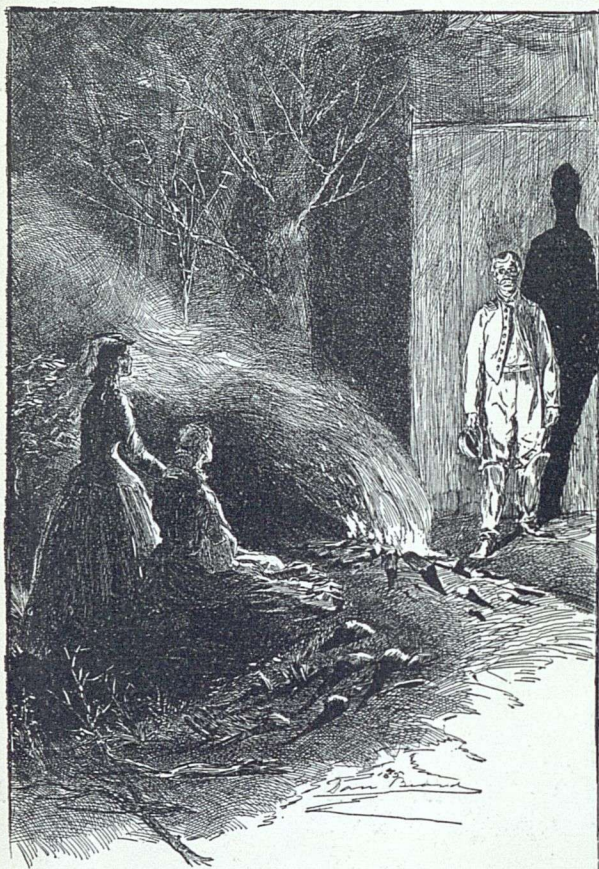
W. J. SHUEY (The United Brethren Publishing House) have valuable gift-books in their "International Clear-Print Teachers' Bibles," very favorably known as the Collins Bibles among the eminent divines and Bible students of the world, which are offered in new and convenient form in the best quality of leather binding, strongly sewed. In the abundance, variety, accuracy and high scholarship of its helps this Bible holds its own with the very best. Christmas services and selections are also ready. "The King's Birthday" is of great variety and interest, arranged by Rev. E. S. Lorenz. "Christmas Treasury No. 2" is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programme; and "Christmas Selections No. 3" has even more variety of selections, dialogues and practical hints for making up an inspiring Christmas service.

THE FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY's leading works for the holiday trade are two beautiful folio volumes of fac-similes of water-colors by prominent artists. So finely is the reproduc-



A DRAMA OF THE SEA.

From "Ocean Steamships," (Copyright, 1891, by Charles Scribner's Sons.)



"BELIEVE ME, YOU ARE SAFE," HE SAID.

From "*Adventures of a Fair Rebel*." (Copyright, 1891,
by Charles L. Webster & Co.)

tion done that the plates have all the transparency and brilliancy of the originals. "*Favorite Water-Colors*" comprises six well-known designs by McVickar, Percy Moran, Symington and others—"Vain Regrets," "Dorothy," "An Old-Time Merchantman," "An Old Chest," "The Cup that Cheers" and "At Your Service." The second work, "*Ideals of Beauty*," contains six large fac-similes of water-color sketches by the popular artist Maud Humphrey. They offer a half-dozen ideal types of feminine loveliness, each one well worthy of framing. They are accompanied by poetical selections on alternate pages, which are adorned with exquisite vignette illustrations. Lovers of Tennyson are offered a charming souvenir of his beautiful home by Alfred Church in "*The Laureate's Country*." It is a description of places connected with the poet's life, with drawings by Edward Hull, reproduced by photo-gravure. The new *Drift from the Sea Series* has been inaugurated by two numbers, "*Drift from the Sea of Life*" and "*Songs of the Sea*." Both are oblong quarto books adorned with sea views and symbols of the sea. The contents are all alike illustrative of the sea in their pictures and poetical selections. The *Vignette*

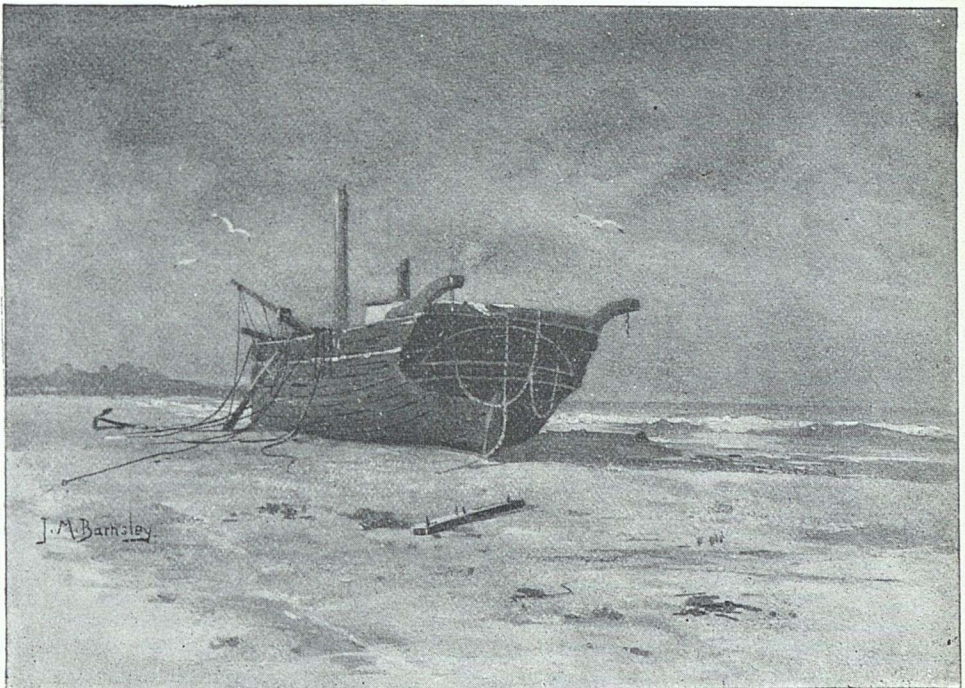
Series of favorite authors, so well begun with "*Lucile*," has had a number of additions this season, all of which will be found described under "*Some Dainty Books*." "*Point Lace and Diamonds*," by George A. Baker, is shown in a beautiful new edition, illustrated by twelve fac-similes of water-color designs by Francis Day and by many graceful vignettes. These charming *vers de société* seem to have a perennial youth. In their dainty new dress they appeal to all buyers of cultured taste and true appreciation. The *eighth series* of "*The Good Things of Life*" is just as bright and witty as its predecessors. It represents the best talent of the favorite society journal *Life* for 1891, and makes a volume provocative of laughter from the first cartoon to the last. "*Echoes from the Tin Trumpet*" is a curious and witty collection of humorous pieces by Horace Smith, bound in antique leather and tied with ribbon. This house call attention to a number of their favorite series in novel and beautiful bindings, as the *Blue and Gold Series* of standard authors, the *Favorite Illustrated Series*, also standard authors and the "*Sixteenmo Poets*," which are also offered now in sets, boxed. Their many artistic calendars are noticed under "*Specialties*," as are also their long list of fac-similes of water-colors, etchings, photographs, etc., which make such artistic Christmas presents.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co. have two volumes on Africa which will prove acceptable holiday gifts to friends interested in the now almost illuminated continent. Dr. Carl Peters' "*New Light in Dark Africa*," the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition, translated by H. W. Dulcken, is a very handsome book, profusely illustrated with thirty-two original full-page plates and sixty-five other engravings by Rudolf Hellgrewe, from sketches and photographs taken on the spot, and containing a large explanatory colored map representing the progress of the expedition day by day. This book has been highly recommended by the most exacting and well-informed German experts. The other book is in a more popular tone and entitled "*The Great Gold Lands of South Africa; Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free States and the Transvaal*," and is edited from notes by Ronald Smith and gotten up with full-page illustrations, many engravings in the text, and a colored map of South Africa. A book eagerly looked for is "*The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell*," by T. P. O'Connor, full of personal reminiscences of the late worker for Irish independence, and an important addition to contemporary history. *The Macaulay Library of Great Writers*, published by this house, is a treasury in which no one can go astray in

seeking a gift for literary friends. Its newest acquisitions are "Sheridan's Dramatic Works," with memoir by J. P. Browne, and "Walton's Complete Angler," edited by George W. Bethune. A new romance of the Far West, by Henry Herman, is called "His Angel," and has four full-page illustrations by George Hutchinson; and an entirely new "Guide to the Riviera," by R. Bruce Douglas, contains many pictures illustrating the delights and natural beauties of Nice, Cannes, Mentone, Monte Carlo, Genoa, etc., and makes a book suitable for reading at home as well as a reliable guide for the fortunate ones who are privileged to see all this with outward eyes. *The Practical Mechanic Series* and the volumes of "Amateur Work" are also most suitable gifts for the right people.

MARCUS WARD & Co.'s publications in no way fall short of the high standard by which they have earned their world-wide reputation. Their most important art-book is Milton's "Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity," illustrated with reproductions of Madonnas from the old masters almost in the coloring of the originals. The book includes Raphael's Madonna del Gran Duca; his Madonna della Sedia at Florence; his Garvagh Madonna in the National Gallery, London; Holbein's crowned Madonna, and the Madonna in Prayer by Sassoferrato. It will be issued in red morocco and be an ideal Christmas offering. "Voices by Starlight," by Sarah Doudney, illustrated by Edith Berkeley, has pictures in color and monotint, very handsomely executed. The house also issues an innumerable array of tiny little booklets and Christmas cards of every design, all sure to be popular.

FREDERICK WARNE & Co. make a specialty this season of presentation sets of standards handsomely bound for the holidays. The "Bedford Shakespeare" in twelve volumes, with clear type, borders in carmine and reliable text, is always a gift that "blesseth him that gives and him that takes." This most compact little handy-volume edition is offered in every style of binding and get-up, in cases with spring locks, in fancy little glass-covered book-shelves, in Venetian, Persian and Turkey morocco, in real Russian leather, and in every shape to make its immortal contents outwardly pleasing to every eye. "The Imperial Poets" are a series of standard poets, each volume illustrated with six full-page photographs of portraits and landscapes of scenes mentioned in the poems, gotten up with red-line borders and gilt edges, and bound in every style, from handsome cloth to padded Venetian morocco. Milton, Wordsworth, Burns, Byron, Scott, Shelley, Hood, Moore can all be found in this shape. "The Albion Poets," including Scott, Ingoldsby Legends, Mrs. Hemans, Shelley, etc., are neatly and clearly printed, and make beautiful Christmas offerings. "The Landsdowne Poets" are in padded Levant morocco, with solid gold edges, very rich and handsome. Charles Knight's "Popular History of England," from the earliest times to 1848, with a continuation to the year 1882 by Philip Smith, is in nine volumes, and makes a splendid present to a literary man's library. A new illustrated library edition of Cooper's "Leather-Stocking Tales," with designs by Andriolli, form an excellent edition for the library. Casati's "Ten Years in Equatoria," in two volumes, also makes a valuable addition to a library.



ABANDONED.

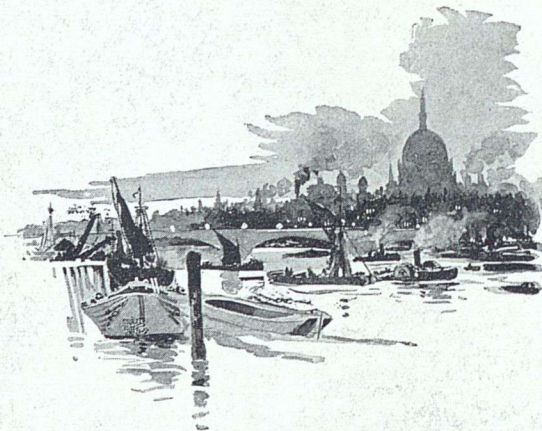
From "Favorite Water-Colors." (Copyright, 1891, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.)

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. have a new holiday set of Mark Twain's books, and few things would give greater pleasure to a humorous friend than the three volumes containing "The Prince and the Pauper," "Adventures of Huckleberry Finn," and "A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court." This special edition is sold only in sets, bound uniformly in a handsome shade of light-brown cloth. There are 585 illustrations in these volumes. There is also a cheap edition of "Huckleberry Finn," with E. W. Kemble's illustrations. W. O. Stoddard's "Inside the White House in War Times" makes an interesting illustrated volume. "The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils," is a collection of stories by Count Tolstoi, illustrated by the Russian artist Gribayedoff. All who venerate Carlyle can be made happy by Mrs. Alexander Ireland's "Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle," which once again gives the history of the home life of the sage of Chelsea. It is a remarkable biography written by one in entire sympathy with her subject. "The Adventures of a Fair Rebel," by Matt Crim, gives an interesting picture of our great Civil War which cannot fail to interest those who lived through those hard days and those also to whom they are but matters of history, which owing to the peace established on so firm a foundation of mutual interest and understanding have in many cases not yet been tellingly made real to our younger men and women.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, have just issued a book full of interest to natives of New England, entitled "Under a Colonial Roof-Tree." The book was issued early in the year by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and the first edition was speedily exhausted. It is the work of Arria S. Huntingdon, daughter of the Bishop of Central New York. The new publishers have brought out their edition in the same chaste style in which it was issued by the Riverside Press, with all the illustrations, and it cannot fail to make a popular gift-book. The Bishop's

excellent address to young women, delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, has been issued in book-form, under the title "Home-Keeping as a Fine Art," bound in white, with delicate blue scroll-work, making a pretty gift for young girl friends and married home-keepers, which is now uniform with his other addresses, "Good Talking a Fine Art" and "Good Manners a Fine Art."

THE WORTHINGTON COMPANY offer a fine presentation volume in "Manners and Customs of Spain," by James Mew, with thirty-six etchings by R. de Los Rios, illustrating the work of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman, a work handsomely bound in decorated cloth. "Memory's Sketch-Book" is made up of selections from poems by Whittier, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Tennyson, Keats, Hood, Motherwell and other great English singers, illustrated with designs by Helen P. Strong and appropriately bound. The *édition de luxe* of Paul Hervieu's "Flirt," translated by Hugh Craig, with thirty-seven photogravure plates of the original water-colors of Madeleine Lamoire, is always a gorgeous gift to a person that can understand its literary and artistic excellences. Other old favorites hold their own against the literary *débütantes* of the new season. Among these are "Wits and Beaux and Queens of Society," edited by Justin H. McCarthy and illustrated by H. K. Browne and J. Godwin, in four volumes; "Noctes Ambrosianæ," edited by R. S. Mackenzie, in six volumes; "Napoleon's Memoirs," by Las Cases, in four volumes; "Thomas Gray's Works," edited by Edmund Gosse, in four volumes; "Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Poems," with introduction by H. T. Tuckerman, in three volumes; "Don Quixote," translated by Motteaux, with sixteen etchings, in four volumes; and editions of "Gil Blas," "Asmodeus," etc. An always acceptable present is the "Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences," published by this house in every variety of binding to suit the means of every class of purchaser.



From "Ailes D'Alouette." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)



From "Tiddlywink Tales." (Copyright, 1891, by John Kendrick Bangs. R. H. Russell & Son.)

Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S books for young people are all religious in tone, but each offers a good story. "A New Endeavor," by Mrs. S. B. Titterington, will greatly interest young girls who are leaders among their young Sunday-school companions, as it is full of fresh suggestions for the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. It relates the trial of a new plan for holding the young people together once a week and its entire success. "Christie's Home-Making" is a sequel to "Christie's Next Things," and illustrates the blessing of a cheerful, sunshiny disposition, and shows Christie in her new rôle of minister's wife. Young girls may read it both with pleasure and profit, as it is very helpful. Minnie E. Kenney is the author. "Wiscasset Stories," by Miss L. Hunter, tells of the doings of the boys and girls of a small village. Lynde Palmer offers two volumes for the very little ones, "The Two Blizzards" and "Twinkle and Wrinkle."

D. APPLETON & Co. have carried through the two series of books for young readers so successfully inaugurated last year. This season additions are made to both series, which appeal equally to the taste of boy and girl readers. "We All," which was announced as ready for the holiday season of 1890, was unavoidably delayed and has only but recently appeared. It is a large, well-illustrated volume in the popular series of *Good Books for Young Readers*, and is from the pen of Miss Alice French, better known as "Octave Thanet," who as a writer of short stories has made an enviable reputation. "We All" is both bright and wholesome. With plenty of incident and adventure, it creates an enthusiasm for bravery, manliness and unselfishness—all the higher qualities, indeed, that mothers would have their boys possess. The hero is a little Chicago boy, who visits some cousins in Arkansas. He is somewhat spoiled by prosperity, but the unconventional, out-door life of his cousins improves him vastly. Along with numerous hunting adventures, information is given concerning many amusing negro superstitions, the Ku-Klux, etc. Twelve very good full-page pictures are furnished by E. J. Austen and J. P. Birren. "Midshipman

Paulding" is the latest figure in *Young Heroes of Our Navy Series*. Molly Elliot Sewell tells his story in the same picturesque manner which made "Little Jarvis" so delightful a narrative. It is true she has had but to embellish facts, or rather to give them an attractive setting, but few writers have done this more successfully. Both "Little Jarvis" and "Midshipman Paulding" may be included among the classics for children. Both have romantic, thrilling stories which incite to noble deeds. They each move to laughter as readily as to tears, and each has the strong merit of being true. Paulding, who became a little midshipman at fourteen, was one of the numerous children of John Paulding, whose name comes down to us in history as one of the captors of Major André. The little middy was a quaint and gallant figure in the United States Navy of the early years of the century. He was on board the *Saratoga* at the battle of Lake Champlain, his bravery receiving the recognition of Congress. The chief scenes in the story are graphically portrayed in pencil by George Wharton Edwards and J. O. Davidson. "Little Smoke," by William O. Stoddard, is a story of the Sioux Indians, generously decorated with head and tail pieces illustrating Indian implements and relics. It is an addition also to *Good Books for Young Readers* and is brimming over with tales of Indian warfare in the Black Hills country, in which the gallant figure of Custer is introduced. The author of "The Story of Colette" has written a story for young and old, called "Straight On." French school-life is the scene, and the hero is the son of a French officer, who being left an orphan at an early age is placed in a military school. The title of the book is his father's motto, which he strives to follow.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have a new book for boys, "The Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda." Alexander M. Mackay was an English missionary, who died in Africa from malarial fever in February of last year. His life was full of adventure and rich in achievement. As told by his sister it makes a most entertaining and helpful book for boys.



"TOPSY, I'M VERY UNHAPPY."

From "Great-Grandma and Elsie." (Cassell Publishing Co.)

BRADLEY & WOODRUFF have an excellent list of stories by standard writers. They scarcely come under the heading of "juvenile" literature, though written for young readers. "The Head of the Firm," by Edmund March Vittum, contains a telling lesson that young men entering the business world may take to heart. "Set Free," by Mrs. Conklin, is rich in moral lessons for young girls, the scenes being laid in a quaint old farmhouse and in an hospital.

BRENTANO's most important publication for young readers is "With the Green Jackets," by J. Percy Groves. It is a charming book for boys, as it is full of fighting and adventure. The "Green Jackets" was an English rifle corps, organized in the latter part of the eighteenth century. It took part in the battle of Copenhagen and other historic scenes. "Burr Junior" deals with the struggles and studies of an English boy at school. "Changed Lots, or, nobody cares," by Frances Armstrong, is the latest of this popular writer's stories for girls. "Fay Arlington," by Anne Beale, is also a cheerful, wholesome story for girls. This house offers a fac-simile edition of Charles Lamb's "Prince Dorus," which should find a place in every household, as it is a most fascinating volume to all children. A novelty are the "Surprise Model Picture-Books," four in number. Upon opening any page in these books the pictures, by an ingenious arrangement, open as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed or the page turned become perfectly flat again.

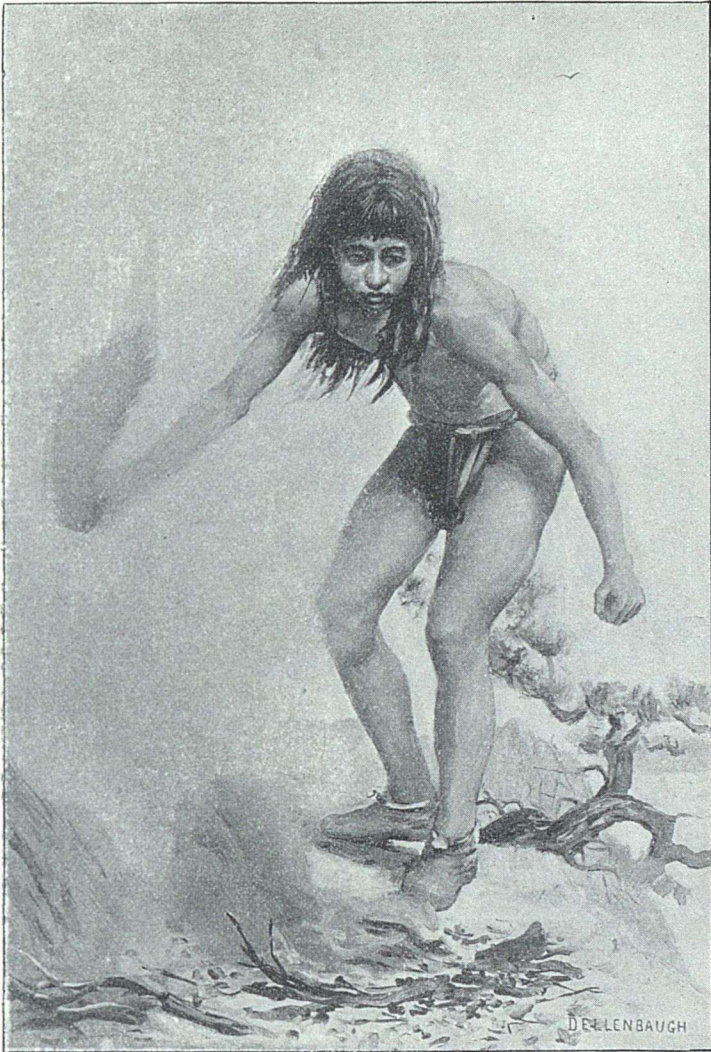
a specialty of gay quarto books for the holidays. They offer a bewildering array of titles from which to choose. The general characteristics are about the same—numerous pictures of the kind all children love, large type, brilliant covers and pretty poems and stories. We name a few of the more important publications: "Christmas Fun and Frolic," some account, by Olive Patch, of the doings of a parcel of children; "Jolly Times for Little Ones;" "Fun and Fancy for the Little Ones;" "Young Folks' Picture Gallery," by John S. Locke; "Children of the World," their homes, their schools, their play-grounds; "Harry and Fred's Story-Book," by Joanna H. Mathews; and "Perilous Times on Land and Sea," by Dr. Gordon Stables. Their new *Royal Octavo* edition of the "Arabian Nights" is very desirable. Two stories by E. S. Ellis, in duodecimo size, are just the books for boys who love a stirring tale. They are "Lost in Samoa," a tale of the Navigator Islands, and "Tad, or, 'getting even,' with him." "The Children of Wilton Chase," by L. T. Meade, is a charming English story of a family of high-spirited children who had lost their mother. "A Sweet Girl Graduate," by the same author, is a lovely story of school life beautifully illustrated. It will do for girls or boys. "Great-Grandmamma and Elsie," by Georgina M. Synge, contains two pretty stories with two pretty girls for heroines. Tom Hood's clever and amusing "Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep" is brought out in a new and lovely shape. Nearly every page is a picture in delicate colors, designed by Alice Wheaton Adams. These charming verses, with their equally charming setting, make this volume one of the most attractive juveniles of the year. Jules Verne's "Mistress Branican" is an entertaining story of a woman who went on extensive travels, mostly in a caravan.

THE CENTURY Co. have in Mrs. C. V. Jamison's "Lady Jane" a charming story for boys and girls which has been most flatteringly compared with "Little Lord Fauntleroy." It attracted wide-spread attention in the columns of *St. Nicholas*, where it was first published. Mrs. Jamison is a Southerner from New Orleans, in which city she lays the scene of her graceful story. The local color is remarkable. Scenes and characters are depicted with the genius of a



A TEA-PARTY.

THE CASSELL PUBLISHING CO. make From "Marjorie and Her Papa." (Copyright, 1891, by the Century Co.)

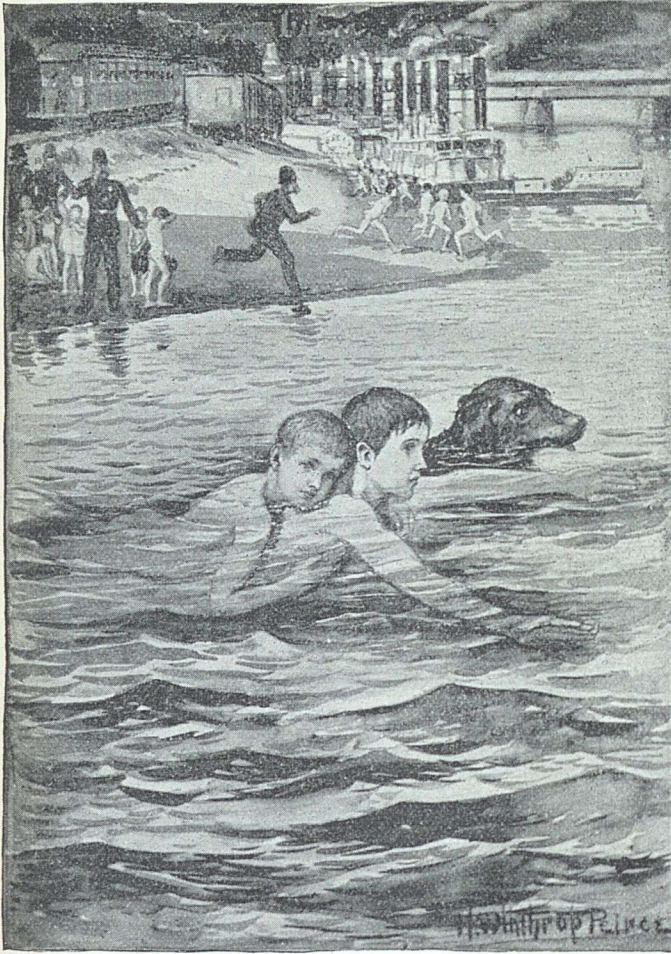


LITTLE SMOKE.

From "Little Smoke." (Copyright, 1891, by D. Appleton & Co.)

true artist, reminding one strongly of Cable's studies of the Creoles. "Lady Jane" is a dainty creation, the pretty, loving child never failing to hold the young reader's attention from the beginning of her story, when left in New Orleans by her mother's sudden death to the tender mercies of an unscrupulous woman, till the happy moment when she is restored to her wealthy New York relatives. A blue heron which consoles her in her desolate life plays a prominent part in her recovery, and is conventionalized into a decorated design for the cover. Like "Little Lord Fauntleroy," "Lady Jane" finds true friends among the poor working-people of the great city, their home lives and themselves making an original collection of charming interiors, which Birch has most happily reproduced. A delightful book for very little children,

printed in large type and with numerous illustrations, is "Marjorie and Her Papa," by Lieut. Robert H. Fletcher. It tells how these two wrote a book together and made pictures for it. Curly-headed little Marjorie contributes to it a great deal of childish nonsense and precocious wisdom, which her soldierly papa offers to the reader with many stories and verses intermingled. The illustrations here are reproduced from designs furnished by the author. "Baby World," a never-failing source of joy to many little ones as each recurring Christmas is celebrated, is offered in a new and revised edition with its old wealth of poems, rhymes and pictures, edited by Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge, the well-known editor of *St. Nicholas*. The bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for 1891 are, as of old, among the most desirable of gifts. With their



"COME BACK HERE, YOU LITTLE GAME CHICKENS."

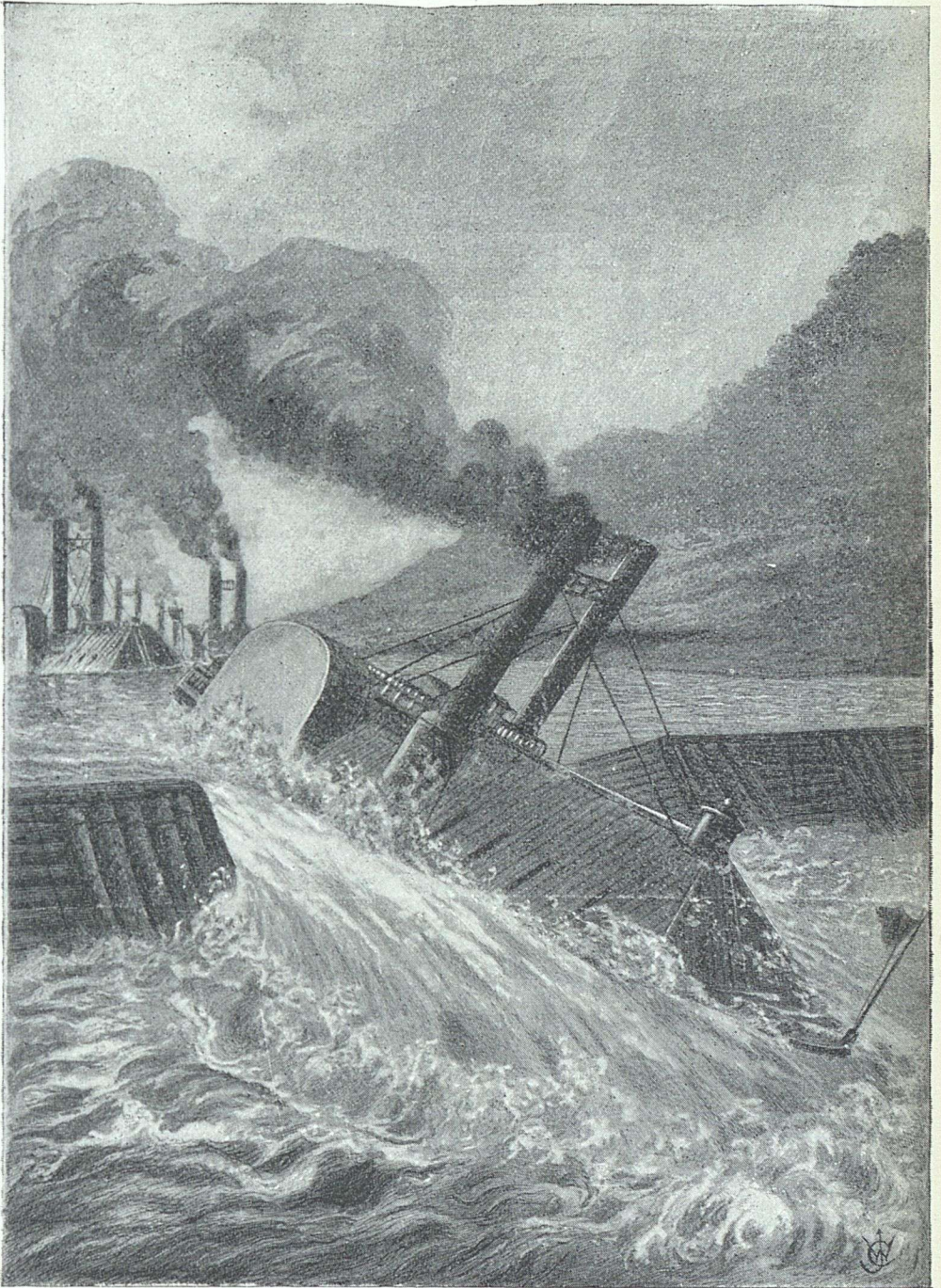
From *"The Jo-Boat Boys."* (Copyright, 1891, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.)

several attractive serials and generous provision of all kinds of reading-matter, they offer a certainty of many, many happy hours of the best kind of amusement.

THE CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL AND PUBLICATION SOCIETY always prepare for this season an excellent collection of religious but unsectarian books for young readers. Their publications are of permanent value for the home library or the Sunday-school library, and possess all the romance and charm of stories which do not profess to embody a lesson. *"The Silver Cross"* suggests at once that it is a story of the King's Daughters—as it is. Mrs. Alice Eddy Curtiss, the author, had a rare faculty of moving the hearts of young people. This and *"Miss Marigold's Tithes,"* embraced in the same volume, are the last work of her pen. Her admirers will find in them rare stimulation to noble deeds. Ella Beecher Gittings' story of *"Margery's Vacation"* embodies a heroic example of self-sacrifice. It tells how Margery, a rich and beautiful girl, does the work of a poorer friend while the friend takes a trip to Colorado at her

expense. *"Eleanor and I"* and *"Janet and Her Father"* are two historical tales of England in the days of religious persecution. The first is in the time of King Richard II., and sets forth some of the old superstitions of the Romish Church and introduces the character of Wicliffe. The second has its scene in the reign of James II., whose bitter persecutions are matters of history. The boys will find congenial reading in *"The Boyhood of John Kent,"* by Willis Boyd Allen, which describes an exceptional love between a father and son; *"The Rabbi's Sons,"* a remarkably strong story of the days of St. Paul, by Emily Weaver, the author of *"My Lady Nell,"* and *"The Boy Convict of Bermuda,"* by Margaret E. Winslow, which is in a different vein from anything she has heretofore produced. It is the result of a careful study of the history of the Bermuda Islands while she was visiting there. *"Little Tommy,"* by Sarah Endicott Ober, tells with much humor of the doings and adventures of a little colored boy. For the youngest readers they have two new series, each containing six volumes, viz., *"Nellie's Red Book Series"* and *"Rock-a-Bye Series."*

T. Y. CROWELL & Co. make two additions this season to their well-known line of biographical works. They are prepared primarily for young people, but readers of all ages will enjoy them. The style is very vivacious and attractive and a great amount of information is condensed into a small space. Mrs. Sarah K. Bolton, the author of *"Poor Boys Who Became Famous"* and other volumes of the same character, found a most congenial subject in one of these volumes of which we speak, *"Famous English Statesmen of Queen Victoria's Reign."* Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, Palmerston and Beaconsfield are among the eight statesmen whose biographies she so sympathetically recounts. All were leaders in great works of reform, an account of which finds a place in the narrative. The second biographical work to which we allude is *"A Score of Famous Composers,"* by Nathan Haskell Dole. Beginning with Palestrina, *"The Prince of Music,"* and ending with Wagner, the twenty composers, while in the majority of German origin, still embrace representatives of England and Italy, Hungary and Russia, of France and Poland. The bright sayings and anecdotes which are collected in these volumes are very stimulating. Accuracy and simplicity are their strong points, while the



FEDERAL GUN-BOATS BREAKING THROUGH THE DAM IN THE RED RIVER, NEAR ALEXANDRIA.

From "Battlefields and Victory." (Copyright, 1891, by Dodd, Mead & Co.)

portraits accompanying each sketch are a great help to the memory. "Half a Dozen Girls," by Anna Chapin Ray, is a companion volume to "Half a Dozen Boys." The author has a deep insight into child-nature and a special talent for making interesting every-day events. A quiet, sly humor is one of the author's most delightful qualities. As this is specially written for girls, so is "The Jo-Boat Boys," by the Rev. J. F. Cowan, especially written for boys. The environment of this story is quite original—a "jo-boat" being a floating shanty, indigenous only to the Ohio River. The amphibious people which are sheltered by these boats are by no means the most respectable of the population. "Tim the bootblack," who is rescued from them and regenerated, has a heroic and gallant little heart under his ragged jacket. If enterprising young girls would like to know what girls can do when the necessity comes for self-support they may learn from Jennie June's latest work, "Thrown Upon Her Own Resources," "Led in Unknown Paths," by Anna F. Raffensperger, and "An Entire Stranger," by the Rev. T. L. Baily, belong to a large class of books which it is difficult to define as belonging altogether to juvenile or altogether to "grown-up" literature. They are both stories of boys and girls, combining with many details of home and school life practical advice. The first is rich in suggestions as to fresh methods of teaching. The second contains much sound good sense by a mother in the cultivation of her children's minds and consciences.

THE DE WITT PUBLISHING HOUSE have a charmingly written and illustrated little book for the inmates of the nursery under the taking title of "Tiddledywick Tales." John Kendrick Bangs is the author and Charles Howard Johnson the artist. Mr. Johnson's designs consist chiefly of ambitious head and tail pieces, and

are full of originality and very quaint and graceful.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & Co.'s leading book for the young is a holiday-looking volume entitled "A Run Round the World." The adventures of three young Americans on a trip from New York to India and back is the subject of the text, which is profusely illustrated. This house also calls attention to a number of new series for the very youngest, as *Chatter Series*, *Fairy Land Series*, *Tip-Toe Day Series*, *King Frost Series*, etc.

DODD, MEAD & Co.'s valuable and interesting series of the land campaigns of the late war has had a new volume prepared for it for the holiday season by Willis J. Abbot, to whom boys are indebted for the previous volumes—"Battle-Fields of '61" and "Battle-Fields and Camp-Fires." The name of the present volume is a variation upon the old name, being "Battle-Fields and Victory," which indicates that it ends with the closing scenes of the rebellion, when success at last crowned our banners. The principal military operations which occurred after General Grant became commander of the Union armies are embraced within the thrilling narrative which makes up the book. The volume is an exceptionally handsome one, profusely illustrated by W. C. Jackson and characteristically bound in blue cloth upon which is stamped diagonally on the front cover a showy design of the flag in red, white and blue. A sequel to "Witch Winnie" is offered by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Champney in "Witch Winnie's Mystery," a very pretty book illustrated by C. D. Gibson and J. Wells Champney. The scene is again the school and the characters the four girls who occupied the "Amen Corner" in Witch Winnie's story. A fifth is added to their numbers, Cynthia Vaughn, who develops many unattractive quali-



"DO YOU TAKE SUGAR?"

From "The Little New Neighbor." (Copyright, 1891, by E. P. Dutton & Co.)



A VISIT FROM SANTA CLAUS.

From "*Harper's Young People*," (Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Brothers.)

ties and is the maker of considerable mischief. The mystery relates to an old oak cabinet, from which money disappears in an apparently supernatural manner. The girls, with five others, form a club of King's Daughters, from which there is the greatest practical result. The silver cross in the corner is indicative of the interest the story carries for "King's Daughters." The immortal *Elsie Series*, with its innumerable readers, is represented by a new volume, "*Elsie's Vacation and After Events*." All the old familiar friends appear again and meet with a due allowance of fun and pleasure. The chief event is a cruise on Captain Reynolds' yacht *Dolphin*, which runs down our Southern coast, permitting visits to the principal fortifications, of which the reader learns many historical facts. "Grandma Elsie,"

we are happy to report, was alive at the close of the story, although Miss Finley at one time seemed in doubt whether to prolong her checkered existence or not. A portrait of the author is one of the attractions of the book.

E. P. DUTTON & Co.'s list of Christmas juveniles embraces a large number of quarto volumes, beautifully illustrated in colors and printed in exquisite style by Nister, of Nuremberg. They are for very young children and are bound mostly in colored boards. From out a long list we mention as the more important: "A Round Robin," by Miss H. M. Bennett; "Four Feet by Two," "Only for Very Good Children," "Full of Fun," "Blind Man's Bluff" and "Hide and Seek." They also call attention to numerous new story-books rich in



SIR FRANCIS DRAKE.

From "*The Knockabout Club in the Spanish Main.*"
(Copyright, 1891, by Estes & Lauriat.)

attractions without and within. Mrs. Mary D. Brine's "*Little New Neighbor*," illustrated by Miss A. G. Plympton, introduces "*Polly*," a cousin of "*Bonnie Little Bonnell*." Polly's advent in a new neighborhood creates quite a sensation among its small inhabitants, of whom Polly is not slow in expressing her opinion. "*Princess Girliken*," by Ida Preston Nichols, is only one story in a collection of stories which takes its name from the opening one. They are all fairy tales and very pretty and graceful. "*The Little Princess Angel*," by Stella Austin, is called by its author "a story for children of all ages." The heroine is a little Italian Princess who presides right royally over the English home of her great-grandfather. Her abduction by a travelling circus gives an opportunity for many strange scenes. "*Shreds and Patches*" is a charming succession of scenes from the lives of the Molyneuxes, an English family whose most important members are two little children, Alec and Katty. The life of Christ is told for children under the title of "*The Sweet Story of Old*," by Mrs. L. Haskell. Archdeacon Farrar speaks highly of the author's style and loving reverence. "*Sweet Content*" is a story by Mrs. Molesworth, and "*Our Sunday Book*" appropriate Sunday reading for the young people. "*Dutton's Annual for 1891*" has as many claims upon popular favor as its many successful predecessors.

ESTES & LAURIAT are among the best friends of the young people. It was this house that introduced to them the three charming Vassar girls, the sturdy members of the Knockabout Club, and the adventurous and learned "Zigzag," and taught them in many recent years the delightful pleasure of following these bright boys and girls through the medium of print in their wandering all over the inhabited and uninhabited parts of the globe. The volumes

of these popular series issued for this season are devoted to fresh subjects. Fred A. Ober's "*Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main*" is rich in exploits of pirates, besides telling of the chief towns of South America; "*Zigzag Journeys in Australia*," by Hezekiah Butterworth, tells of the many wonderful plants and animals to be found in the Australian continent, of the gold discoveries and other resources of the country, and includes an account of the Australian ballot-system, which the boys will find most interesting and instructive. "*Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol*" is devoted to an account of the most picturesque region in Germany, and offers, from a young girl's standpoint, a view of the Passion Play at Oberammergau. Boy readers who were fortunate enough to be presented with Laurence H. Francis' "*Through Thick and Thin*," last season, will be glad to know he has written for them a new volume—"School-Boys of Rookesbury"—which is a perfect picture, as was the former story, of English school-boy life. "*A Southern Cross Fairy Tale*," by Kate M. Clark, is a true story with a background of fact, revealing a country whose natural beauties and strange inhabitants are as remarkable as anything Alice found in "*Wonderland*." New Zealand is the scene under the "*Southern Cross*" of this tale, and a Christmas without snow or mistletoe is described. The illustrations are, like the text, very instructive, and are taken from nature. Laura E. Richards has been induced by popular clamor to go on with the life of Hildegard Grahame, so auspiciously begun in "*Queen Hildegard*." The new volume, "*Hildegard's Holidays*," is embellished by several graceful pictures by Copeland. It carries Hildegard and her friend Rose to a delightful home in Maine, where their summer is pleasantly and profitably spent. Estes & Lauriat's annuals have always been famous for their many interesting and pretty pictures, for the numerous good things with which they are filled in the way of verses and stories suitable for children just beginning to read, and for their handsome, artistic covers. All these distinguishing characteristics are revealed at their best in "*Chatterbox for 1891*," "*Little Ones' Annual for 1891*," "*Oliver Optic's Annual for 1891*," and "*The Nursery—T.*"

FLOOD & VINCENT (Meadville, Pa.) have one of the Rev. Alfred J. Church's historical tales, to which we would call attention. It is entitled "*Callias*" and is a tale of the fall of Athens. Callias is an imaginary character whom the author presents as a young naval officer in the fleet commanded by Alcibiades against Sparta, about 450 B.C. The book includes the most prominent incidents of Xenophon's story, and also the defence of Socrates taken from Plato's "*Apology*." The glories of Athens in art, literature and great men just before her fall are made vividly real by the author's erudition and practiced hand in writing for younger readers.

HARPER & BROTHERS offer another handsome volume in the *Boy Travellers Series*, equal in every respect to its eleven illustrious predecessors. "*The Boy Travellers in Northern Europe*" is the title bestowed upon it by the author, Col. Knox. In this trip Frank Bassett and Fred Bronson are accompanied by Mrs. Bassett and Mary Bassett, as they were last year in the journey through Great Britain and Ireland. The feminine element, with its characteristic curiosity

and eagerness to know and see everything, makes things very lively and puts the boys on their metal in giving the information constantly asked for. Dr. Bronson is little heard in this volume, the "boy travellers" being considered sufficiently experienced to take his place in many ways. The party visits Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Heligoland, and the Land of the Midnight Sun. All they see is well described, while their personal adventures are most amusing. There are few points in the past history of these countries or their present condition, manners or customs, that are not vividly presented, the delightful text being constantly aided through numerous portraits, views of cities and towns, historical places and noted buildings. Howard Pyle's versatile genius is displayed in a beautiful volume which he has both written and illustrated. The boys and girls will break the tenth commandment at first sight of it. "Men of Iron" is rich in picturesque descriptions of the tournaments and gallant deeds of the days of knighthood. The scene opens in the fifteenth century just as Richard the Second has been dethroned and Henry the Fourth declared king in his place. It is the followers of the latter king who are the "men of iron," and

it is their wild acts of daring which inspire the many dashing pictures and thrilling pages of reading-matter. "American Football," by Walter Camp, is so fresh and attractive in its subject for young men, that we give it a line here—as we are confident many college youths would prefer it to the regulation holiday volume. It offers information in full regarding a game that is steadily growing in popularity in America, and is adorned with thirty-one portraits of as many good-looking college boys who have made themselves famous at this sport. What can we say new in praise of *Harper's Young People*, the bound volume of which for 1891 is one of the most desirable of Christmas gifts? There is no falling off in the excellent quality of its pictures and text from previous years, and it is made most delightful to the eye in its exterior, through a rich cloth dress, heavily embroidered with gold. Among its authors are William Dean Howells, Kirk Munroe, Howard Pyle, Sophie Swett, Captain Charles King, Thomas Nelson Page, Annie Bronson King, J. R. Coryell, Lucy C. Lillie, and many others equally well known. The illustrations are the work of many of the leading artists in this country, and no pains have been spared to present to young readers the very best products of literature and art that can be obtained.



"I AM MY MOTHER'S OWN DEAR LITTLE CHICK."

(Copyright, 1891, by Mary Wiley Staver. Lee & Shepard.)

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have prepared nothing this year for the young folks but a new and enlarged edition of Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin's "Birds' Christmas Carol." The demand for this delightful story was so great as to suggest bringing it out from new plates and making it more attractive in appearance. The story itself is already as attractive as human wit and skill can make it.

HUNT & EATON (Methodist Book Concern) have a long line of stories of a religious tone, nicely gotten up and specially appropriate for presents for Sunday-school scholars. "The Friendly Five," by Mary C. Hungerford, would please a young girl. It relates to the haps and mishaps of five young girls during their school life at Coventry Seminary. "The King's Messengers," by Emily Huntington Miller, refers to a club of boys who adopted that name, and endeavored at the same time to live up to it. "Uno and Leo," by Julia Goodfellow, has twins for the leading characters, and devotes itself to an account of the miseries that befall little children deprived of a good mother and left to the sole care of a dissipated father. "The Gilead Guards," by Mrs. O. W. Scott, is a story of war-times in a New England town. Others that might be named are "A Galahad of Nowadays," by Mattie B. Banks, "No. 1 or No. 2," by Mary E. Bamford, and "A Little Brown Seed," by Mrs. George Archibald.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO.'s contribution to the season's pleasure are two novelties in picture books. "Buffalo Bill's Wild West" consists of six colored pictures in perspective giving the most striking scenes of the exhibition of Buffalo Bill's "Wild West." "The Birth of Christ" is a book of colored stamped pictures,

which open out in perspective, representing the birth of Christ in a manger, and is a handsome ornament to be set up under the Christmas tree.

LEE & SHEPARD present another volume by the author of "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump." It did not seem possible to equal, far less exceed, a series of incidents so ludicrous and extravagant as are contained in these delightful books. But Mr. Lockwood, the children will be glad to know, has an apparently inexhaustible imagination and a limitless humor. In the "Extraordinary Experiences of Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland" he is more absurd, more extravagant and more entertaining than ever before. "Little Captain Doppelkop" was two separate children rolled into one—this is as far as we can let the readers into the secret—but it opens a vista for immense possibilities. "Bubbleland," as we see it through Clifton Johnson's clever pencil, was even a more remarkable place than Alice's "Wonderland." That valuable, because historical, series, *The Blue and the Gray*, by Oliver Optic, has had a new volume added to it for this happy holiday season, called "Stand by the Union." No better reading material than that contained in the volumes of this series can be placed in the hands of the rising generation. The world's history contains nothing so romantic and thrilling as the events of the late war. Our children should know them. They will feed their imaginations more wholesomely than fairy tales and stimulate to higher deeds. "Stand by the Union," though in story form, is founded on facts. Its scene is a Federal war vessel, and its chief incident an attempt to steal the ship for the Confederates. Our old friends "Christy" and



LITTLE LADIES FEEDING THE PEACOCKS.

From "The Little Ladies." (J. B. Lippincott Co.)



"LET ME HAVE IT."

From "Wide Awake," Volume FF, (Copyright, 1891, by D. Lethrop Co.)

"Corny" Passford are the heroes. Sophie May has written a new story in the *Quinnebasset Series* for girls, "In Old Quinnebasset." It is the concluding volume of the series. The period it photographs is the close of the Revolution, and in this quaint setting are introduced to us the grandmothers and grandfathers of some of our modern Quinnebasset friends. The dainty little heroine "Bess" is as full of politics as her elders, and feels she has reached the height of her happy career when she dances gayly in her high-heeled satin slippers over the floors of old Boston and bends her proud little powdered head before the great George Washington. All girls will envy her and be charmed with her story. J. T. Trowbridge's "Scarlet Tanager and Other Biped" contains four stories with boy heroes. The opening

story, "The Scarlet Tanager," tells of a boy who had a very bad temper and a passion for ornithology. "The Little Millers," by Effie W. Merriman, is uniform with "Pards" and is the third volume of the *Street Arab Series*. Like the previous books, it seeks its characters and incidents among the dregs of society. The author has a wonderful gift for depicting the street-urchin and reproducing his quaint vernacular. With much that is amusing, unobtrusive lessons are interwoven of bravery and self-denial. "New and True," by Mary Wiley Staver, is a handsome quarto filled with original rhymes and new pictures. It is designed for the nursery, such artists as Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck and Herman Faber lending to it some of their most graceful fancies. "Little Folks East and West" comprises



"ARE YOU MR. BLACK BEARD?"

From *"The Chase of the Meteor."* (Copyright, 1891, by E. L. Bynner, Little, Brown & Co.)

stories of Western life, fairy tales and "true stories" based upon real occurrences of childhood. Harriette R. Shattuck is the author. Both this volume and "Glimpses at the Plant World," by Fanny D. Bergen, may be used as school readers. But they also offer very attractive reading for the home, and are attractively gotten up as to pictures, etc.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.'s holiday books for the young are not many in number, but excellent in quality. "The Little Ladies," by Helen Milman, is delightful reading for little girls. The heroines are twins who have been left when little more than babies without father or mother. Their young aunt becomes their guardian, and "Sweetheart," as they call her, is the central figure in their lives as it is in the story. Besides her pretty love-story is the funny talk and original ways of the twins, which furnish a laugh on almost every page. England is the scene of this story, and the illustrations are especially characteristic and well done. "Our Bessie" is one of Rosa Nouchette Carey's fascinating tales for older girls. It is also English, dealing with the hopes and fears, joys and sorrow of a large family of sturdy boys and saucy girls. Mr. G. A. Hutchison, who edited several years ago "Boys' Own Book of

In-Door Sports," has prepared a companion volume, "Boys' Own Book of Out-Door Sports," which describes minutely all the games and amusements especially suited to out-door pleasure.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have only one juvenile book, "The Chase of the Meteor and Other Stories," which, however, is filled with excellent reading-matter and nice illustrations by F. T. Merrill. The nine short stories embraced within its cover were written by Edwin Lassetter Bynner originally for *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People* and *Wide-Awake*, where they appeared and delighted many young readers.

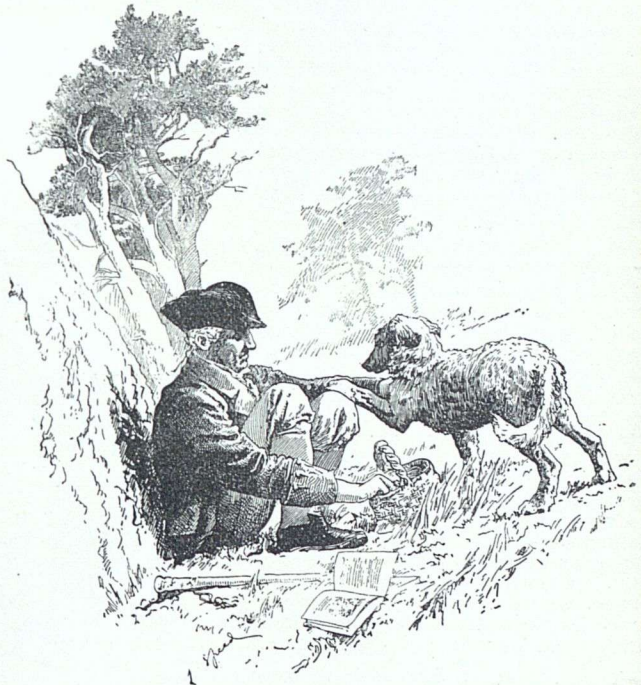
LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. offer in the "Blue Poetry Book" one of the gems of the season. It is a successor to the "Blue Fairy Book" and "Red Fairy Book," which obtained a host of admirers in previous years. Mr. Andrew Lang is the editor, as he was of these popular volumes, and has produced a most lovely collection of poems and ballads for the young people, which the publishers have clothed in a rich and dazzling robe of blue and gold, and which Messrs. H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed have adorned with many original and characteristic pictures. Mr. Lang's purpose in this collection is to put before children and young people poems which are

good in themselves and especially fitted to live "on the lips of the young." In making his choice he was guided to a great extent by what particularly pleased him in his youth—ballads or verses with a story in them—which seem more than any other class of poetry to appeal to an imaginative child. Aside from the constant pleasure such a collection bestows, it is a strong aid in cultivating a taste for the most choice and romantic in poetical literature.

THE D. LOTHROP Co. caters generously, as is its custom, to the pleasure of the young people. It is impossible to name all the seasonable books on its list, the array is so bewildering, but we will endeavor to say a good word for the more important ones. Mr. Elbridge S. Brooks' "Story of the United States of America," for young readers, should excite a warm interest in this season of Columbian anniversaries. It is freshly and attractively written and embellished with many pictures. Mr. Brooks does not attempt in his "Story" to give a detailed and exhaustive account of discoveries, settlements, wars and political struggles. He rather uses these as the background for his story of the people who have made America what it is, and in rapid survey gives the young reader a connected idea of the rise and development of the great American republic, the obstacles it met and overcame, the questions it faced and settled, the success it strove for and won. "The Christmas Book," by Hezekiah Butterworth, is designed for young or old, though it seems more especially appropriate for young readers. The genial and popular editor of the *Youth's Companion* has gathered together under this title stories, poems and historical sketches, all having Christmas for their central motive, and adorned the volume with many illustrations. The issue of a distinctively American edition of the "Arabian Nights" is a notable literary event. Such an edition has been prepared under the supervision of the well-known Orientalist, Dr. Griffis, and is now offered by this house in four illustrated volumes. This is an edition especially for the home, modified in many particulars and often expurgated. No more delightful present could be given than these notable tales. The entire household will find pleasure in their perusal. "Fairy Lire" is a collection of German and Arabian wonder-tales, collected and translated by Carrie Norris Horwitz, the compiler of a similar volume of tales, "Swanhilde." Mr. Bridgman's illustrations are capital examples of quaint and correct pen-work. "Child Classics," compiled by Mary R. Fitch, embraces poems for children to read and memorize. They are some of the sweetest and truest in the English language. In aiming to cultivate the literary

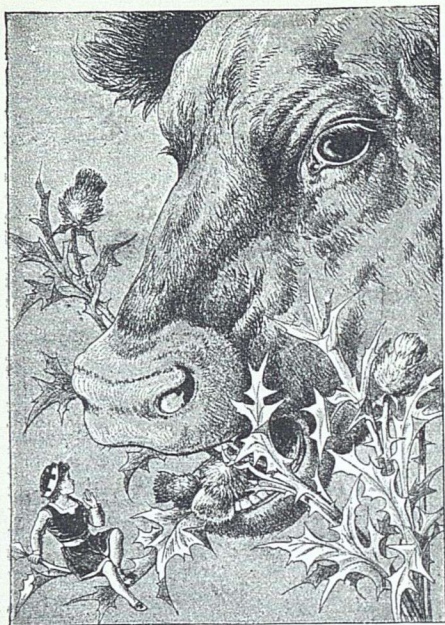
taste of the young, the compiler has not overlooked the artistic perceptions, the illustrations being copies of some of the most famous pictures of the old masters, that at an early age the eye may become familiar with only the best in art. A careful and painstaking compilation in line somewhat with the preceding volume is Mrs. St. John's "Wordsworth for the Young." The work is beautifully gotten out as a gift-book, and is well adapted to introduce youthful minds to gentle, simple Wordsworth. "A Little Millionaire," by Martha L. Moody, is a pretty, sympathetic tale, filling a lovely quarto volume, deliciously illustrated by Louis Meynelle. Its hero is a bright little fellow, born "with a silver spoon in his mouth," but of such a naïve, quaint, honest, delightful nature that one loves him instinctively despite his millions. "John Brownlow's Folks," by Willis Boyd Allen, is extremely funny. It deals with a family of plain Bostonians who go to Nantasket Beach, visit the Boston Museum, and finally make a trip to Europe, and are followed throughout their career by ridiculous blunders and adventures. Lothrop's bright and cheery annuals, which are a perennial joy to the nursery, must not be forgotten at this happy, gift-buying season. "Our Little Men and Women, for 1891," "Babyland, for 1891," and "Wide-Awake, FF," are as rich as their predecessors in stories and pictures, and challenge fresh admiration for the beauty and richness of their covers.

A. C. McCLURG & Co. have in "Little Margjorie's Love Story," by Miss Marguerite Bouvet, a charming companion volume to "Sweet William," of the last holiday season. The story,



THIS DOG AND MAN AT FIRST WERE FRIENDS.

From "The Blue Poetry Book." (Longmans, Green & Co.)



HOP O' MY THUMB.

From "Favorite Stories for the Nursery." (Thos. Nelson & Sons.)

which relates to the fortunes of a little boy, blessed by nature with a beautiful form and face and a wonderfully beautiful voice, and his plainer but lovely and devoted sister, is very fresh and attractive. Little Marjorie lavishes upon her beautiful and gifted but selfish and imperious brother all the wealth of her boundless love. The beauty and pathos of the story are touching, and the delicate way in which the characteristics of the one child are contrasted with those of the other is as skilful as the management of the lights and shadows in an artistic picture. The illustrations by Miss Armstrong, it is needless to say, are exquisite, and the typography is a delight to the eye.

MACMILLAN & Co. offer one of Mrs. Molesworth's lovely stories of English country life, "Nurse Heatherdale's Story." All the young people fond of hearing of the every-day events of school and home, sometimes amusing, often pathetic, will enjoy this tale told by a devoted old nurse of her nurslings. The book is full of pictures and prettily bound. "Tim" was written for boys, the author preserving the secret of his name. It gives a good picture of a boy's life at Eton, though the chief motive of the book is sad, relating to Tim's unhappy first acquaintance with his father, whom he only learns to know when he is eight years old, on his father's return from India. The Rev. A. J. Church's works always command attention, as they are generally of an instructive character. This year he has prepared a second series of "Stories from the Bible," the "Story of the Iliad," and the "Story of the Odyssey."

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have some of the loveliest of the quiet home stories for which English writers display a special genius. They are for various ages, beginning with the little one just learning to read to the young lady

out of the school-room. The boys, too, are remembered, as they have a number of works of travel and adventure in the shape of stories, such as they rejoice in. "Jack and Flossie at Home and at Sea" tells in words of one syllable the adventures of a darling little boy and girl. Mr. Arthur G. K. Woodgate is the author. For younger children are "The Fairy Picture Album" and "Petland Picture Album," each containing forty colored pictures mounted on manilla, and "Favorite Stories for the Nursery." Dear "A. L. O. E." has added a new story to the long list with which she has made happy the hearts of the young people, "The Blacksmith of Boniface Lane." Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake. All the author's old picturesqueness of style is evident in this story. "Alison Walsh," by Constance Evelyn, and "Loyal Hearts," by Evelyn Everett-Green, are for young men and women, being serious stories of life and love. The first is a suggestive character-study—the heroine having lost faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul before she regains her peace and belief. The second is a story of the days of "Good Queen Bess." Besides offering glimpses of the life and character and strange policy of that remarkable woman it gives stirring pictures of the war in the Low Countries of England, and of the defeat and destruction of the Spanish Armada. In "Stories of the Trees" Mrs. W. H. Dyson talks with the children in a pleasant, chatty style about the beautiful trees of England—almost all of which may be found in our own country. "The Buffalo Runner" is a tale of the Red River Plains by R. M. Ballantyne. It abounds in stories of buffalo hunting, fights with Indians, and scenes from early American frontier life. Boys will acknowledge it one of



THE PRINCE'S DRESS.

From "Blacksmith of Boniface Lane" (Thos Nelson & Sons.)



"MARJORIE SAT NEAR AT HIS FEET LOOKING AT HIM."

From "*Little Marjorie's Love-Story*," (Copyright, 1891, by A. C. McClurg & Co.)

the best of this favorite writer's stories. "*Fritz of Prussia*" is a loving, sympathetic life of the late Emperor Frederick. It is carefully written and evidently authentic. Miss Lucy Taylor, who is the author, carries her readers, always absorbed and pleased, from the first bright pages in her hero's early life to the last, when a world lamented his sad death at Charlottenburg. "*From the Beginning*" presents to children as nearly as possible in the words of Scripture the leading incidents in the Book of Genesis. "*From Egypt to Canaan*" continues the narratives through Exodus. Other stories are: "*All's Well that Ends Well*," a story of Brittany; "*Pictures and Stories From English History*" and "*Royal Portrait Gallery*."

NIMS & KNIGHT call attention to two books of travel now so popular with young people: "*Our Young Folks in Norway*," by Augusta W. Kellogg, is encased in the favorite illumi-

nated cover and is rich in page-pictures. The characters are an American father and his three children, who had travelled to Europe for almost the sole purpose of seeing the midnight sun in Norway. Descriptions of Norway and her people, history, etc., are well presented. "*By Land and Sea*," by Mrs. Harriet E. Francis, is a collection of material, attractively arranged, regarding the more important European countries, gathered by the lady during her residence abroad while her husband was United States Minister at the Courts of Greece, Portugal and Austria-Hungary. Interspersed in the text are many pictures, while incidents of travel and historical legends add to its value and interest.

PORTER & COATES' efforts in behalf of the young people are in the line of substantial duodecimo volumes of stories from standard writers. "*Harry Castlemon*," Edward S. Ellis and Lucy C. Lillie are all represented by new creations. Harry Castlemon's story of "*Marcy, the Blockade-Runner*," finds its material among the thrilling scenes of the late war, its dashing young hero being a most captivating character. Lucy C. Lillie has remembered the girls, and written for them "*The Squire's Daughter*" and a sequel, "*For Honor's Sake*." Both are healthy love-tales of American life, and convey unobtrusive morals. The boys' turn comes again with Mr. Ellis' "*Through Forest and Fire*," which is the first volume of a new series—the *Wildwood Series*—having a Pennsylvania Dutch boy for its hero, and telling of encounters with bears, adventures in burning forests and other thrilling events.

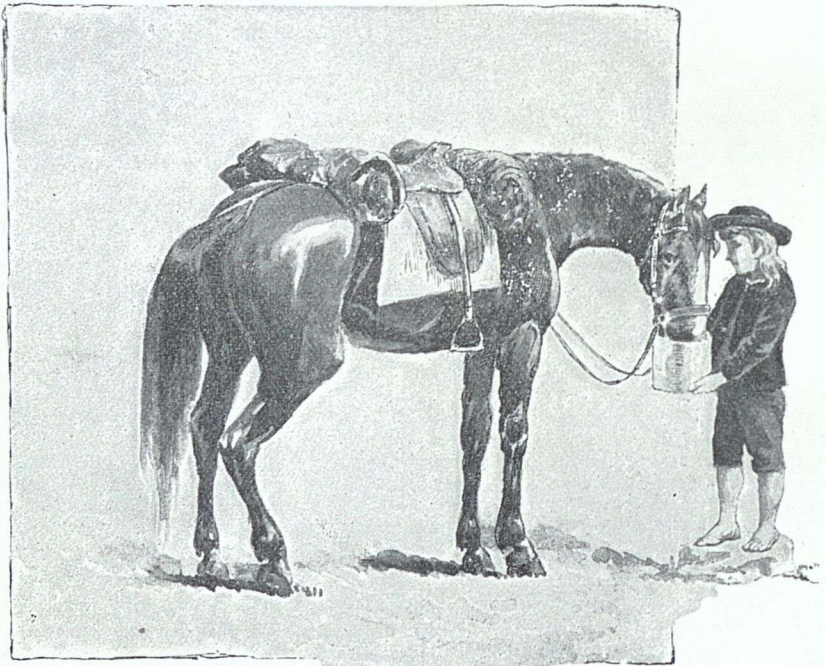
JAMES POTT & COMPANY'S books are mostly for boys, and consequently stories of adventures by land and sea. Dr. Macaulay has written two new ones, "Thrilling Tales of Enterprise and Peril" and "Stirring Stories of Peace and War." A pretty souvenir of the season for old or young, teaching a touching lesson in Christian charity, is "The Cup of Loving Service," by E. D. Taylor, illustrated by Frank M. Gregory. They have always a number of English books to show among their importations of a high order of merit that never fail to please the young.

L. PRANG & Co. have a number of new art-books and booklets, all finished in the exquisite style for which they are famous. The only ones specially adapted to children are "A Tennis Set" and "The Story of Mistress Polly Who Did not Like to Shell Peas." Lizbeth B. Comins tells this little heroine's story in a pleasant series of verses, the moral of which teaches contentment with one's lot.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have not prepared any new books for the present season, but they have an excellent catalogue of literature for young people, which offers a wide selection. It contains books of travel in all parts of the world by well-known writers, many pretty stories and many popularly written religious works. They are all well printed and

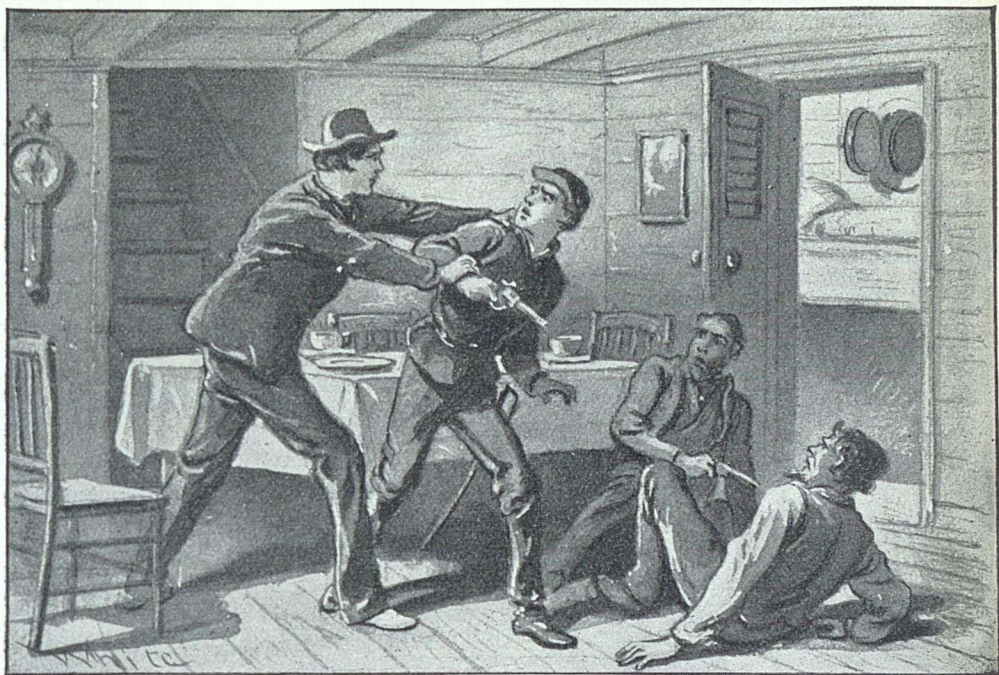
nicely bound. It is not possible to make a mistake in taking any one of their publications.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS offer a companion volume to the charming collection of "English Fairy Tales" of last year. Mr. Jacobs, the editor of *Folk-Lore*, who made the first collection, is also the editor of "Celtic Fairy Tales." He found a fertile field in his new researches. The Celtic folk-lore is so delightfully naïve, so whimsical and so witty, that not only the children are amused by it, but their grave elders. This handsome volume, however, with its characteristic pictures, was especially designed for the children, though they will perhaps allow papa and mamma to look into it occasionally as a great treat. Mr. Jacobs, on comparing it with "English Fairy Tales," says the stories are more romantic and more comic than those of the latter. An addition to the *Rail and Water Series*, by Kirk Munroe, is full of information about the oil region and the finding of oil. It goes under the name of "Prince Dusty," which is more of a fairy-tale title than that of the story of a poor boy of Western Pennsylvania. "Prince Dusty" is twelve years old when presented to the reader, and poor and unhappy; but we leave him a millionaire, which fact is not without a certain degree of pleasure and satisfaction. Two very youthful books are "Peter, a Cat o' One Tail" and "Teufel, the Terrier"—the latter being the life and adventures of an artist's dog, as the first is the story of a cat.



A LOVING SERVICE.

From "The Cup of Loving Service." (Copyright, 1891, by James Pott & Co.)



JACK GRAY RECAPTURES THE BRIG.

From "*Marcy, the Blockade-Runner.*" (Copyright, 1891, by Porter & Coates.)

Both are humorously illustrated and very attractive. We generally count the volumes of the *Story of the Nation's Series* and the *Heroes of the Nation's Series* in among the books for young people, as they were primarily written for them. But they make valuable additions to the general home libraries, where all may enjoy them. Their value is so well known and they are so popular, that it seems scarcely necessary to do more than remind buyers of them and name the new volumes. In the first series the subject of the latest book is the "Byzantine Empire," by C. W. C. Oman—a picturesque theme, brilliantly treated. In the second series there are two new works, "Sir Philip Sidney and the Chivalry of England," by H. R. Fox-Bourne, and "Julius Cæsar and the Organization of the Roman Empire," by W. Warde Fowler.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. follow up the popular little volume of last season recording the doings of Prince Dimple, with a fresh batch of the pretty hero's adventures under the title of "Prince Dimple's Further Doings." Mrs. George A. Paull, who narrates this chronicle for the little ones, has a great gift for interesting them. The book is in large type, and has plenty of pictures. "With Scrip and Staff," by Elia W. Peattie, tells the story of the Children's Crusade, that remarkable movement of the thirteenth century, with a graphic power that recommends the book to old and young. The characteristic illustrations were made by Grace F. Randolph and Edith Mitchell. "Katie, a Daughter of the King," is a pathetic tale of a little waif who was drawn into this order, and

honored it by her own acts of unselfish heroism and devotion. "Little Rosy's Travels" is an account of a little one who journeyed into new ports. Miss Helen A. Hawley has prepared two little volumes, one a series of "Friendly Letters to Girls," and the other "Friendly Talks to Boys." They both have reference to the privileges and duties of every-day life, and are very helpful.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL Co. have a perfectly bewildering catalogue of publications for young readers, from the smallest just learning his or her letters up to the young girl and young man who begin to want a good share of romance mixed with their mental food. The imprint of this house is always a guarantee of the excellent moral tone of a work. The moral, however, is not so obtrusive that a good story is spoiled. Among the stories for older readers are "Fir-tree Farm," by Evelyn Everett Green, and "Crushed yet Conquering," by the author of "The Spanish Brothers." The former is a charming English story of country life, setting forth the evil of gambling and betting. The story is not, however, confined to Jack Davenant's folly and its cure, but has many diverse scenes and characters, and is thoroughly wholesome and pleasing. The latter has its scene in Bohemia in the fifteenth century, the central figure being John Huss, the martyr. "In the Days of Mozart" is a touching little story of a young musician, by Lily Watson. Mozart and Haydn both appear in the story. "Our Home in the Silver West" records the struggles and successes of three young brothers, Scotch by

birth, who find their way to Mendoza, in the Argentine, or Silver West, as they poetically phrase it. It is one of Dr. Gordon Stables' characteristic stories of adventure. The experience of a young clergyman in a country parish is set forth in "The New Broom," by Ellen Louisa Davis. "Harold's New Creed" is the united effort of two authors, the Rev. R. G. Soans and Miss Edith C. Kenyon. The chief interest centres in Harold Brown, whose faith in Christianity fails him in early manhood. Boys will be delighted with Munro's "Heroes of the Telegraph," and Major Seton Churchill's "General Gordon." The first is in some respects a sequel to "Pioneers of Electricity," and deals with the lives and principal achievements of those distinguished men to whom we are indebted for the introduction of the electric

telegraph and telephone, as well as other marvels of electric science. The second is a biography of a true Christian hero, and one of the great soldiers of the present time. We could describe many more volumes equally charming and readable, for the guidance of Christmas buyers, if we had space. We must content ourselves with mentioning the names only of a few other of the more important books, such as "Heroisms in Humble Life," by L. G. Sequin; "The King's Cup-Bearer," by Mrs. O. F. Walton; "Old Corney's Money," by Mrs. Carey-Hobson; "Jeannette," by Lucy Taylor; "Myra Sherwood's Cross, and How She Bore It," etc. All the books we have mentioned are large "twelvemos," bound with great taste and neatness, and having a very "taking" design on the front cover. The bound volumes of the popu-



PHILIP SIDNEY AND HIS BROTHER ROBERT AS YOUTHS.

From "Sir Philip Sidney" in the "Heroes of the Nations Series." (Copyright, 1891, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.)



FEEDING JERRY.

From "Prince Dimple's Further Doings." (Copyright, 1891, by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.)

lar juvenile periodicals published by this house, namely, "The Boys' Own Annual," the "Girls' Own Annual," "Leisure Hours," and "Sunday at Home" make most attractive gifts. They are each one a perfect treasure-house of pictures and entertaining reading-matter. This year they are shown in a half-dozen varieties of rich bindings. Dr. Richard Newton's popular "Nature's Wonders" is re-issued by the Revells in new and varied bindings. "Our Little Dot's Bible Pictures" is a series of highly colored plates, with text in large type. "Out of School" consists of pretty little pictures and simple stories. Both the latter are for the little babes of the nursery.

ROBERTS BROS.' contributions to juvenile holiday literature are as usual among the very

best. Here is an embarrassment of riches. Where all are of such a high order of merit, both as stories and literary productions, the difficulty is to point out to young people, or those buying for young people, any special book. Probably the most interesting piece of news is that Miss A. G. Plympton, whose "Dear Daughter Dorothy" was among the most popular of last season's gift-books, has written a new story, "Betty, a Butterfly." Betty had been raised among Quakers and speaks in their quaint phraseology, which falls most charmingly from her childish lips. Though not perhaps as a pathetic a little figure as "Dorothy," the little butterfly is not always fluttering in the sunshine. Her winning story is told with infinite grace and feeling, and illus-

trated with some spirited designs by the gifted author. "Old Rough the Miser" is in the same line as "Sparrow the Tramp" and "Flipwing the Spy," all delightful stories about animals, of which children never tire. Lily F. Wesselhoeft exhibits a charming fancy in these books, with a unique gift for pointing her moral. Her animals talk as Æsop's did and have decided views upon their own rights and the rights of others. "Old Rough the Miser" is a large water-rat, whose ill-treatment of others meets with its just reward. "Four and Five" is a new story by Edward E. Hale of a "Lend-a-Hand" Club which was formed by a group of boys who went camping for a summer in the Kaatskills. It is full of practical illustrations of the aims of these clubs, with plenty of adventures in hunting and fishing, and is as fresh and attractive as if it were the first story from Dr. Hale's pen. The favorite *Katy Did Series* is brought to a conclusion this year by Miss Woolsey, better known as Susan Coolidge, with a fifth volume called "In the High Valley." The scene is Colorado, where Clover Carr is living on a ranch with her English husband. Much fun is created through an English girl's peculiar views concerning Americans and American life. Jessie McDermott's illustrations to this story are very clever. Trowbridge's "Electrical Boy" is a story which sets forth the wonders performed by electricity in a manner both instructive and entertaining. From a pitiful beginning, Richard Greatman reaches the height of

the profession as an electrician. Professor Trowbridge's position in Harvard, where he fills the chair of physics; guarantees the accuracy of the technical details with which the story abounds. "Last Words" is a final collection of stories, by Mrs. J. H. Ewing; "The Knighting of the Twins and other stories" is an illustrated quarto by Clyde Fitch; "Jock o' Dreams," by Julie M. Lippmann, is also a pretty series of stories based upon the visions of her dreamy hero. "Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack," by Mary P. Wells Smith fully justifies its title.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' Christmas "juveniles" revel in gayly illuminated boards, and pictures on almost every page. Hugh Craig has prepared two of his admirably arranged instructive and entertaining volumes for young readers, "Great Arctic Travellers" and "Napoleon Bonaparte." The first is a comprehensive summary of arctic and antarctic discovery and adventure, with portraits and biographies of the discoverers. The second is a personal history of the great Corsican, in which is interwoven an account of the great battles and campaigns in which he personally figured. Sadlier's "Heroes of History" furnishes an account in words of one syllable of the great men of history from Joshua to General Grant. "Young Folks' Life of Jesus," by Josephine Pollard, tells in simple language and in a tender, reverent manner the events of the life of the hero of the New Testament. "Dealings with

the Fairies" embraces five fairy tales by George Macdonald.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, who first introduced the imaginative and prolific Henty to the American boy reader, have three new stories from his pen, namely, "The Dash for Khartoum," a tale of the Nile expedition; "Redskin and Cowboy," a tale of the Western plains, and "Held Fast for England," a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. There is enough dashing adventure, peril and heroic achievement in these three books to last the most insatiable boy for a winter at least. The author of "Two Little Confederates," Mr. T. N. Page, has gathered together under the title of "Among the Camps" a group of stories the scenes of which are laid in Virginia, the narratives dealing with the incidents and adventures of the war, in which these lads and lassies of the Old Dominion took part. Richard Harding Davis seems to be at the pinnacle of his fame, so eager is the inquiry all round for his stories. His latest volume, "Stories for



A STRANGE VISITOR.

From "Jock o' Dreams." (Copyright, 1891, by Roberts Brothers.)



A DANGEROUS POSITION.

From "*The Dash for Khartoum.*" (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

Boys," is delightfully breezy and original and full of incidents of base-ball, tennis, boating and other athletic sports such as healthy boys rejoice in. All the books on this list are particularly adapted to boy readers, the girls apparently being entirely overlooked. "A New Mexico David," by C. F. Lummis, is a collection of sixteen stories of adventure, based upon the author's experiences among the Mexicans and Indians of the Southwest; "The Boy Settlers," by Noah Brooks, gives a vivid and spirited account of Kansas in the exciting days before the war; "The Pilots of Pomona," by Robert Leighton, has its scene laid in the Orkney Islands, a region unfamiliar to most boys and girls. Like the previous books, it combines

with many exciting adventures telling lessons in bravery, endurance and self-sacrifice that will do all boys good to read. A book of verses for boys, by W. E. Henley, contains a number of the stirring and thrilling lyrics and ballads in English and American literature, from Shakespeare down to Rudyard Kipling. It is named "Lyra Heroica." "Children's Stories of English Literature," by Henrietta C. Wright, is a second series of tales "From Shakespeare to Tennyson," completing a work upon the first part of which the highest praise was bestowed.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have two very elegant color-books by Maud Humphrey.

The larger one is called "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," and the smaller, which is made up from the larger, being a selection which only embraces half the number of plates, is called "Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose." There are twenty-four plates in the first book, exquisitely printed and colored, consisting of characteristic designs illustrating some well-known rhyme from Mother Goose. Nothing prettier or more graceful in the way of color-printing than this volume has been offered this season. It is lovely in all its details, and will charm older heads as certainly as younger ones. The same praise belongs to "Favorite Rhymes"—excepting that it must be remembered that this book contains but twelve of the plates at half the price. A touching and wholesome story of child life is contained in Ruth Ogden's "Courage." "Courage" is the name of the little heroine who fully acts up to her name in an unexpected emergency. The story is by the same author who gave us "A Loyal Little Red-Coat" last Christmas season, and deals as

that did with life in and around New York City, only at a more recent period. Life on a "lighter," which sails out of New York harbor, is vividly presented through the eyes of a delightful little girl and a quaint little "dinky." Altogether "Courage" is one of the leading books of the season with its lovely binding and original illustrations by Frederick C. Gordon. "Bessie Bradford's Prize" is the third of a series of sequels to the "Bessie Books." In it Joanna H. Mathews introduces again the club of girls named the "Cheeryble Sisters," and relates new acts of friendship and generosity in which they take the lead. "Doyle's Fairy-Book," illustrated by the gifted English artist with a series of his graceful designs of fairies and children, consists of twenty-nine fairy tales, translated from various languages by Anthony R. Montalba. The moving picture toy-books and the Brownie paper dolls are novelties for the Christmas tree or Christmas stocking. There are four of the toy-books, namely, "Merry Movements," "Scenes of Wonder," "Tricks of the Arena," and "Fun and Sport." They are all funny pictures highly colored, in which the figures may be made to move. They are an unfailing source of amusement to the little ones. "The Brownie Paper Dolls," by Florence E. Cory, come in book shape, or the designs may be had on loose sheets. They are nine designs of Brownies in characteristic costumes, front and back, in many colors, and so made that they may be cut out as paper dolls.

MARCUS WARD's new series of children's colored picture-books, cut out in a shape suggested by title or contents, are the very things for the Christmas tree. They sell at a reasonable price, and are exceedingly pretty and artistic. "Baa! Baa! Black Sheep," "Old Mother Hubbard," "Mary Had a Little Lamb" and other old nursery rhymes are fully portrayed in original and humorous designs by E. Caldwell. The Bible picture-books for the little ones are gotten up with that exquisite finish given to the least of the publications of this house. There are four little books: "The Story of Joseph," "The Story of Samuel," "The Story of David" and "The Story of Daniel."

FREDERICK WARNE & Co.'s publications of a holiday nature are mostly for the little men and maids of the nursery. They consist of fine art color-books and novelties in painting-books and toy-books cut out in shapes. "Fancies Free" is a collection of delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil. The pictures evince a fresh, original imagination, and the rhymes are very musical. Cats and kittens under many real and



THE THREE AMORITE BROTHERS. SCENE: THE TENT OF THE AMORITES.

From "The Story of Sodom." (Copyright, 1891, by Hunt & Eaton.)

imaginary conditions of life are amusingly depicted in "A Peep into Catland." "Little Merry-Makers," with Constance Haslewood's illustrations, is a perfectly lovely quarto. Almost fifty pages filled with graceful, lovable children, dancing, swinging and playing at games which illustrated the seasons. A novelty for mother's use and kindergarten use is "The Children's Object-Book," containing pictures of hundreds of objects in our everyday life, to aid a child in its first attempts at speech. "Baby's A B C" and "Big Bouncing A B C," cut in the shape of a big B, are indestructible alphabet-books and object-lesson-books, "The Children's Painting-Book," "Over the Hills Painting-Book" and "The Bells of London Painting-Book" all offer richly-colored pictures as models, with outline pages for the young artist to amuse him or herself in coloring. "Animals at Home and Abroad" consists of fourteen pages, brightly colored, of all kinds of animals. Grown girls have had a new edition revised to date brought out for them by Mrs. L. Valentine's "Girls' Home Companion." Besides describing all the new out-door games, it offers at least a thousand suggestions for work or play. Grown boys are provided for in a new book of adventures by Dr. Gordon Stables, called "By Land and Sea," and in Scout's Head, or, St. Nectan's Bell," a tale of the Wild West coast, by Frederick Langbridge. There is a new story by the author of "Little Sir Nicholas" called "A Modern Red Riding Hood," and a new volume in the *Pictorial Standard Library*, "Picturesque England," its landmarks and historic haunts as described in lay and legend, song and story, with many wood-cuts and colored plates.

THOMAS WHITTAKER takes care of the boys and girls seeking a good readable story. His books are all English in scenes or characters, and are written by the best English writers for the young. Among the more important are "The Red Grange," by Mrs. Molesworth, the story of a little orphan girl of seven whose life is made very happy by her elderly cousin, the owner of the Red Grange; Dr. Macaulay's "From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet," the story of Commodore Anson retold for boys; "The Abbot's Bridge," by Frances Mary Peard, a tale of Edward the Third's reign, which includes an account of the great rising of the townspeople of Bury St. Edmund's against the authorities at the Abbey; Miss Yonge's "Constable's Tower," with its scene laid in the days



MAKING THE TEA.

From Worthington's Annual, 1892. (Worthington Co.)

of Magna Charta, and with Hubert de Burgh as the central figure; "The Young Ranchmen," by C. R. Kenyon, relates the perils an English family encountered in emigrating to California; "Basil Woolcombe, Midshipman," is a tale of the English navy; and "The Silver Mine" is supposed to be somewhere on the ground of an old English manor, and plays a large part in the happiness and unhappiness of the characters of the story. The little people will rejoice in the novel *Surprise Chocolate Series* of toy-books Whittaker has gotten up for the Christmas stockings, and in the pretty "Little Artists' Drawing and Painting Book."

THE WORTHINGTON CO., as in former years, excel in colored "juveniles." They have quite an array of quartos, fairly bursting with good things. "Buds and Blossoms," by Lucie E. Villeplait, is a lovely collection of pictures in brilliant colors and sepia-tints, fac-similes of the original water-colors and drawings, with descriptive reading in prose and verse. The subjects of the plates are charming children in many graceful attitudes of play—a laughing,

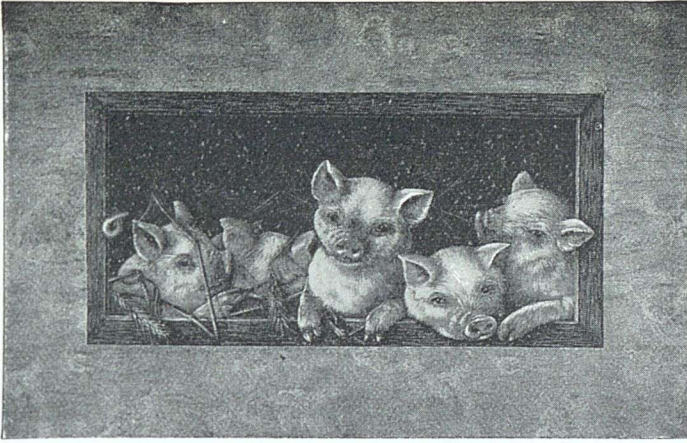
happy collection that delights the heart to look at. "Sun Dials," by C. F. Daley, is made on the same general plan as the former volume, with illustrations by Annie B. Shepley. Every detail of the book, from the pretty, "taking" cover to the last page of its series of art treasures, is calculated to charm the little ones. About the same praise may be bestowed upon the other juveniles of this house. "Morning-Glories," "When Three are Company," "Songs of the Months" and "Pond-Lilies" are all claimants for public favor in the same line. No mistake can be made in selecting any one as a Christmas present for the nursery inmates. "Worthington's Annual for 1892," "Young Folks' Annual," "The Girls' Own Book," "The Boys' Own Book" and the

many other annual picture-books with the Worthington imprint which the young reading public look for every year, are out in new, gay dresses, and each with a most generous allowance of pictures and stories. A work for reading boys is "Our Boys in Ireland," by Harry W. French, which tells about all that can be told of the little green isle and its beautiful landscapes and romantic and amusing legends. The characters are a party of bright American boys, whose sole object is to enjoy themselves. "With Stanley in Africa" gives an exceedingly interesting and complete account of the travels and adventures of Henry M. Stanley in the Dark Continent, tells how he found Livingstone and rescued Emin Pasha. Many illustrations elucidate the text.



ON THE WATCH.

From "Courage." (Copyright, 1891, by F. A. Stokes Co.)



THE PRIZE PIGGIES.

(Copyright, 1891, by L. Prang & Co.)

Specialties.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have some novel toy-books in fancy shapes. The titles of the newcomers are: "Pilgrim's Progress," "Buttercup Farmyard," "The Lights of London," "The Magic Toy Book," "Mother Goose" and "Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe," and the pages of text and pictures are all put up in the shapes suggested by the separate titles. Their calendar, "All Round the Year," is as beautiful as ever, now that it is ready to mark the days of 1892.

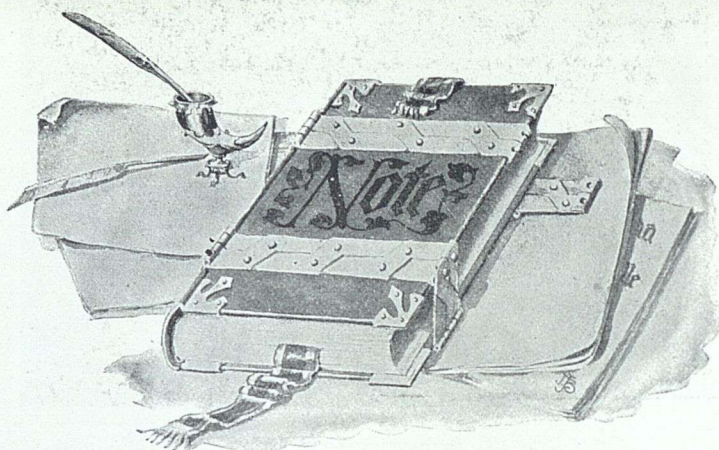
LEE & SHEPARD have all their long procession of calendars made new for 1892, and have also two new-comers in this well-covered field. "The Flower Calendar" is a series of new flower studies in brilliant colors by first-class artists, printed on heavy cardboard, with chain, tassels and rings; and "All Around the Year," by J. Pauline Sunter, has an entirely new design in colors, gilt edges, chains, rings and all the little accessories of calendar toilet to give it distinctive attraction. Frames have been prepared for these calendars in various styles of leather and metal, which add much to their appearance.

NIMS & KNIGHT have a large assortment of calendars. An original design is shown in "Ye Antique Calendar for 1892," oblong in shape, made up of twelve calendar pages and five full-page etchings, bound in limp brown leather and tied with leather thongs. "The Cosy Corner Calendar" is a series of indoor scenes, size 7 x 3, tied with ribbon; "The Birthday Calendar" is a series of pictures of little children; "The Wild Rose Calendar" has a hand-painted celluloid cover shaped like a full-blown white rose; and "The Poet's Calendar" and "The Calendar of the 1892" are full of bright verses and even brighter pictures.

L. PRANG & Co. have some new shape booklets that are odd and original and very, very pretty. "The Old Farm Gate" contains a poem by Lurabel Harlow, and seven full-page illustrations in colors by Louis K. Harlow, fastened in a cover in shape of an old farm gate. "A Day's Fishing" is made up of humorous verses by Lucie A. Harlow, with il-

lustrations by F. Schuyler Mathews, bound in a cover resembling a sportsman's basket; "Christmas Salad" has the famous directions of Sydney Smith, with pictures in monochrome by Lizzie K. Harlow, and is enveloped in a lettuce-leaf; and "Bonnets and Hats" is in bonnet shape, the openings showing faces of every age, by Helen A. Goodwin, with verses by Mary H. Huntington. "Prang's Calendars" for 1891 are as tempting and delicate as ever. The fine-art pictures are bewitching. The Little Rogue, the Hearty Laugh, Maud, the Children's Party, Waiting for Santa Claus, the Progressive Laugh are one prettier than the other; and without doubt the leading picture this season will be The Prize Piggies, five fat little porkies looking over their trough over which green grasses are waving, handsomely mounted on marbled brown cardboard.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY offer many new and rarely beautiful pictures in their Art Department. Among their water-color facsimiles are some pictures done in a manner that cannot be excelled, such as "At your Service," a pretty maid awaiting orders, by Francis Day; "The Choir Boys" and "Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep," by Mrs. J. Pauline Semter; "Little Fairies," "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Japs" and "Four Little Musicians" are all the work of Maud Humphrey's skilful brush; and "The Cup that Cheers," by Charles Howard Johnson, is a picture of a lovely lady in evening dress drinking a cup of tea. There are no less than forty-three new calendars, of which all have different designs and purposes, and which are all decidedly "fetching." Among the most notable are Maud Humphrey's "Mother Goose Calendar," "Four Little Darkies," "Four Little Japs" and "Four Little Musicians," arranged for calendars. "Faithful Friends Calendar," a perpetual calendar with a representation of three French poodles sitting in a row; colored silk ribbons giving the names and dates of the months and days of the week run through the mouths of the dogs, and a handsome silk ribbon is fastened for hanging purposes; "The Surprise Calendar," "The Leather Frame Calendar" and many, many others.



From "Yvernelle." (Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Co.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

- Afternoon Tea. 10 photogravures. \$2.....Nims & K
 Alhambra (The). Irving. Darro ed. 30 photogra-
 vures. 2 v. \$6.....Putnam
 American Art from "Amer. Figure Painters." \$3.50;
 \$4.50.....Lippincott
 Arcadian Days. W. H. Downes. Il. by A. H. Bick-
 nell. \$4.....Estes & L
 Art and Criticism. Theodore Child. Il. \$6.....Harper
 Art Series. 8 books with etchings by Harlow, Monks,
 Bicknell and Mrs. H. R. Blaney. Ea., \$1.50; \$3; \$4.
 Cassino
 Ben-Hur. Wallace. Il. with 20 full-p. photogravures
 and marginal drawings by W. M. Johnson. 2 v. \$7.
 Ed. de luxe, \$20.....Harper
 Browning. Selections from Poems. Pocket ed. 8
 photogravures. \$1.25; \$2.25.....Nims & K
 By Stream and Roadside. 10 photogravures. \$2.
 Nims & K
 Calendar of Sonnets. (H. H.) 12 full-p. il. by Bayard.
 \$2.....Roberts
 Camera Sketches from Life and Nature. 10 photogra-
 vures. \$2.....Nims & K
 Camp-Fires of the Everglades. Whitehead. Il.,
 \$8.....Scribner
 Childe Harold. Byron. Newstead ed. Il. with wood-
 cuts and photogravures. \$4.50; \$8; \$10.....Nims & K
 Colonial Furniture of New England. Irving W. Lyon.
 Il. with 100 large heliotypes, \$10.....Houghton, M
 Conquest of Mexico. Prescott. Extra il. lib. ed. 2 v.,
 \$10.....Lippincott
 Cranford. Mrs. Gaskell. 100 il. by Hugh Thomson.
 \$2.....Macmillan
 Cranford. Mrs. Gaskell. New ed. 100 new il. \$2.
 Nims & K
 Day Dawneth. Watson. 6 full-p. photogravures. \$3.50.
 Prang
 Day (The) Is Done. Longfellow. \$2.50; \$3.50.....Dutton
 Discourses on Art. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Notes and
 introd. by Edward G. Johnson. Il. with 20 full-p. por.
 \$2.50.....McClurg
 Dobson's William Hogarth: a Memoir. Il. \$7.50.
 Large-pap. ed., \$15.....Dodd, M
 Drift from the Sea of Life. Il. by C. McKnight Smith.
 \$2.50.....Stokes
 Earthly Footprints of Our Risen Lord. Illumin. ed.
 113 full-p. il. \$1.50; \$2.....Russell
 Elizabethan Songs. Introd. by Lang. Il. by Garrett.
 \$6; \$9; \$10; \$12.....Little, B
 Favorite Water-Colors. 6 fac-similes by prominent ar-
 tists. \$7.50.....Stokes
 Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott. Extra il. lib. ed.
 2 v., \$10.....Lippincott
 Flower Song and Spinning Song from Faust. Il. by
 Gregory, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs. \$2;
 \$1.50.....Brentano's
 Four Frenchwomen. Austin Dobson. Ed. de luxe. \$2.
 Dodd, M
 French Revolution. Carlyle. New lib. ed. 3 v., 60
 photogravures. \$8; \$15. Large-pap. ed., \$15.
 Porter & C
 Gem Series: Lowell Gems; Holmes Gems; Wind on a
 Frolic. Ea., \$2.50; \$5.....Cassino
 Gems of Amer. Art. 2d ser. 12 photogravures. \$3.
 Nims & K
 Gems of Art from Metropolitan Museum. 2d ser. 12
 photogravures. \$3.....Nims & K
 Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. Mrs. Cowden-
 Clarke. New enl. ed. 5 v., il., \$5; \$7.50; \$11.25.
 Armstrong
 Good Things of Life, 1891. \$2.....Stokes
 Goupil Art Triumphs. 10 photogravures. \$3.75.
 Estes & L
 Goupil's Paris Salon of 1891. Eng. text, \$15; \$18.
 French text, \$12; \$15.....Estes & L
 Grandfather Grey. Kate T. Woods. Il. by Copeland.
 \$2.....Lee & S
 Gray Days and Gold. Winter. \$3; \$5.....Nims & K
 Gray's Elegy. 18 etchings by W. G. Beal. \$1.50; \$1.75;
 \$3.50.....Cassino
 Haunted Pool. George Sand. New smaller ed. \$1.75;
 \$2.50; \$5.....Dodd, M
 Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Dean
 Stanley. 2 v. New ed. 13 etchings and il. \$7.50.
 Randolph
 Homes of the Poets. 6 etchings of the homes of Long-
 fellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne and Whit-
 tier. \$1.75; \$2.50.....Nims & K
 Ideals of Beauty, by Maud Humphrey. 6 large fac-sim-
 iles of water-colors. \$7.50.....Stokes
 In the Master's Garden. Il. \$1.50.....Dutton
 In the Yule-Log Glow. Harrison S. Morris, ed. 4 v.,
 per set, \$3; \$7.50. Special ed., photogravures in tints,
 per set, \$6; \$10.....Lippincott
 Jesus the Messiah. Edersheim. New ed. 24 il. from
 Hoffman. \$3.50.....Randolph
 Lakes of Old and New England. Etchings by Harlow.
 \$5; \$3.....Cassino
 Last Days of Pompeii. Bulwer. Pompeian ed. 50
 photogravure il. 2 v., \$6; \$12. Parchment ed., il. on
 imp. jap. pap., 2 v., \$15.....Estes & L
 Laureate's (The) Country. Church. Por. of Tennyson
 and il. by Edward Hull. \$7.50.....Stokes
 Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book. Wadsworth. \$4;
 \$8.....Lothrop
 Lever's Military Novels: Harry Lorrequer, 2 v., Charles
 O'Malley, 2 v. Full-p. etchings and smaller il. New
 lib. ed. \$5; \$9; \$13.....Little, B
 Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Villari. New
 ed. enl., 2 v., \$10.....Scribner
 Life of an Artist. Jules Breton. Ed. de luxe. Il., vel.,
 \$10.....Appleton

- Light of the World.** Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. with 14 full-p. photogravures. \$1.75-\$3.50.....*Funk & W*
- Lily of the Arno; or, Florence Past and Present,** by Virginia W. Johnson. Il. with 25 photogravures. \$3.*Estes & L*
- London City.** Loftie. Il. by W. Luker, jr., from original drawings. *Net*, \$15.....*Scribner*
- London, Past and Present.** Wheatley. 3 v. \$20.*Scribner*
- Low-Back'd Car.** Lover. Il. by Magrath. *New ed.*, 60c.; \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
- Magazine of Art for 1891.** Il. \$5; \$10.....*Cassell*
- Magnificat.** Twenty-five designs, painted by Gregory. \$1.50; \$2.....*Brentano's*
- Makers of Florence.** Mrs. Oliphant. *Ed. de luxe.* With 20 additional plates. \$6.....*Macmillan*
- Manners and Customs of Spain.** James Mew. 63 etchings. \$5.....*Worthington*
- Marriage for Love.** Halévy. *New smaller ed.* \$1.75; \$2.50; \$5.....*Dodd, M*
- Masks, Heads and Faces.** Ellen R. Emerson. Il. \$4.*Houghton, M*
- Memory's Sketch-Book.** Il. by H. P. Strong. \$2.50; \$3.50.....*Worthington*
- Mexican Painting and Painters.** Lamborn. Il. \$5.*Bouton*
- Nativity of Christ.** Milton. Il. in colors seven of the famous Madonna paintings. \$1.....*Marcus Ward*
- Near to Nature's Heart.** E. P. Roe. *Il. holiday ed.* \$2.50.....*Dodd, M*
- Night Cometh.** Watson. Six full-p. photogravures. \$3.50.....*Prang*
- Notre-Dame de Paris.** Hugo. (*In French.*) *Edition de luxe.* 2 v. \$5; \$10.....*Jenkins*
- Olympus, Studies of the Gods of Greece and Rome.** Talfourd Ely. 8 full-p. il. \$1.75.....*Putnam*
- One-Hoss Shay.** Holmes. Il. by Pyle. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M*
- One Touch of Nature.** \$3; \$4.....*Dutton*
- Onward, Christian Soldiers.** Il. by Gregory. \$1.50; \$2.*Brentano's*
- Onward, Christian Soldiers.** \$1.50.....*Dutton*
- Orange-Blossoms, a Wedding-Book.** \$1.75.....*Dutton*
- Oriana.** Tennyson. Il. \$1.50.....*Estes & L*
- Our Amateur Circus.** Il. by H. W. McVicker. \$5.*Harper*
- Over the Bounding Waves of Life.** Il. by Marshall. \$2.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
- Paris of To-day.** Kaufmann. *Holiday ed.* Il. \$3.50.....*Cassell*
- Patchwork Quilt.** Poem by Helen Wood. Il. \$1.*Dutton*
- Paul and Virginia.** 100 il. by Maurice Leloir. \$3.*Altamus*
- Pilgrims of the Rhine.** Bulwer Lytton. *Ed. de luxe.* Il. full-p. steel plates. \$3.....*Routledge*
- Places that Our Lord Loved.** Farrar. Il. in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. S. Matthews. \$2.*Prang*
- Point Lace and Diamonds.** Baker. *New il. ed.* \$3.50; \$4.....*Stokes*
- Princess of Clèves.** Mme. de la Fayette. Il. by Jules Garnier, por. of author eng. by Lamotte. 2 v. \$3.75; \$6.75; \$11. *Large pap. ed.*, 2 v. \$10.....*Little, B*
- Queen Summer.** Penned and il. in color by Walter Crane. \$2.50.....*Cassell*
- Recent American Art.** 16 photo-etchings. \$7.50.....*Estes & L*
- Recollections of a Private.** Goss. Il. \$3.25; \$5.*Crowell*
- Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow.** 33 pl. col. by hand by Joseph Grego. 2 v., \$10.....*Scribner*
- Rienzi.** Bulwer. *Romanesque ed.* Photogravure il. 2 v., \$6; \$12. *Parchment ed.* Proof il. on imp. Jap. pap., 2 v., \$15.....*Estes & L*
- Robinson Crusoe,** with memoir of the author. *Limited ed.*, India proof impressions by Stothard. Etchings by Mouilleron. 2 v., \$7.50; \$12.50.....*Lippincott*
- Salons of Paris for 1891.** Il. \$12; \$15.....*Bouton*
- Scott's Lady of the Lake.** *Stirling ed.* Photogravure il. Scotch scenery. \$4.....*Estes & L*
- Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra.** *Edition de luxe.* \$3.....*Duprat*
- Shakespeare's England.** Winter. Il. with 12 photogravures. \$3; \$5.....*Nims & K*
- Sharp Eyes.** W. H. Gibson. Il. by author. \$5.....*Harper*
- Snow-Bound.** Whittier. Il. by Garrett. \$1.50. *Japanese ed.*, \$5.....*Houghton, M*
- Society Pictures.** Du Maurier. Sel. from *Punch*. 2 pts., ea., \$2.....*Scribner*
- Soft Porcelain of Sèvres.** Garnier. Il. \$50.....*Bouton*
- Some American Painters in Water-Colors.** *New smaller ed.* \$6; \$7.....*Stokes*
- Songs of the Sea.** Il. by Reynolds Beal. \$2.50.....*Stokes*
- Spanish-American Republics.** Theodore Child. Il. \$3.50.....*Harper*
- Sterne's Sentimental Journey.** *Aldine ed.* Il. \$6.*Bouton*
- Story of Colette.** *Illustrated ed.* \$1.50.....*Appleton*
- Story of My House.** Ellwanger. *Ed. de luxe.* \$6.*Appleton*
- Summerland.** Margaret M. Pullman. 63 il. on wood. *New ed.* \$3.75; \$9; \$10; Eng. seal, \$7.....*Lee & S*
- Swan Song, Bridal Chorus, Love Duet from Lohengrin.** Il. by Gregory, with music, Eng. words by Bangs. \$1.50; \$2.....*Brentano's*
- There's No Place Like Home.** Lulu MacWalker. In color and monotyp. \$2.50.....*Nims & K*
- Thoughts and Fancies.** Brine. \$1.50.....*Cassell*
- Three Gems of the Bible.** Mrs. C. Richards. Il. by Garret and others. \$2.....*Lee & S*
- Through Woodland and Meadow.** 12 col. il. \$7.50.....*Dutton*
- Toreador Song from Carmen.** Il. by F. M. Gregory, with music, Eng. words by J. K. Bangs. \$2; \$1.50.....*Brentano's*
- Uncle Tom's Cabin.** Stowe. *New holiday ed.* Il. by Kemble. 2 v. \$4.....*Houghton, M*
- United States Pictures.** *Pen and Pencil ser.* Il. \$3.20.....*Revell*
- Venetian Life.** Howells. *Holiday ed.* Aquatints from original designs. 2 v., \$5. *Large-pap. ed.*, 2 v., Jap. pap., \$15.....*Houghton, M*
- Voice of the Sea.** Il. in tints. \$2.50.....*Estes & L*
- Warwickshire Avon.** Quiller-Couch. Il. by Parson. \$2.....*Harper*
- Watch ho! Watch!** on Life's Deep Sea. Il. from designs in water-colors. \$2.50; \$3.50; \$5.....*Dodd, M*
- Westminster Abbey.** Ser. of original etchings. \$2; \$3.....*Nims & K*
- Where Meadows Meet the Sea.** Il. by English. *Ed.* by Harrison S. Morris. \$3.50; \$4; \$5.....*Lippincott*
- Wild Flowers and Where They Grow.** Harris. Il. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. \$3; \$4.....*Lothrop*
- With the Birds.** With 50 full-p. il. \$1.50.....*Lothrop*
- With Wind and Tide.** Il. by Benniman. \$2.50.....*De Wolfe, F*
- Woffington.** Augustin Daly. *New ed.* Il. in photogravure, \$5.....*Nims & K*
- Women of the French Salons.** Amelia G. Mason. Il. \$6.....*Century*
- Yvernelle.** Frank Norris. Il. \$3.50; \$4; \$5.....*Lippincott*

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, BIBLE TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKLETS, AND CALENDARS.

- All Around the Year Calendar for 1892.** Sunter. 50c.*Lee & S*
- Baby's Biography.** Kaplan. Il. by Mrs. Brundage. \$3.75.....*Brentano's*
- Birthday Calendar.** Pictures of little children. Tied with gold cord, 50c.....*Nims & K*
- Bonnie Bairs Calendar for 1892.** Ida Waugh. 12 col. designs, \$1.50; 6 designs, \$1.....*Worthington*
- Calendar of the Year, 1892.** \$1.....*Nims & K*
- Cosy Corner Calendar.** Ser. of indoor window scenes. Ribbon-tied, 75c.....*Nims & K*
- Evermore.** Lucy A. Bennett. Il. 50c.....*Young*
- Faber's Selections.** 8 books. *Ea.*, 40c. or 50c.....*Murphy*
- Father's (The) Hand.** Murray. Il. Tied with cord. 75c.....*Revell*
- Favorite Series.** 10 v., containing portraits of poets, actresses, singers, etc., ea., \$1.....*Cassino*
- Flower Calendar for 1892.** \$1.....*Lee & S*
- Gift (a) of Love.** Porter. \$1.....*Revell*
- Greenaway's Almanack for 1892.** 25c.; \$1.....*Routledge*
- Happy Days Calendar.** Brigham. \$1.....*Cassino*
- He Careth.** Murray. Il. Tied with cord. 60c.....*Revell*
- Komikal Kalender.** *Ed.* by Howard Paul. 50c.....*Young*
- Lathbury Calendar for 1892.** Water-color designs, tied with ribbon, \$1.50.....*Worthington*

Laughing Coon Calendar. 12 col. designs by Ida Waugh. \$1.50.....*Worthington*
 Little Garden of the Roses. A. Kempis. 60c.....*Stokes*
 Lord's (The) Prayer. Il. 50c.....*Amer. Tr. Soc*
 Meadow Sweet Calendar. 12 designs in sepia by Miss Lathbury. \$2; 6 sheets, \$1.25.....*Worthington*
 Month unto Month. Lucie P. Villeplait. 14 plates of child-life. Silver rings and chain. \$1.....*Worthington*
 Perfect Calendar for Every Year of the Christian Era. Fitch. 50c.....*Funk & W*
 Pilgrim's Wants. Elliott. Il. Tied with cord. 40c.....*Revell*
 Poet's Calendar, 1892. \$1.....*Nims & K*
 Similitudes. *Miniature ser.* 50c.....*Stokes*
 Songs of the Months Calendar. Ribbon-tied. \$1.....*Worthington*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.

Across Russia. Stoddard. Il. \$1.50.....*Scribner*
 Ailes d'Alouette. Bourdillon. 12 il. by E. H. Garrett. \$1; 75c.....*Roberts*
 Albany Depot. Howells. Il. *Black and White ser.* 50c.....*Harper*
 Albion Poets. 13 v. Il. *Ea.*, \$1.50; \$4.50.....*Warne*
 Allibone's Dictionary, Supplement to. Kirk. 2 v. \$15.....*Lippincott*
 American Commonwealth ser. *Ea.*, \$1.25.....*Houghton, M*
 American Foot-ball. Camp. \$1.25.....*Harper*
 American Reformers Series. 12 v., *ea.*, \$1.50.....*Funk & W*
 Annals of My Early Life. Wordsworth. \$5.....*Longmans, G*
 Arabian Nights. Ed. by W. L. Griffiths. *New Lib. ed.* 4 v., \$6.....*Lothrop*
 Atlantis Arisen. Talks about Oregon and Washington. Mrs. F. F. Victor. Il. \$2.50.....*Lippincott*
 Balzac's Complete Works. (*In French.*) 20 v., \$35.....*Jenkins*
 Balzac's Novels in English. Tr. by Miss Wormeley. 19 v. *Ea.*, \$1.50.....*Roberts*
 Bancroft's History of the United States. *Large-pap. ed.* 6 v. \$50.....*Appleton*
 Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. *New enl. ed.* \$3; \$5; \$5.50.....*Little, B*
 Beautiful Land, Palestine. Fulton. \$3.75.....*Whittaker*
 Blind (The) Musician. Korolenko. Il. \$1.25.....*Little, B*
 Bookworm (The). 4th ser. \$3.....*Armstrong*
 Boswell, Life of. Fitzgerald. 2 v. \$7.....*Appleton*
 Boswell, Life of. Fitzgerald. 3 v. \$6; \$12.....*Stokes*
 Brewster, Benjamin Harris, Life of. Savidge. \$1.50.....*Lippincott*
 Browning's Prose Life of Stratford. \$2.....*Estes & L*
 Bulwer-Lytton's Complete Novels. *Ed. de luxe.* 33 v. Il. *Ea.*, \$2.50.....*Estes & L*
 Buried Cities and Bible Countries. St. Clair. Il. \$2.....*Whittaker*
 Business of Life. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 Caliphate, The. Muir. \$4.20.....*Revell*
 Cambridge Classics: Complete Angler. 2 v. \$3; \$6.50; \$7.50: Thoughts of Antoninus. Tr. by Long. \$1.50; \$3.25; \$5.50.....*Little, B*
 Cameo Series. 5 v. Il. *Ea.*, \$1.50.....*Stokes*
 Carine. A Story of Sweden. Enault. Il. \$1.25.....*Little, B*
 Carter, Robert, Life, by his daughter. \$1.50.....*Randolph*
 Charles Auchester. Eliz. Sheppard. Introd. and notes by Upton. 2 v. \$2.50.....*McClurg*
 Child Harold's Pilgrimage. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* \$1.....*McClurg*
 Children of the Abbey, Roche. 2 v. \$2.50.....*McClurg*
 Christopher Columbus. Winsor. Il. \$4.....*Houghton, M*
 Club of One; In a Club Corner. Addison P. Russell. *Large-pap. ed.* 2 v. *Per set.*, \$12.....*Houghton, M*
 Countess Rudolstadt. George Sand. 2 v. \$2.50.....*Dodd, M*
 Customs and Monuments of Pre-Historic Peoples. Marquis de Nadaillac. Il. \$5.....*Putnam*
 Dante, Divine Comedy. Tr. by Norton. 3 v. *Ea.*, \$1.50.....*Houghton, M*
 Dante's Eleven Letters. Tr. into English by C. S. Latham. \$1.50.....*Houghton, M*
 Daphne, Poems, Frederick Tennyson. \$2.50.....*Macmillan*
 Deluge (The). Sienkiewicz. 2 v. \$3.....*Little, B*

Souvenir Series. 10 v. Tiny etchings of poets' homes and sel. from their works. *Ea.*, \$2; \$1.50; \$1; 60c.....*Cassino*
 Sweetbriar. Scripture text-book and poetical extracts. Il. 60c.....*Young*
 Transfigured Valley. Miller. 50c.....*Revell*
 Up the Hill. Scripture text-book. Il. 25c.....*Young*
 Valley of Lilies. A. Kempis. 60c.....*Stokes*
 Voice of the Christ-Child. Poem by Phillips Brooks. Il. \$1.....*Dutton*
 Watching; Waiting. Companion books. Il. Ribbon-tied. *Ea.*, \$1.....*Dutton*
 Wish of My Heart. Birthday-book. Il. 50c.....*Dutton*
 Ye Antique Kalender for 1892. 5 full-p. etchings, limp leather. Tied with leath. strings. \$1.....*Nims & K*
 Dickens' Complete Works. *New il. ed.* 15 v. and 30 v. *Popular ed., per set.*, \$18.75; \$37.50; *Library ed.* 15 v. \$22.50; \$45. 30 v., \$40; \$80; \$110.....*Crowell*
 Dickens' Complete Works. Il. *Edition de luxe.* 30 v., *ea.*, \$2.50.....*Estes & L*
 Dickens' Works. *New Household ed.* Il. 48 v. \$60; \$120.....*Dodd, M*
 Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Second ser. \$1.25; \$1.50.....*Roberts*
 Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. Froude. \$2.50.....*Scribner*
 Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella. McLaren. \$1.....*Randolph*
 Drummond's Addresses. 75c.....*Revell*
 Du Boisgobey. An Ocean Knight. Il. \$2.50.....*Warne*
 Dumas, Alex. Regency Romances, 2 v.; Page of the Duke of Savoy, 2 v.; Two Dianas, 3 v.; The Black Tulip, 1 v. 8 v. Il. \$12; \$24.....*Little, B*
 Eastern and Indian Architecture. Fergusson. *New ed.* \$10; \$15.....*Dodd, M*
 Eli Perkins' Thirty Years of Witty, Wise and Eloquent Men. London. \$1.50.....*Cassell*
 Famous English Statesmen. Sarah K. Bolton. \$1.50.....*Crowell*
 Faith Doctor, The. Eggleston. \$1.50.....*Appleton*
 Famous Musical Composers. Lydia T. Morris. \$2.....*Stokes*
 Fleetwing Series. Newell. 3 v. *Ea.*, \$1.50.....*De Wolf, F*
 Flowers of Fancy. Shelley. Sel. and il. by Garrett. \$1; \$2.....*Roberts*
 Frenchman (A) in America. Max O'Rell. Il. by Kemble. \$2.....*Cassell*
 George Eliot's Works. *Rosehill limited ed.* Il. 20 v. *Ea.*, \$2.50.....*Estes & L*
 Giunta Series: Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb. Ed. by Brander Matthews; Prison Life during French Revolution. Duchess de Duras. *Ea.*, \$1.25.....*Dodd, M*
 Great Explorers and Explorations ser. Franklin; Livingstone and Central Africa. *Ea.*, \$1.25.....*Dodd, M*
 Handful of Lavender. Reese. \$1.....*Houghton, M*
 Hawthorne, N. Complete Works. *Popular ed.* 8 v. \$12.....*Houghton, M*
 Henry, Patrick, Life, Correspondence and Speeches. Wm. Wirt Henry. 3 v., \$12.....*Scribner*
 Heroes of the Nations Series: Sir Philip Sidney and the Chivalry of England. Fox-Bourne; Julius Caesar. Fowler. *Ea.*, \$1.50; \$1.75.....*Putnam*
 High-Top Sweeting. Eliz. Akers. \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 History of Modern Styles of Architecture. Fergusson. Il. by Robert Kerr. 2 v., \$10; \$15.....*Dodd, M*
 History of the People of Israel. Renan. V. 3. \$2.50.....*Roberts*
 Holmes, O. W. Works. *New Riverside ed.*, 13 v., *ea.*, \$1.50. *Large-pap. ed.*, 13 v., *ea.*, \$4.....*Houghton, M*
 Huckleberry Finn. Mark Twain. *New cheap ed.* \$1.....*Webster*
 Ibsen's Prose Dramas. 5 v., *ea.*, \$1.25.....*Scribner*
 Idyls of the King. *Laurel-Crowned Verse.* \$1.....*McClurg*
 Illustrated Art Handbooks: Water-color Painting in England. Redgrave. Il. \$2.....*Scribner*
 Imperial Poets. 12 v., Il. *ea.*, \$3.50-\$6.....*Warne*
 Ireland's (Mrs.) Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. \$1.75.....*Webster*
 Jane Austen, Life of. Adams. \$1.25.....*McClurg*
 Japonica. Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. by Blum. \$3.....*Scribner*

- Keats' Poetical Works. 3d ed., enl. 3 v., \$4.50; \$7.50; \$9. Lippincott
- King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. Charles Morris. 3 v., \$2.25; \$6. Lippincott
- Knickerbocker Nuggets Series; v. 33, 34, 35. Eothen, \$1; Stories from the Arabian Nights, 3 v., \$3; Selection from Discourses of Epictetus, \$1. Putnam
- Lady Mary Wortley Montague and Her Friends. Roper. 9 portraits. \$2.50. Scribner
- Lady of Cawnpore. Vincent and Lancaster. \$1.50. Funk & W
- Lady of the Lake. Scott. Laurel-Crowned Verse. \$1. McClurg
- Lalla Rookh. Moore. Laurel-Crowned Verse. \$1. McClurg
- Lamb's (C.) Collected Works. 6 v., \$9. Armstrong
- Land of the Lamas. Rockhill. Il. \$3.50. Century
- Land of the Lingering Snow. Bolles. \$1.25. Houghton, M
- Lanier, Sidney. Poems. New cheaper ed. \$2. Scribner
- Lansdowne Poets. 10 v. Il. Ea., \$4. Warne
- Last Days of Pompeii. Bulwer. Il. by Gleeson. Vignette ser. \$1.50-\$5. Stokes
- Liddon's (Dr.) Tour in Egypt and Palestine. Mrs. King. \$1.75. Longmans, G
- Literary Gems. 3d series. 6 v. Ea., 75c. Putnam
- Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh. Hutton. Il. \$1. Harper
- Lives that Speak. John Wesley; Abraham Lincoln; Charles H. Spurgeon. Ea., \$1. Revell
- Lost Ring (The). Mason. \$1.25. Houghton, M
- Lotus Series of Poets. 6 v. Il. \$1.50; \$2. Crowell
- Lover's Year-Book of Poetry. Chandler. V. 1. \$1.25. Roberts
- Lyrics and Legends. Nora Perry. \$1.25. Little, B
- Lyrics of the Living Church. Leffingwell. Il. \$1.50. McClurg
- McMaster's History of the People of the United States. V. 3. \$2. Appleton
- Makers of America series. 6 v. Ea., 75c. Dodd, M
- Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries; Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty. Famous Women of the French Court ser. Ea., \$1.25. Scribner
- Mark Twain's Books. New holiday set. 3 v. \$6. Webster
- Mason of Virginia, George, Life and Correspondence. Ed. by Kate Mason Rowland. 2 v., \$8. Putnam
- Maud and Other Poems. Tennyson. Il. by Charles H. Johnson. Vignette ser. \$1.50-\$5. Stokes
- Moltke's Franco-German War. \$3. Harper
- More Happy Thoughts. Burnand. \$1. Roberts
- Muses Library. Herrick's Works, 2 v.; Marvell's Poems, 2 v. Per v., \$1.75. Scribner
- My Personal Experience in Equatorial Africa. Parke. Il. \$6. Scribner
- My Threescore Years and Ten. Thomas Ball. \$3. Roberts
- Neesima, Joseph Hardy. Hardy. \$2. Houghton, M
- New Light on Dark Africa. Peters. Il. \$6. Ward, L
- Ocean Steamships. Chadwick, Hunt and others. Il. \$3. Scribner
- On the Border with Crook. Bourke. \$3.50. Scribner
- Out of the Heart. Poems for Lovers, Young or Old. Chadwick. \$1; \$1.50; \$1.75; \$2.25. Nims & K
- Paine, Thomas. Conway. Il. 2 v., \$4.50. Putnam
- Parnell, C. S., Life of, by T. P. O'Connor. \$1; pap., 50c. Ward, L
- Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. Amelia B. Edwards. Il. \$4. Harper
- Phelps, Austin. A Memoir by Eliz. S. Phelps Ward. \$2. Scribner
- Pioneers of Electricity. Munro. \$1.40. Revell
- Poe's Complete Works. 6 v. \$9. Armstrong
- Points of View. Agnes Repplier. \$1.25. Houghton, M
- Preludes and Studies. Henderson. \$1.25. Longmans
- Ride to the Lady. Cone. \$1. Houghton, M
- Roses of Romance. Keats, Sel. and il. by Garrett. \$1; \$2. Roberts
- Ruskin's Works. Brantwood ed. 12 v. Il. Ea., \$1.50; \$2.75. C. E. Merrill
- Sainte-Beuve's Journal of Maurice de Guerin. \$1.25. Doad, M
- Schliemann's Excavations. Schuchhardt. Il. \$4. Macmillan
- Score of Famous Composers. Dole. \$1.50. Crowell
- Scott, Sir W. Complete Works. Ed. de luxe. Il. 45 v. Ea., \$2.50. Estes & L
- Scott. Lay of the Last Minstrel. Family ed. Il. \$2. Houghton, M
- Scottish Chiefs. Porter. 2 v. \$2.50. McClurg
- Seas and Lands. Sir Edwin Arnold. Il. \$5. Longmans, G
- Shakespeare's Works. Bedford ed. 12 v. \$7.50. Warne
- Shakespeare's Works. Mignon ed. Il. 6 v. \$7.50-\$20. Routledge
- Siberia and the Exile System. Kennan. Il. 2 v. \$6. Century
- Some French and Spanish Men of Genius. Forster. \$2.50. Scribner
- Song of Life. Margaret W. Morley. Il. \$1.25. McClurg
- Squirrel Inn. Stockton. Il. \$1.25. Century
- Story of Byzantine Empire. Oman. Il. Story of the Nations ser. \$1.50; \$1.75. Putnam
- Story of the Glittering Plain. William Morris. \$2.50. Roberts
- Story of the Imitatio Christi. Wheatley. Book-Lovers' lib. \$1.25. Armstrong
- Sunshine in Life: Poems for King's Daughters. \$1.50. Putnam
- Sybel's Founding of the German Empire. 5 v. \$10; \$15. Crowell
- Ten Years in Equatoria. Casati. Il. 2 v. \$10. Warne
- Tennyson's Complete Poetical Works. Family ed. Il. \$2. Houghton, M
- Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 v. Il. Ea., \$1.50. Crowell
- Thackeray's Complete Works. Ed. de luxe. Il. 30 v. Ea., \$2.50. Estes & L
- Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Whymper. Il. \$6. Scribner
- Treasury of Favorite Poems. Ed. by Learned. Il. by Gleason. Vignette ser. \$1.50-\$5. Stokes
- Two Worlds and Other Poems. Gilder. 75c. Century
- Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. A. S. Huntington. Il. net, \$1.50. Wolcott & W
- Wagnerian Drama, Studies in. Krehbiel. \$1.25. Harper
- Wanderings in South America. Waterton. Il. \$2; \$3. Nelson
- Was Abraham Lincoln a Spiritualist? Mrs. N. C. Maynard. Il. \$1.50. Hartranft
- Water Babies. Kingsley. Il. by F. C. Gordon. Vignette ser. \$1.50-\$5. Stokes
- With My Friends. Matthews. \$1. Longmans, G
- With Poet and Player. W. D. Adams. Book-Lovers' lib. \$1.25. Armstrong
- Woman of Shawmut. Carpenter. Il. \$1.25. Little, B
- Wordsworth, William. Eliz. Wordsworth. \$1.25. Scribner
- Year in Portugal. Loring. \$1.50. Putnam



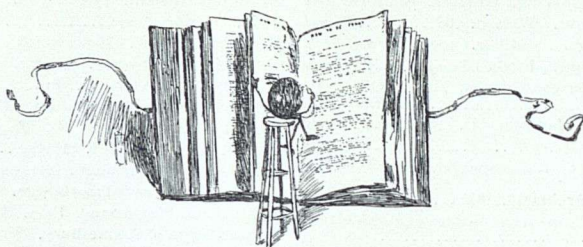


From "Harper's Young People." (Copyright, 1891, by Harper & Bros.)

Books for Young People.

- Abbot's Bridge (The). Peard. \$1.50.....Whittaker
 Alison Walsh. Evelyn. \$1.50.....Nelson
 Among the Camps. Page. \$1.50.....Scribner
 Animals at Home and Abroad. 50c.....Warne
 Babyland for 1891. Il. \$1; bds., 75c.....Lothrop
 Basil Woolcombe. Knight. \$1.....Whittaker
 Battlefields and Victory. Abbot. Il. \$3.....Dodd, M
 Bessie Bradford's Prize. Mathews. Il. \$1.25.....Stokes
 Betty a Butterfly. Plympton. \$1.....Roberts
 Big Bouncing A B C. 35c.; indestructible, 65c.....Warne
 Birds' Christmas Carol. *New ed. enl.* 50c.....Houghton, M
 Birth of Christ. Book with stamped pictures. \$1.10.
International News
 Blacksmith of Boniface Lane. A. L. O. E. \$1.....Nelson
 Blind Man's Buff. Il. \$1.50.....Dutton
 Blue Poetry-Book. Lang. Il. \$2.....Longmans
 Boy Travellers in Northern Europe. Knox. Il. \$3.
Harper
 Boys' Own Book. Il. \$1.25.....Worthington
 Buds and Blossoms. Villeplait. Il. \$1.75.....Worthington
 Buffalo Bill's Wild West. \$2.....*International News*
 Buffalo Runner (The). Ballantyne. \$1.50.....Nelson
 Burr Junior. \$1.50.....Brentano's
 By Land and Sea. Francis. Il. \$2.25.....Nims & K
 By Land and Sea. Stables. \$2.....Warne
 Celtic Fairy Tales. Jacobs. \$1.75.....Putnam
 Changed Lots. Armstrong. Il. \$1.50.....Brentano's
 Chase of the Meteor. Bynner. Il. \$1.50.....Little, B
 Chatterbox for 1891. Il. \$1.75; \$2.25; bds., \$1.25.
Estes & L
 Child Classics. Fitch. \$1.....Lothrop
 Children of the World. Il. \$1.25.....Cassell
 Children's Object-Book. Il. Bds., \$1.50.....Warne
 Children's Stories in English Literature. Wright.
 \$1.25.....Scribner
 Christie's Home-Making. Kenny. \$1.25.
Amer. Tract Soc
 Christmas Book (The). Butterworth. \$2.....Lothrop
 Christmas Fun and Frolic. Olive Patch. Il. \$1.25.
Cassell
 Constable's (The) Tower. Yonge. \$1.25.....Whittaker
 Cup of Loving Service. \$1.....Pott
 Courage. Ogden. Il. \$1.25.....Stokes
 Cross-Roads. Halloway. \$1.15.....*Amer. S. S. Union*
 Crushed Yet Conquering. \$2.....Revell
 Dash for Khartoum. Henty. \$1.50.....Scribner
 Dealings with the Fairies. Macdonald. \$1.25.
Routledge
 Dorothy Doremus. Scarborough. \$1.*Amer. S. S. Union*
 Doyle Fairy-Book. Il. \$2.....Stokes
 Dutton's Annual for 1891. Il. \$2; \$1.25.....Dutton
 Electrical Boy (The). Trowbridge. \$1.25.....Roberts
 Elsie's Vacation. Finley. \$1.25.....Dodd, M
 Fairy Lure. Howitz. \$1.50.....Lothrop
 Fairy Picture Album. \$2.50.....Nelson
 Famous English Statesmen. Bolton. Il. \$1.50.
Crowell
 Fancies Free. Shute. \$1.....Warne
 Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose. Maud Hum-
 phrey. Il. \$1.25.....Stokes
 Favorite Stories from the Nursery. 50c.....Nelson
 Fay Arlington. Beale. Il. \$1.50.....Brentano's
 Fir Tree Farm. Green. \$2.....Revell
 For Honor's Sake. Lillie. \$1.50.....Porter & C
 Four and Five. Hale. \$1.....Roberts
 Four Feet by Two. Il. \$1.50.....Dutton
 Foxy Fielding's Friend. 80c.....Revell
 Friendly Five. Hungerford. 90c.....Hunt & E
 Fritz of Prussia. Taylor. \$1.75.....Nelson
 From the Beginning. Morton. \$1.....Nelson
 From Egypt to Canaan. Morton. \$1.....Nelson
 From Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. Macaulay. \$1.50.
Whittaker
 Full of Fun. Il. 75c.....Dutton
 Fun and Fancy for the Little Ones. Il. \$1.....Cassell
 Galahad (A) of Nowadays. Banks. \$1.20.....Hunt & E
 Gilead Guards. Scott. \$1.....Hunt & E
 Girls' Own Book. Il. \$1.25.....Worthington
 Glimpses at the Plant World. Bergen. 75c.....Lee & S
 Great Arctic Travellers. Craig. Il. Bds., 75c.....Routledge
 Great Grandmamma and Elsie. Synge. Il. \$1.25.....Cassell
 Half a Dozen Girls. Ray. Il. \$1.25.....Crowell
 Harold's New Creed. Soans. \$1.....Revell
 Harper's Young People. Il. \$3.50.....Harper
 Harry and Fred's Story-Book. Mathews. Il. \$2.....Cassell
 Held Fast for England. Henty. \$1.50.....Scribner
 Helen the Historian. Pansy. 50c.....Lothrop
 Heroes of History. Sadlier. Il. Bds., \$1.....Routledge
 Heroes of the Telegraph. Munro. \$1.40.....Revell
 Heroism in Humble Life. Seguin. \$2.....Revell
 Hide and Seek. Il. \$1.....Dutton
 Hildegard's Holiday. Richards. Il. \$1.25.
Estes & L
 In Old Quinnebasset. May. \$1.50.....Lee & S
 In One Girl's Experience. Howell. \$1.25.
Amer. S. S. Union
 In the Days of Mozart. Watson. \$1.....Revell
 In the High Valley. Coolidge. \$1.25.....Roberts
 Ivy's Dream. Burch. 80c.....Revell
 Jack and Floss. Woodgate. 60c.....Nelson
 Jeanette. Taylor. \$1.....Revell
 Jo-Boat Boys (The). Cowan. Il. \$1.50.....Crowell
 Jock o' Dreams. Lippmann. \$1.25.....Roberts
 Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack. \$1.25.....Roberts
 Jolly Times for Little Ones. \$1.25.....Cassell

- Katie, a Daughter of the King. Gilmore. 60c. *Randolph King's* (The) Cup-Bearer. Walton. 80c. *Revell*
 King's (The) Messengers. Miller. 90c. *Hunt & E*
 Knighting of the Twins. Fitch. \$1.25. *Roberts*
 Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main. Ober. Il. \$2; bds., \$1.50. *Estes & L*
 Lady Jane. Mrs. C. V. Jamison. Il. \$1.50. *Century*
 Last Words. Ewing. \$1.25. *Roberts*
 Led in Unknown Paths. Raffensperger. Il. \$1.25. *Crowell*
 Little Brown Seed. Archibald. 80c. *Hunt & E*
 Little Captain Doppelkop on the Shores of Bubbleland. Lockwood. Il. \$2. *Lee & S*
 Little Folks East and West. Shattuck. 75c. *Lee & S*
 Little Ladies (The). Milman. Il. \$1.50. *Lippincott*
 Little Marjorie's Love-Story. Bouvet. Il. \$1.25. *McClurg*
 Little Merry-Makers. Darryl. Bds., 75c. *Warne*
 Little Millers, The. Merriam. \$1. *Lee & S*
 Little Millionaire, A. Moody. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Little New Neighbor. Brine. \$1. *Dutton*
 Little Ones' Annual for 1891. Il. \$2.25; bds., \$1.75. *Estes & L*
 Little Princess Angel. Austin. \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Little Smoke. Stoddard. Il. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 Lost Hero, A. Phelps. Il. \$1.50. *Roberts*
 Lost in Samoa. Ellis. Il. \$1.25. *Cassell*
 Loyal Hearts. Everett-Green. \$1.75. *Nelson*
 Lyra Heroica, Verses for Boys. Henley. \$1.25. *Scribner*
 Marjorie and Her Papa. Fletcher. Il. \$1. *Century*
 Marcy the Blockade-Runner. Castlemo. \$1.25. *Porter & C*
 Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose. Il. \$2.50. *Stokes*
 Men of Iron. Pyle. Il. \$2. *Harper*
 Midshipman Paulding. Seawell. Il. \$1. *Appleton*
 Mistress Branican. Verne. Il. \$2.50. *Cassell*
 Modern (A) Red Riding-Hood. Jones. Il. \$1. *Warne*
 Morning-Glories. Villeplait. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 My Little Margaret. Brine. \$1. *Dutton*
 Myra Sherwood's Cross, and How She Bore It. 50c. *Revell*
 Napoleon Bonaparte. Craig. Il. Bds., 75c. *Routledge*
 New and True. Staver. \$2. *Lee & S*
 New (A) Endeavor. Titterington. \$1.25. *Amer. Tract Soc*
 New Mexico David. Lummis. \$1.25. *Scribner*
 No. 1 or 2. Bamford. \$1.00. *Hunt & E*
 Nurse Heatherdale's Story. Molesworth. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
 Nursery T (The). Il. Bds., \$1.25. *Estes & L*
 Old Corney's Money. Carey-Hobson. 60c. *Revell*
 Old Rough the Miser. Wesselhoeft. Il. \$1.25. *Roberts*
 Oliver Optic's Annual, 1891. Il. Bds., \$1.50. *Estes & L*
 Only for Very Good Children. Il. \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Our Bessie. Carey. Il. \$1.25. *Lippincott*
 Our Boys in Ireland. French. Il. \$2.50. *Worthington*
 Our Home in the Silver West. Stables. \$1.50. *Revell*
 Our Little Dot's Bible Pictures. 80c. *Revell*
 Our Little Men and Women, 1891. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Our Sunday Book. Il. \$2. *Dutton*
 Our Young Folks in Norway. Kellogg. Il. \$1. *Nims & K*
 Peep (A) into Catland. Il. \$1. *Warne*
 Peep o' the Morn. Lathbury. Il. \$1.75. *Worthington*
 Petland Picture Album. \$2.50. *Nelson*
 Perilous Times on Land and Sea. Stables. Il. \$1.25. *Cassell*
 Peter, a Cat o' One Tail. Il. 75c. *Putnam*
 Pictures and Stories from English History. \$1.50. *Nelson*
 Picturesque England. Il. \$2. *Warne*
 Pilots of Pomona. Leighton. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Pond Lilies. Villeplait. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 Prince Dimple's Further Doings. Paull. Il. \$1.25. *Randolph*
 Prince Dorus. Lamb. Col. il. 50c. *Brentano's*
 Prince Dusty. Munroe. \$1.25. *Putnam*
 Princess Girlikin. Nichols. Il. \$2. *Dutton*
 Pris. A Story. 50c. *Roberts*
 Red Grange, The. Molesworth. \$1.50. *Whittaker*
 Redskin and Cowboy. Henty. \$1.50. *Scribner*
 Rose and Lavender. Il. \$1. *Roberts*
 Round-Robin, A. Bennett. Il. \$2. *Dutton*
 Royal Portrait Gallery. Il. \$1.50. *Nelson*
 Run Round the World. Il. \$1. *De Wolfe, F*
 St. Nicholas Magazine for 1891. 2 pts. Ea., \$2. *Century*
 Scarlet Tanager. Trowbridge. \$1. *Lee & S*
 School and Playground. Pyle. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Schoolboys of Rookesbury. Francis. Il. Bds., \$1.25. *Estes & L*
 Scout's Head. Langbridge. \$1.50. *Warne*
 Shreds and Patches. Fry. \$1.50. *Dutton*
 Silver Mine (The). Stuart. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Skating Party (The). Shepley. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 Songs of the Months. Villeplait. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 Southern Cross Fairy Tale. Clark. Il. \$1.25. *Estes & L*
 Squire's Daughter (The). Lillie. \$1.50. *Porter & C*
 Stand by the Union. Optic. \$1.50. *Lee & S*
 Stella's Pathway. Davis. \$1.40. *Revell*
 Stirring Stories of Peace. Macaulay. Il. \$1.50. *Pott*
 Stories for Boys. Davis. \$1. *Scribner*
 Stories from the Bible. 2d ser. Church. *Macmillan*
 Stories of the Trees. Dyson. \$1.25. *Nelson*
 Story of Mistress Polly. Comins. Il. 75c. *Prang*
 Story of the Iliad. Church. \$1. *Macmillan*
 Story of the Life of Mackay of Uganda. Il. \$1.50. *Armstrong*
 Story of the Odyssey. Church. \$1. *Macmillan*
 Story of the United States of America. Brooks. \$1.50; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Straight on. By author of "Colette." Il. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 Sun Dials. Daley. Il. \$1.75. *Worthington*
 Sweet Content. Molesworth. Il. \$2. *Dutton*
 Tad; or, Getting Even. Ellis. Il. \$1.25. *Cassell*
 Tennis Set (A). Harlow. Il. 50c. *Prang*
 Teufel the Terrier. Il. 75c. *Putnam*
 Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol. Champney. Il. \$2; bds., \$1.50. *Estes & L*
 Thrilling Tales of Enterprise. Macaulay. Il. \$1.50. *Pott*
 Through Forest and Fire. Ellis. \$1.25. *Porter & C*
 Tiddledy-wink Tales. Bangs. Il. \$1.25. *De Witt Pub*
 Tim. \$1. *Macmillan*
 Tom Tucker and Little Bo-Peep. Hood. Il. \$2. *Cassell*
 Twinkle and Wrinkle. Palmer. 75c. *Amer. Tract Soc*
 Two Blizzards (The). Palmer. 75c. *Amer. Tract Soc*
 Valencia. Fearn. 60c. *Revell*
 Uno and Leo. Goodfellow. \$1. *Hunt & E*
 Warne's Bible Picture-Books. 4 v. Ea., 25c. *Warne*
 We All. Octave Thanet. Il. \$1.50. *Appleton*
 When Three Are Company. Shepley. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 Wide-Awake—FF. \$2. *Lothrop*
 Winifrede's Journal. Marshall. \$1.25. *Macmillan*
 Winter Holiday (A). 40c. *Ward, L*
 Wire (The) and the Wave. Munro. \$1.50. *Revell*
 Wiscasset Stories. Hunter. \$1. *Amer. Tract Soc*
 Witch Winnie's Mystery. Champney. Il. \$1.50. *Dodd, M*
 With Scrip and Staff. Peattie. Il. \$1.00. *Randolph*
 With Stanley in Africa. McClure. Il. \$2.50. *Worthington*
 With the Green Jackets. Groves. \$1.50. *Brentano's*
 World's Heroes (The). Il. \$1. *Cassell*
 Worthington's Annual for 1892. Il. \$2.50; bds., \$1.25. *Worthington*
 Young Folks' Annual. Il. \$1. *Worthington*
 Young Folks' Life of Jesus. Pollard. Il. \$1. *Routledge*
 Young Folks' Picture Gallery. Locke. Il. \$1. *Cassell*
 Young Ranchman. Kenyon. \$1. *Whittaker*
 Zigzag Journeys in Australia. Butterworth. Il. \$2.25; bds., \$1.75. *Estes & L*



From "Tiddledywink Tales." (Copyright 1891, by R. H. Russell & Son.)

Contents.

	PAGE
Christmas Greeting.....	23
Sir Edwin Arnold's "Japonica"	24
Howells' "Venetian Life"	26
Washington Irving's "Alhambra".....	26
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.....	28
Ben-Hur—A Tale of the Christ.....	30
"Last Days of Pompeii," and "Rienzi"...	31
Women of the French Salons	32
Elizabethan Songs.....	32
A Calendar of Sonnets.....	35
Yvernelle	36
Some Dainty Books.....	37
Fine Editions of Standard Books.....	39
Some Illustrated Poems.....	41
Other Holiday Gift-Books: <i>Summary</i> , alphabetically arranged by publishers.....	43-66
Books for Young People: <i>Summary</i> , alphabetically arranged by publishers.....	67-90
Specialties, Notes.....	91
The New Books for the Holiday Season: <i>Price-List</i>	92
Birthday-Books, Calendars, Cards, Texts, etc.: <i>Price-List</i>	93
Miscellaneous Literature and Choice Editions: <i>Price-List</i>	94
Books for Young People: <i>Price-List</i>	96

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Altemus (Henry).....	142	Lee & Shepard.....	161, 162
American News Co.....	152	Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....	8, 9
American Tract Soc.....	159	Literary News (The).....	160
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	10, 11	Little, Brown & Co.....	116, 117
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....(second cover.)	2	Longmans, Green & Co.....	115
Arnold & Co.....	157	Lothrop (D.) Co.....	122, 123
Benjamin (W. E.).....(third cover.)	163	McClurg (A. C.) & Co.....	153, 154
Bouton (J. W.).....	108	Macmillan & Co.....	14
Brentano's.....	145	Meeks (E.).....	159
Cassell Publishing Co.....	16	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....	132-136
Century (The) Co.....(last cover.)	141	Nims & Knight.....	140
Crosscup & West Engraving Co.....	141	Porter & Coates.....	3
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....	124, 125	Pott (James) & Co.....	143
De Witt Publishing House (The).....(third cover.)	163	Prang (L.) & Co.....	144
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.....	154, 155	Presbyterian Board of Publication.....	161
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	118, 119	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	12, 13
Duprat & Co.....	160	Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....	149
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....	120, 121	Revell (Fleming H.) Co.....	137-139
Estes & Lauriat.....	126-129	Roberts Brothers.....	109-114
Funk & Wagnalls.....	148	Routledge (George) & Sons.....	150
Harper & Bros.....	19-22	Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....	99-107
Hoffman Press.....	156	Shuey (W. J.).....	158
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....	4-7	Stokes (Frederick A.) Company.....	130, 131
Hunt & Eaton.....	151	Ward, Lock, Bowden & Co.....	146
International News Co.....	160	Warne (F.) & Co.....	17, 156
Jenkins (W. R.).....	157	Webster (C. L.) & Co.....	18
Keppel (Frederick) & Co.....	159	Wolcott & West.....	158
		Worthington Company.....	15, 147

*In the following pages are described the more important of Charles Scribner's Sons' new publications, suitable for holiday gifts. * **

Whymper's Andes. Of Edward Whymper's fully and beautifully illustrated book, *TRAVELS AMONGST THE GREAT ANDES OF THE EQUATOR* (8vo, \$6.00), Theodore Roosevelt writes: "Mr. Whymper is not only one of the most noted mountaineers and cragsmen of his time, but he is also what many mountaineers and cragsmen are not, an agreeable writer. His whole account of his ascent of Mount Chimborazo is most graphic and interesting and he brings very vividly before us the picture of these vast desolate heights of the Andes. Mr. Whymper was not content merely with the conquest of mighty Chimborazo; he also campaigned against the greatest of its fellow peaks. The story of his travels, of the hardships he endured, and the triumphs he achieved, is of interest not only to mountaineers, but also to all lovers of manly adventure." [Also, *A SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX, net \$5.00; HOW TO USE THE ANEROID BAROMETER, net 75 cents.*]



"WE WERE THEN 20,000 FEET HIGH."

On the Border with Crook. A valuable and picturesque record of active army life on the frontier during the past twenty years, by Captain John G. Bourke, U. S. A. Captain Bourke was on Crook's staff, his warm personal friend, and familiar with his Indian policy, the remarkable success of which is here told. The work is a vivid picture, not only of our wars with the Sioux and Apaches, but of the unique types, customs, and adventures of the "border," now a thing of the past. [Illustrated, 8vo, \$3.50.]

Japonica. Numerous features combine to make Sir Edwin Arnold's poetic and sympathetic study of the Japanese one of the most artistic and attractive of the holiday books. In theme, style, illustrations, and manufacture, it will appeal to every cultivated taste, presenting a most thoughtful and grateful collection of studies of the people among whom the author spent a year. Robert Blum's illustrations are drawn with fine artistic feeling for the picturesque and romantic aspects of Japanese life. [Large 8vo, illustrated, \$3.00.]



Across Russia. "Dr. Charles Augustus Stoddard, in making his journey across Russia, followed pretty closely the beaten track, but he saw the old sights with the quickened vision of the wide-awake American, and his reflections on what he saw are frank, keen, and agreeably instructive."—*Boston Beacon*. [Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.50.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.

Ocean Steamships. The plan of this handsomely bound and splendidly illustrated volume is the same as that of the famous "American Railway," and "Electricity in Daily Life." Every phase of the construction, development, management, and appliances of the great transatlantic liners is treated by an expert, especial attention being paid to the daily life of both passengers and crew. [Fully illustrated, 8vo, \$3.00.]



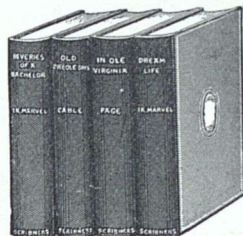
ON THE BRIDGE.

Patrick Henry. These volumes, *THE LIFE, CORRESPONDENCE, AND SPEECHES OF PATRICK HENRY*, form the authoritative and only complete biography of the great Revolutionary agitator and statesman. The work is the result of many years' labor on the part of the author, William Wirt Henry, Patrick Henry's grandson, and is based on documents and data discovered by him. The interest of the book is not merely biographical, however, but extends to the "times" of its subject, of which it gives a full and fresh history. [With portrait; 1,100 sets printed from type. 3 vols., 8vo, net \$12.00.]

Two Popular Books. The *Nation* pronounces *THE AMERICAN RAILWAY* "one of the most interesting and valuable gift books of the season." In it eminent authorities in the railway world describe clearly every aspect of this great branch of business (with 200 illustrations, large 8vo, net, \$6.00). In a similar way *ELECTRICITY IN DAILY LIFE* is a popular account by many eminent authorities of the application of electricity to every-day uses. [With 120 illustrations, 8vo, \$3.00.]

Du Chaillu's Viking Age. "The two volumes are filled to overflowing with curious and interesting facts concerning the people of the Scandinavian north, whose manners, social customs, and national life the more than 1,300 illustrations serve to bring up vividly before us."—*Nation*. [2 vols., 8vo, \$7.50.]

Cameo Edition. Four of the most popular American books are included in this series—Mr. Mitchell's *REVERIES* and *DREAM LIFE*, Mr. Page's *IN OLE VIRGINIA*, and Mr. Cable's *OLD CREOLE DAYS*. The volumes are bound in gold and olive, with flat backs, gilt tops, wide margins, and rough edges. Each has an etched frontispiece. "In their dainty covers and fine paper they will be prime favorites for holiday gifts."—*Boston Traveller*. [16mo, half calf, per vol., \$2.75; half levant, \$3.50; cloth, \$1.25.]



Two Art Works. Of Mrs. C. H. Stranahan's *HISTORY OF FRENCH PAINTING* (with illustrations, 8vo, \$5.00), the *Saturday Review*, (London), said: "The author has performed her task with judgment, modesty and wakeful conscientiousness." The *Academy* refers to the *CYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS* (3 quarto vols., with more than 1,000 illustrations, \$25.00 net, per vol.) as "a grand book of reference."

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.

Famous Women of the French Court. Of the ten volumes thus far published in this popular series, three are devoted to Marie Antoinette (in a box, \$3.75), three to the fortunes of the Empress Josephine (in a box, \$3.75), and four to the Empress Marie Louise (in a box, \$5.00). The set complete is \$12.50; single volumes, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50. Send for full circular. "We can cordially commend these books to the attention of our readers."—*The Nation*.



Puritan New England. "There is a perfect mine of curious and interesting information in *THE SABBATH IN PURITAN NEW ENGLAND*, by Alice Morse Earle. She has ransacked old records and chronicles with the richest results, and the picture which she gives of old-time observances is the most complete ever written."—*Boston Courier*. [12mo, \$1.25.]

Life of Austin Phelps. "No biography issued this season will be read with greater interest. It is such a memoir as an affectionate daughter [Elizabeth Stuart Phelps] might be expected to write of a father, but it is, in addition, such a book as only a woman of genius could produce."—*Examiner*. [With portrait and views, crown 8vo, \$2.00.]

The Poetry of Tennyson. Of the enlarged edition of Dr. Van Dyke's book E. C. Stedman writes: "No truer and more sympathetic presentment and analysis has been made of the works of our greatest living poet." T. B. Aldrich writes: "The two new chapters and the additional chronological matter have greatly enriched the work." [With portrait of Tennyson, 12mo, \$2.00.]

Mr. Froude's New Book. Of *THE DIVORCE OF CATHARINE OF ARAGON*, the N. Y. *Tribune* says: "It is brilliantly written; his facts and arguments are marshalled with great ability; his narrative is intensely interesting." [Crown 8vo, \$2.50.]

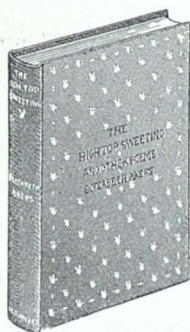
Wilson's Scripture Lands. "Every pastor's library would be enriched by such a volume; for Sunday-school superintendents and teachers there is no better gift-book published."—*N. Y. Observer*. [With 150 illustrations, Large 8vo, \$3.50.]

Life of John Ericsson. "A biography of extraordinary interest. The author Col. Church, manages to give a popular account of highly technical apparatus. The reader of this beguiling narrative takes no note of time."—*Phila. Ledger*. [With 50 illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, \$6.00.]

Among Cannibals. "It is a work which will have a *very long* life, for it is full of wisdom and useful knowledge; besides, it represents everything so lively before the reader's eyes that he forgets he is reading a mere description and thinks he is at the author's side, and shares with him the hardships, dangers, and joys of a life among cannibals in the wilderness of Australia. The whole civilized world must be grateful to you for this really wonderful work."—*Dr. Henry Schliemann to the author, Carl Lumholtz*. [Illustrated, 8vo, \$5.00.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Holiday Books.

New Poems. Elizabeth Akers' volume, *THE HIGH TOP SWEETING, AND OTHER POEMS* (12mo, \$1.25) is referred to by the *Boston Times* as containing "‘old-fashioned poetry’—of the good and gracious old fashion that never loses the freshness of youth," and as "full of the light and perfume of our brightest New England." The new and enlarged edition of *THE POEMS OF SIDNEY LANIER* (12mo, \$2.00) leads the *Hartford Courant* to say of his verse: "For natural music, absolute originality, and a wonderful permeating quality of spirituality, there is nothing like it in American poetry."



Elsket, and Other Stories. Mr. Thomas Nelson Page's new book (12mo, \$1.00.) "It is a dainty volume, and contains some of this popular author's best tales."—*Richmond Dispatch*.

Other Dainty Volumes for Holiday Gifts are Robert Louis Stevenson's *BALLADS* (16mo, \$1.00), R. H. Stoddard's *THE LION'S CUB AND OTHER VERSE* (16mo, \$1.25), Eugene Field's two popular books of *WESTERN VERSE* and *PROFITABLE TALES* (each 16mo, \$1.25), L. B. R. Briggs' *ORIGINAL CHARADES* (16mo, \$1.00), E. S. Martin's *LITTLE BROTHER OF THE RICH*, and Richard Harding Davis's *GALLEYHER AND OTHER STORIES* [12mo, \$1.00.]

Jesus, the Carpenter of Nazareth. This life, by a layman, is written in short, realistic pictures, avoiding theology and sectarianism, so that mothers of all creeds may read it to their children, and children in later life may read it for themselves. "I think the idea of this book excellent, and the execution beautiful."—Prof. Bruce, D.D. [12mo, \$1.50.]

Historical Essays. "Mr. Henry Adams' position, as a historian, is so well established that this collection of his fugitive writings is sure to be read with interest."—*N. Y. Evening Post*. [12mo, \$2.00.]

Essays in English Literature. By Edmond Scherer. They relate to Shakespeare, Milton, George Eliot, Carlyle, etc., and are translated by George Saintsbury. They are sure to interest every person of literary taste.

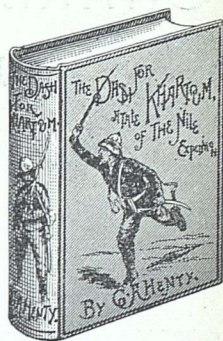
Nature and Man in America. This new volume by Prof. N. S. Shaler (12mo, \$1.50) is in two parts, one relating to the influence of environment on organic life and the other to the conditions of man in the United States. It is popular in character, like the author's *ASPECTS OF THE EARTH*. [Illustrated, 8vo, \$2.50.]

English Social Movements. By Robert A. Woods. This book is the result of the author's observations in East London and in the North of England. Its object is to sketch all the more important phases of the different social movements, which are arousing such wide interest in England, exhibiting them in their relation to each other and in their united influence upon the present and future life of the English people. [12mo, \$1.50.]

A History of the French Revolution. By H. Morse Stephens. "It evinces thorough mastery of the subject, wide research and intimate acquaintance with French literature. The treatment is comprehensive and the style fresh and interesting."—*Indianapolis Journal*. [In 3 vols. Vols. I. and II. now ready. Each 8vo, \$2.50.]

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Books for the Young.

Henty's New Stories. The titles of Mr. Henty's new books of adventure for boys are: *THE DASH FOR KHARTOUM*, A Story of the Nile Expedition; *RED SKIN AND COWBOY*, A Tale of the Western Plains; and *HELD FAST FOR ENGLAND*, A Tale of the Siege of Gibraltar. (Each, beautifully illustrated, \$1.50.) "Probably the most popular writer of boys' books in England to-day."—*Boston Transcript*.



The Boy Settlers. "A companion volume to Mr. Noah Brooks' *BOY EMIGRANTS*, which proved such a popular boys' book, and of which a new edition is published simultaneously with this, Mr. Brooks' latest volume. It is a story of Kansas in the stirring days when Kansas was the battleground for the preliminary contest between slavery and freedom."—*Boston Traveller*. [Each, illustrated, \$1.25.]

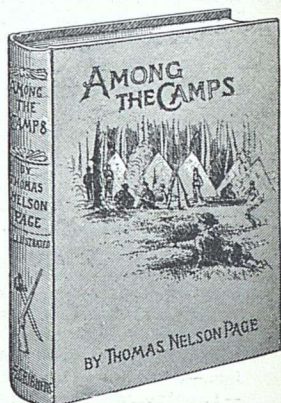
Stories for Boys. Every boy who is a lover of healthy, out-of-door sports will be deeply interested in these stories by the author of "Gallegher." They are exciting stories of base-ball, foot-ball, tennis, yachting, and adventure, full of snap and dash. [Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.00.]



A New Mexico David. "A collection of interesting and instructive tales, romantic and adventurous, concerning that little known section of our country. The author, Charles F. Lummis, resided and studied many years in this picturesque locality."—*Boston Times*. [Illustrated, 12mo, \$1.25.]

English Literature. This second volume of Miss H. C. Wright's *CHILDREN'S STORIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE* takes the young reader from Shakespeare to Tennyson, and is equal in interest to the first volume, from Taliesin to Shakespeare. [Each, 12mo, \$1.25.]

Among the Camps. In this book Thomas Nelson Page has told some Virginia stories of the war, which will touch the hearts of every reader, young or old, and which will rival the author's "Two Little Confederates" in popularity. [Each illustrated, square 8vo, \$1.50.]



Pilots of Pomona. "A better story for boys and girls has rarely been written than this story of the Orkney Islands, by Robert Leighton. A charming, fresh, wholesome story."—*Public Opinion*. [Illustrated, crown 8vo, \$1.50.]

A Book of Verse for Boys. A collection by W. H. Henley, of the stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature, from Shakespeare to Rudyard Kipling, which especially appeal to the youthful ardor and inspire enthusiasm in young minds for what is noble and heroic. [12mo, \$1.25.]

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

NEW IMPORTATIONS

FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON 1891-2.

THE MUSES LIBRARY.

A new and dainty edition of a series of English Poets well edited and beautifully printed. 18mo.
Price per volume, \$1.75.

Works of Robert Herrick.

Edited by A. W. POLLARD. With a Preface
by A. C. SWINBURNE. 2 vols.

Poems of Andrew Marvell.

Edited by G. A. AITKEN. 2 vols. (*In the Press.*)

Other volumes in active preparation.

LYRICS FROM THE DRAMATISTS OF
THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by
A. H. BULLEN. New edition, fcap. 8vo, \$1.50.

LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF
THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by
A. H. BULLEN. New edition, fcap. 8vo, \$1.50.

IBSEN'S PROSE DRAMAS.

Authorized translation. Edited by WM. ARCHER. Uniform and authoritative edition. 5 vols.,
12mo, each, \$1.25.

Vol. 1.—Biographical Introduction, Portrait. A Doll's
House, The League of Youth, and The Pillar
of Society.

Vol. 3.—Lady Inger of Ostrat, The Vikings of Hel-
geland, The Pretender.

Vol. 4.—Emperor and Galilean.

Vol. 2.—Ghosts, An Enemy of the People, The
Wild Duck.

Vol. 5.—(*Just published.*) Romersholm, The Lady
from the Sea, and Hedda Gabler.

"We have no hesitation in numbering this piece of prose translation as among the very best achievements of
he kind in our generation."—*Academy*.

ESSAYS ON FRENCH NOVELISTS. By
GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.
1780-1860. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown
8vo, \$2.00.

RICHARD WAGNER'S LETTERS

TO HIS DRESDEN FRIENDS: Theodore Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine.
Translated into English, with a Preface by J. S. SHEDLOCK, and an etching of Wagner by
C. W. Sherborne. Uniform in style with "Wagner-Liszt Correspondence." 8vo, \$3.50.

THE SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.

Each 12mo, \$1.00.

Charity Organization.—Civilization; Its Cause and Cure.—Collectivism and Socialism.—The Co-operative
Movement.—The Co-operative Commonwealth.—Co-operative Societies.—Crime and Its Causes.—
Darwinism and Politics.—The Drink Question.—England's Ideal.—The English Republic.—Essays
and Addresses.—Ethics of Socialism.—The Evolution of Property.—German Socialism and F. Las-
salle.—Godwin's Political Justice (on Property).—The Land and the Laborers.—The London Pro-
gramme.—Luxury.—Modern Humanists.—The Modern State.—Neighborhood Guilds.—New York
State Reformatory at Elmira.—Origin of Property in Land.—Our Destiny.—Outlooks from the New
Standpoint.—Prince Bismarck and State Socialism.—Principles of State Interference.—Promotion of
General Happiness.—The Purse and the Conscience.—Quintessence of Socialism.—Religion of Social-
ism.—Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago.—Socialism in England.—The Story of the French Revolution.
—The Unearned Increment.—Work and Wages.—The Working-Class Movement in America.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

NATURE IN ORNAMENT.

By LEWIS F. DAY. With 123 full-page plates. 187 illustrations in the text. Thick crown 8vo, \$4.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE ANATOMY OF PATTERN.

35 illustrations, \$1.40.

THE PLANNING OF ORNAMENT.

38 illustrations, \$1.40.

THE APPLICATION OF ORNAMENT.

42 illustrations, \$1.40.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGN.

116 illustrations, \$4.20.

SOME PRINCIPLES OF EVERY-DAY ART.

Illustrated, \$1.50.

A HISTORY OF WATER-COLOR PAINTING
IN ENGLAND.

By R. REDGRAVE. Numerous illustrations. New volume in the series of "*Illustrated Art Handbooks*." Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE SERIES.

ARCHITECTURE, CLASSIC AND EARLY CHRISTIAN.

By Prof. T. R. SMITH and J. SLATER. 212 illustrations.

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC AND RENAISSANCE.

By Prof. T. R. SMITH and E. J. POYNTER, R.A. 100 illustrations.

PAINTING, CLASSIC AND ITALIAN.

By E. J. POYNTER, R.A., and R. HEAD. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, FRENCH AND SPANISH.

By G. SMITH. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

By H. J. WILMOT-BULTON. 80 illustrations.

PAINTING, GERMAN, FLEMISH AND DUTCH.

By H. J. WILMOT-BULTON and E. J. POYNTER, R.A. 100 illustrations.

SCULPTURE, EGYPTIAN, ASSYRIAN, GREEK AND ROMAN.

By G. REDFORD. 160 illustrations.

SCULPTURE, RENAISSANCE AND MODERN.

By L. SCOTT. Numerous illustrations.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE
CHARACTERS.

OPHELIA, DESDEMONA, JULIET, ROSALIND, PORTIA, etc. By HELENA FAUCIT, LADY MARTIN. New and Enlarged Edition. With portrait. 8vo, \$3.00.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

An alphabetical list of works published in the United Kingdom, and of the principal works published in America, with dates of publication, indication of size, price, edition, and publisher's name. January, 1881, to December, 1889. 710 pages. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, cloth sides, \$21.00.

GREAT WRITERS.

A new series of Critical Biographies of European and American Writers. Edited by Professor ERIC S. ROBERTSON, with Complete Bibliography to each volume by J. P. ANDERSON. Library edition, 8vo, each, \$1.00.

Austen, Jane, by Goldwin Smith. Balzac, by F. Wedmore. Bronte, by A. Birrell. Browning, R., by W. Sharp. Bunyan, by Canon Venables. Burns, by J. S. Blackie. Byron, by R. Noel. Carlyle, by R. Garnett. Cervantes, by H. E. Watts. Coleridge, by T. H. Caine. Congreve, by E. Gosse. Crabbe, by T. E. Kebbel. Darwin, C., by G. T. Bettany. Dickens, by F. T. Marzials. Eliot, Geo., by O. Browning. Emerson, R. W., by R. Garnett. Goethe, by J. Sime. Goldsmith, O., by Austin Dobson. Hawthorne, N., by Moncure D. Conway. Heine, by W. Sharp. Hugo, by F. T. Marzials. Johnson, Samuel, by F. Grant. Keats, by W. M. Rosetti. Lessing, G. E., by T. W. Rolleston. Longfellow, by E. S. Robertson. Marryat, by D. Hannay. Mill, J. S., by W. L. Courtney. Milton, by R. Garnett. Rossetti, D. G., by J. Knight. Schiller, by H. W. Nevins. Schopenhauer, by W. Wallace. Scott, by C. D. Yonge. Shelley, by Wm. Sharp. Sheridan, by L. C. Sanders. Smith, Adam, by R. B. Haldane. Smollett, by D. Hannay. Thackeray, W. M., by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials.

 CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU.

Select Passages from her Letters. Edited by A. R. ROPES, M.A. With 9 portraits on copper after Sir Godfrey Kneller and other artists, of Lady Montagu, her husband, her son, Pope, Congreve, Richardson, Swift, Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, and Queen Caroline. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

UNIFORM WITH

FANNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

HORACE WALPOLE AND HIS WORLD. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

MRS. THRALE, AFTERWARDS MRS. PIOZZI. Crown 8vo, \$2.50.

GLIMPSES OF ITALIAN SOCIETY IN THE
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

From the Journey of Mrs. PIOZZI, with Introduction by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

“EVENTS OF OUR TIME” SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES. Each, \$1.75.

THE AFGHAN WARS, 1839-42 AND 1878-80. By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With illustrations. 8vo.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF NAVIES DURING THE LAST HALF CENTURY. By Capt. EARDLEY WILMOT. With illustrations. 8vo.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED.

THE WAR IN THE CRIMEA. By Gen. Sir E. HAMLEY. 8vo, \$1.75.

THE INDIAN MUTINY OF 1857. By Col. G. B. MALLESON. 8vo, \$1.75.

ACHIEVEMENTS IN ENGINEERING. By Prof. VERNON-HARCOURT. 8vo, \$1.75.

LONDON CITY.

Its People, Streets, Traffic, Buildings, History. By W. J. LOFTIE. With 250 beautifully engraved illustrations by William Luker, Jr. Extra large quarto, \$15.00 net.

This sumptuous work reproduces a series of remarkably vivid pictures of London City as it is to-day. The illustrations printed on paper of the finest quality, form a rich and unique collection of views of the typical life of the London city streets.

THE SCOTTISH CLANS

AND THEIR TARTANS. With Notes, and illustrated by 96 double-page colored plates. Thick crown 16mo, \$1.00.

“CAVENDISH” ON WHIST.

The Laws and Principles of Whist. By “CAVENDISH.” 19th edition, with additional pages on “American Leads.” 12mo, \$2.00.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF MACHIAVELLI.

By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, author of “The Life and Times of Savonarola,” etc. Translated by LINDA VILLARI. New edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, \$10.00.

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

NEW VOLUMES.

THE MAN OF GENIUS. By Prof. LOMBROSO. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

THE SPIRIT OF SCIENCE. By Dr. KARL PEARSON. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED. Each crown 8vo, \$1.25.

Bacteria and Their Products.—The Criminal.—Education and Heredity.—Electricity in Modern Life.—Evolution and Disease.—Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.—Evolution of Sex.—Hypnotism.—Primitive Folk.—Manual Training.—Origin of the Aryans.—Physiognomy and Expression.—Sanity and Insanity.—Science of Fairy Tales.—The Village Community.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

CAPTAIN GRONOW'S REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS.

Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Courts, Clubs and Society, 1810-1860, with portrait and 33 plates, colored by hand. By JOSEPH GREGO. 2 vols., 8vo, \$10.00.

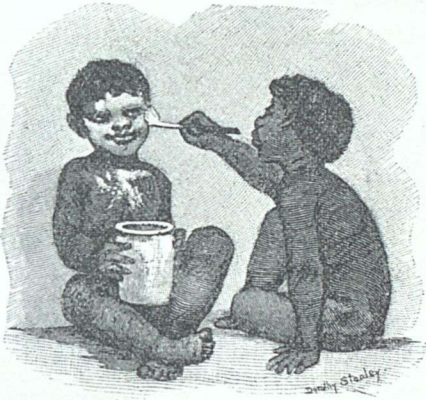
Capt. Gronow was one of the brightest, most racy, and interesting of *raconteurs* and his anecdotes relate to times which were stirring and eventful.

LONDON—PAST AND PRESENT.

In History, Associations and Traditions. By HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Based on Cunningham's Handbook. Laid paper, 3 vols., medium 8vo, \$20.00.

"This is incomparably the most complete and reliable book that has been published on London; its streets and buildings, its past memories and associations."—*The Examiner*.

MY PERSONAL EXPERIENCES IN EQUATORIAL AFRICA,



As Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. By THOMAS HEAZLE PARKE. With map, portrait, and numerous illustrations. 8vo, \$6.00.

From the *Preface*: "The following pages contain the journal which I kept during the period of my connection with the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. Being desirous to give my original impressions of persons and things, I have made no change whatever in the contents of my African note-books, excepting the necessary ones in the elementary departments of orthography and syntax. I have inserted, here and there, a few paragraphs containing my views on the principal diseases which I was called upon to treat. The remainder of the text I regard as supplementary, in some measure, to Mr. Stanley's volumes. Excepting 'Darkest Africa' no other journal of the entire course of the expedition has been published, and no account of our experience at Ipotto and Fort Bodo has hitherto seen the light in any shape."

LIVES OF TWELVE GOOD MEN.

By JOHN W. BURGON, B.D., Dean of Chichester. With portraits. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

"That one is absorbed in reading these biographies is sufficient attestation that this is a really good book. If any are so fortunate as to take up these 'Lives' we are sure they will have a rich treat."—*Living Church*.

THE CAMP-FIRES OF THE EVERGLADES;

Or, Wild Sports in the South. By CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. Richly illustrated with etchings, photogravures, wood-cuts, etc. Royal 8vo, \$8.00 net.

A luxuriously-made book giving the author's reminiscences of hunting and other adventures in Florida, with many racy stories and portraits of frontier characters. The etchings and photogravures will be thoroughly appreciated by all lovers of sport.

THE BARD OF THE DIMBOVITZA.

Roumanian Folk Songs, collected from the peasants by HÉLÈNE VACARESCO. Translated by CARMEN SYLVA and ALMA STRETTELL. With an Introduction by CARMEN SYLVA. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$3.00.

"The strange and beautiful songs seem a real treasure-trove, a valuable addition to the literature of the world."—*Preface*.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 & 745 Broadway, N. Y.

J. W. BOUTON'S

New Publications and Importations for 1891-'92.

THE TWELFTH YEAR.

THE SALON OF PARIS FOR 1891.

Illustrated with one hundred photogravures printed in various colors. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, red cloth, with palette and colors on side, as heretofore. Printed on Holland paper, limited edition, \$15.00; on vellum paper, \$12.00.

This magnificent publication, now in its twelfth year, the growth and improvement of which have been continuous since its first issue in 1880, this year displays the same perfection of illustration, and exquisite as have been previous volumes, that for 1891 will be found to outshine all previous issues.

STERNE'S SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY

Through France and Italy. With 10 plates by Stanley Wood, executed by the photogravure process. Aldine Edition. Printed at the Chiswick Press, London. 12mo, new cloth uncut, \$2.00. Large paper, foolscap 4to only 50 copies printed, boards, \$6.00.

ANCIENT ART AND MYTHOLOGY.

The Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology. An Inquiry. By RICHARD PAYNE KNIGHT, author of "Worship of Priapus." With Introduction. Notes translated into English, and a new and complete Index, by ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D. New Enlarged Edition, with 350 illustrations by Prof. Rawson. 1 vol., royal 8vo, beautifully printed by the Caxton Press, and bound in half vellum cloth, gilt top, \$5.00. Forming Vol. 2 of Bouton's Archaic Library.

THE STORY OF THE STICK

In all Ages and all Lands. A Philosophical History and Lively Chronicle of the Stick as the Friend and the Foe of Man, its Uses and Abuses. As Sceptre and as Crook. As the Warrior's Weapon and the Wizard's Wand. As Stay, as Stimulus, and as Scourge. Translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal (Fernand Michel). New Edition, with an Introductory Letter to the publisher by WILLIAM HENRY HURLBERT, and 10 illustrations by Alfred Thompson. 1 vol., 12mo, tastefully bound, gilt top, \$1.50.

MEMOIRS OF LADY HAMILTON.

Being an Old Story Re-told. By HILDA GAMLIN. Illustrated with 50 portraits, fac-similes of autograph letters, etc., from rare sources. Beautifully printed and bound in half vellum gilt, gilt top, \$20.00.

This interesting version of the History of Lady Hamilton and the story of her marvellous career includes Greville's Letters to Sir William Hamilton, Letters of Lord Nelson, Lady Hamilton, the Thomson Letters, Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc., etc. Only a limited number have been printed.

MEXICAN PAINTING AND PAINTERS.

A Brief Sketch of the Development of the Spanish School of Painting in Mexico. By ROBERT H. LAMBORN, Ph.D. With illustrations. Printed on heavy laid paper and limited to 500 copies. 1 vol., small 4to, in white parchment cloth, \$5.00.

THE HUMOURIST.

A Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Epigrams, etc. With 40 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Colored by hand after the originals. In 4 vols., small 4to, cloth, gilt top, \$27.50. Only 260 copies on hand-made paper are printed, and the type distributed. Each copy is numbered.

NOTE.—This is a New Edition, printed on hand-made paper, with the 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank, beautifully colored by hand, of a work which has been for many years most difficult to be found, and then at a very high price.

THE SOFT PORCELAIN OF SÈVRES.

With an Historical Introduction by ÉDOUARD GARNIER. Illustrated with 50 plates exquisitely printed in chromolithography, representing 250 subjects after the originals. 10 parts in neat portfolio, \$50.00; or bound in half morocco, gilt top, \$60.00.

NOTE.—Great artistic skill, delicacy of drawing and coloring have been displayed in the production of these costly rarities, the originals of which are only to be found in the private collection of the wealthy connoisseur, both in England and on the Continent.

DON JUAN.

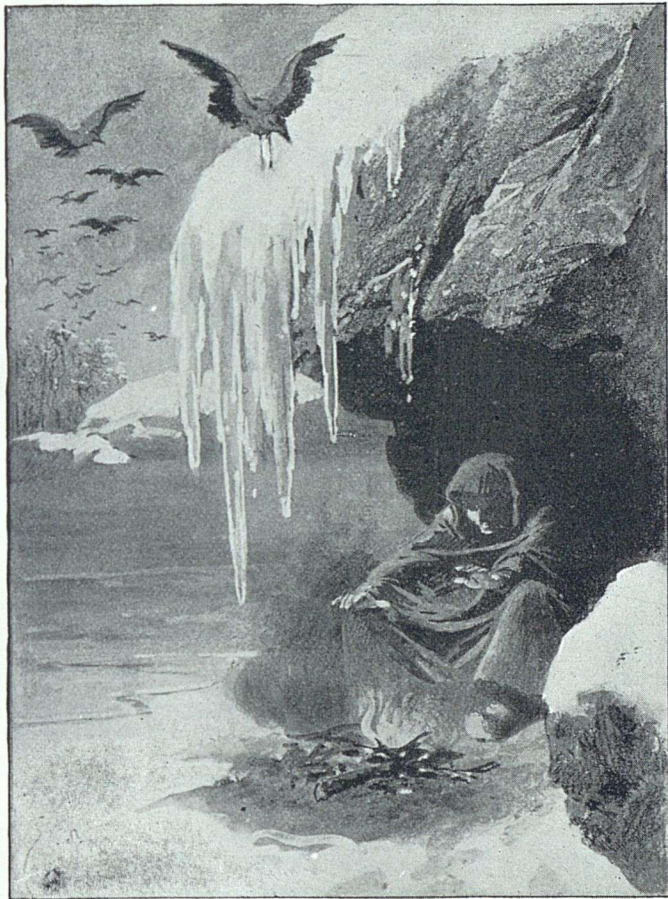
A Play in 4 Acts. By RICHARD MANSFIELD. Beautifully printed on hand-made paper by De Vinne. 8vo, uncut \$2.50. *Limited Edition de luxe.*

J. W. BOUTON, Publisher and Importer,
8 West 28th St., New York.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS'

LIST OF HOLIDAY BOOKS.

1891-1892.



DECEMBER.

A Calendar of Sonnets.

By HELEN JACKSON (H.H.) A sonnet for each month in the year, with twelve full-page illustrations by Emile Bayard, twenty-four vignettes to the text by E. H. Garrett, and a portrait of "H.H." Elegantly printed on coated paper by John Wilson and Son, at the University Press. One handsome small quarto, uniquely and tastefully bound. \$2.00.

My Threescore Years and Ten.

An Autobiography. By THOMAS BALL, A.M. Containing an engraved portrait of Mr. Ball by Thomas Johnson, and photogravure portraits of himself, his mother, and his wife; also phototype illustration of his new colossal model of Washington, made for Mr. Edward F. Searles, of Methuen. A handsome demy 8vo cloth volume, printed on cream laid paper. \$3.00.

This is the life of one of America's most eminent sculptors, still living, and pursuing his art in Florence, Italy. Mr. Ball's reminiscences are so delightfully told by him that the reader cannot help being instructed and charmed. The present edition is a limited one, and the work will not be reproduced in its present shape.

The Lover's Year-Book of Poetry.

A Collection of Love Poems for Every Day in the Year. By HORACE PARKER CHANDLER. Vol. I. January to June. 16mo, cloth. \$1.25.

The Man Without a Country. Illustrated.The Songs of Seven. Illustrated.

New editions bound in the popular Arabesque style. \$1.50 each.

The Story of the Glittering Plain.

Which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by WILLIAM MORRIS. A limited edition of five hundred copies will be printed on fine laid paper, from an original and tasteful font of type, which, together with the wood-cut, ornamental letters, and side borders, was designed by Mr. Morris. Demy 8vo. Unique binding. \$2.50.



ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

Roses of Romance.

From the Poems of JOHN KEATS. Selected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Flowers of Fancy.

From the Works of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Arranged and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett.

Both of the above, 16mo, white and gold, in box, \$2.00; or separately, \$1.00 each; half white calf, \$6.00 the set.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. First Series.

Edited by two of her friends, MABEL LOOMIS TODD and T. W. HIGGINSON. One volume. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; white and gold, \$1.50.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. Second Series.

Edited by T. W. HIGGINSON and MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With a preface by Mrs. Todd and an autograph letter from Helen Jackson to Miss Dickinson. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; white and gold, \$1.50.

The Day's Message.

A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for each day in the year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE. Cover design by Mrs. Whitman. 16mo. White and green cloth. Plain edition, \$1.00; full gilt and gilt edges, \$1.25.

Pastels of Men.

By PAUL BOURGET, Translated by Miss K. P. Wormeley. First and Second Series. \$1.00 each.

Thy Kingdom Come.

Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer preached at King's Chapel. By Rev. HENRY WILDER FOOTE. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

In White and Gold.

Daily Strength for Daily Needs. \$1.25.

Quiet Hours. \$1.50.

Sunshine in the Soul. \$1.25.

Helen Jackson's Poems. \$1.75.

Susan Coolidge's Verses and a Few More Verses. \$1.00 each.



"I SET HER ON MY PACING STEED."

Ailes D'Alouette.

A little volume of Couplet verses. By F. W. BOURDILLON.

When like a lark the soul upsprings,
Of verse she makes her airy wings.

Oh, may these verses, pair and pair,
Some heart in heavenward flight upbear.

With 12 illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to. White and gold binding. \$1.00. Parchment paper, 75 cents.

**Six Gems for Gifts.**

Daily Strength for Daily Needs.

Emily Dickinson's Poems. First Series.

Helen Jackson's Complete Poems.

Susan Coolidge's Verses.

Wit and Wisdom of George Eliot.

Sea and Shore. A Collection of Poems.

The above bound in white half calf. Very dainty and select. \$3.50 each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

GEORGE MEREDITH'S NOVELS.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.
EVAN HARRINGTON.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS.
HARRY RICHMOND.
SANDRA BELLONI.
THE EGOIST.

VITTORIA.
THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT AND FARINA.
RHODA FLEMING.
BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER.
ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.
THE TRAGIC COMEDIANS.

A new popular edition of GEORGE MEREDITH'S Novels. Uniformly bound in Library Style, complete in twelve volumes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50 per vol.; crown 8vo edition, \$2.00; half calf, extra, \$30.00 per set.

BALZAC'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

Translated by KATHARINE PRESCOTT WORMELEY.

DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS.
PERE GORIOT.
THE RISE AND FALL OF CESAR BIROTTEAU.
COUSIN BETTE.
EUGENIE GRANDET.
THE MAGIC SKIN.
BUREAUCRACY.
FAME AND SORROW.
THE COUNTRY DOCTOR.

COUSIN PONS.
THE TWO BROTHERS.
THE ALKAHEST.
MODESTE MIGNON.
SERAPHITA.
URSULA.
SONS OF THE SOIL.
LILY OF THE VALLEY.
AN HISTORICAL MYSTERY.

LOUIS LAMBERT.

Nineteen handsome 12mo volumes. Uniform in size and style. Half Russia. \$1.50 each.

GEORGE SAND'S NOVELS IN ENGLISH.

MAUPRAT.
ANTONIA.
THE SNOW MAN.

THE MILLER OF ANGIBAUT.
THE BAGPIPERS.
NANON.

MONSIEUR SYLVESTRE.

Seven volumes. Bound uniform with "Balzac." Half Russia. \$1.50 each.

A CHOICE SELECTION OF FINE BINDINGS.

The following books are bound in the best calf and morocco, and are of the highest grade of work. Every volume is bound with padded covers, round corners, and gold edges. They are suitable for Wedding, Birthday, and Holiday Gifts.

DAILY STRENGTH for Daily Needs.

"As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be." A selection for every day in the year. Morocco, \$3.00; Duplex, \$3.00; Calf, \$3.50.

SUNSHINE IN THE SOUL.

Poems selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Morocco, \$3.00; Duplex, \$3.00; Calf, \$3.50.

SELECTIONS FROM FENELON.

Morocco, \$1.50; Duplex, \$1.25; Calf, \$2.50.

QUIET HOURS.

A Collection of Poems. Morocco, \$3.50; calf, \$4.00.

SELECTIONS FROM MARCUS ANTONINUS.

Morocco, \$1.50; Duplex, \$1.25; Calf, \$2.50.

SELECTIONS FROM EPICTETUS.

Morocco, \$1.50; Duplex, \$1.25; Calf, \$2.50.

HELEN JACKSON'S POEMS.

Morocco, \$3.50; Calf, \$4.00.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.

* * *

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A Lost Hero.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD and HERBERT D. WARD. With 30 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Small Quarto. Cloth. \$1.50.

This little story, which was originally contributed to the "Youth's Companion," has sought to teach the young people of America something of the grandeur which waits upon a brave deed, and something of the beauty of supreme self-sacrifice.

Jock O'Dreams.

A child's story book. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

Four and Five.

A Story. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE, author of "Ten Times One is Ten," "In His Name," etc. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

This story is a continuation of the already popular "Ten Times One" series, by the same author.

* * *



"A LOST HERO."

* * *

Betty, a Butterfly.

By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

Everybody wants to know if it is as good as "Dear Daughter Dorothy."

Rose and Lavender.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," etc. With frontispiece illustration by Jessie McDermott. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

* * *



"AM I NOT FINE."

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.



"TO RICHARD'S ASTONISHMENT, THE BIRD AND THE BALLOON BEGAN TO FLY AROUND THE ROOM."

PRIS.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission," "Zoe," etc. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE ELECTRICAL BOY;

Or, the Career of Richard Greatman and George Greatthings. By Prof. JOHN TROWBRIDGE, of Harvard University. Illustrated. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.50.

A story which is certainly abreast the times. Full of snap and interest and novelty.

William Everett's Stories for Boys.

CHANGING BASE.

DOUBLE PLAY.

THINE, NOT MINE.

3 vols., 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25 each.



IN THE HIGH VALLEY.

By SUSAN COOLIDGE, Being the fifth and last of the "Katy Did" Series. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

LAST WORDS.

A final collection of stories. By Mrs. J. H. EWING, author of "Jackanapes," "The Story of a Short Life," etc. Illustrated by H. D. Murphy. Square 12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

This volume contains some of Mrs. Ewing's most popular tales, and some that have never been read on this side of the Atlantic. A feature of the book is a new portrait of the author.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.



Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH,
author of "Jolly Good Times,"
"Jolly Good Times at School,"
"The Browns," "Their Canoe
Trip." Illustrated. Square
16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Kibboo Ganey;

Or, The Lost Chief of the Copper
Mountain. A Story of Travel
and Adventure in the heart of
Africa. By WALTER WENT-
WORTH. With illustrations.
16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A boy's book of thrilling ad-
ventures and hair-breadth es-
capes in the Soudan.

The Drifting Island;

Or, The Slave-Hunters of the
Congo. A Sequel to "Kibboo
Ganey, or, The Lost Chief of
the Copper Mountain." By
WALTER WENTWORTH. Illus-
trated by F. T. Merrill. 16mo,
cloth, \$1.25.



"I'LL COME IN GRANDMA'S ROOM AND SHELL THE CORN
FOR YOU, BECKY," SAID DAN."



Old Rough the Miser.

By LILY F. WESSELHÆFT, author of
"Sparrow the Tramp," "Flipping the
Spy," "The Winds, The Woods, and
the Wanderer." With 21 illustrations
by J. F. Goodridge. Square 16mo, cloth,
\$1.25.

Mrs. Wesselhæft's "Fable Stories"
are proving themselves more and more
acceptable to the children. "Old Rough"
is a decided acquisition to the series.

The Knighting of the Twins.

And Other Stories. By CLYDE FITCH.
Illustrated by Virginia Gerson. Small
4to, cloth, \$1.25.



Longmans, Green & Co.'s New Books.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD'S NEW BOOK.

SEAS AND LANDS.

By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., etc.

Author of "The Light of Asia," etc., etc.

Demy octavo, with 40 full-page illustrations from photographs, and 30 illustrations in the text. Cloth extra, gilt top, \$5.00.

* * This is the account of the journey of the author of "The Light of Asia" through Canada and the United States and of his prolonged residence in Japan, in the course of which he made a careful study of Japanese manners and customs. In the chapters devoted to Japan, the author describes a Japanese dinner, Militant Japan, a Japanese Health Resort, the Ascent of Fuji-San, An Afternoon with the Mikado, etc., etc.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. LANG.

ANGLING SKETCHES

By ANDREW LANG. With etchings and illustrations reproduced from drawings by W. S. Burn-Murdoch. Square 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.25.

NEW SERIES OF "VOCES POPULI."

VOCES POPULI. Second Series.

By F. ANSTEV. Reprinted from *Punch*, with illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge. Small 4to, \$1.75.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE "BLUE FAIRY BOOK."

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With 12 plates and 88 illustrations in the text by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, \$2.00.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE RED FAIRY BOOK. \$2.00.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK. \$2.00.

ARCHDEACON FARRAR'S NEW BOOK.

DARKNESS AND DAWN;

Or, Scenes in the Days of Nero.

AN HISTORIC TALE.

By the VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc., etc.

One vol., large crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.00.

"This novel of Imperial Rome is the most notable, and will also prove, we expect, the most popular piece of fiction we owe to the author's pen. . . . It is impossible not to admire the vigorous portraiture of historical personages, and the brilliancy and extraordinary vivacity of the descriptions. . . . It is just the kind of book to become widely popular."—*The Spectator*.

ANNALS OF MY EARLY LIFE,

1806-1846, with Occasional Compositions in Latin and English Verse. By CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrew's and Fellow of Winchester College. 8vo, \$5.00.

THE INHERITANCE OF THE SAINTS;

Or, Thoughts on the Communion of Saints and the Life of the World to Come. Collected chiefly from English writers by L. P. With a Preface by the Rev. H. SCOTT HOLLAND, M.A., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

MR. W. J. HENDERSON'S NEW BOOK.

PRELUDES AND STUDIES.

MUSICAL THEMES OF THE DAY.

By W. J. HENDERSON,

Author of "The Story of Music.

12mo, cloth extra gilt top, \$1.25.

* * In this volume Mr. Henderson discusses anew that fruitful theme Wagner's "Ring des Nibelungen," and prints other interesting Wagnerian Essays. An essay on "The Evolution of Piano Music" presents many facts not before accessible in collected form, some of which are not to be found in any other work in English.

WITH MY FRIENDS.

Tales Told in Partnership. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. With an Introductory Essay on the Art and Mystery of Collaboration. 12mo, cloth, colored top, \$1.00.

Six tales written in partnership with H. C. Bunner, Mr. G. H. Jessop, Mr. W. H. Pollock, and Mr. "F. Anstey," with an introductory essay, reprinted from *Longmans' Magazine*.

A MANUAL OF THE SCIENCE OF RELIGION.

By P. D. CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE, Professor of Theology at Amsterdam. Translated by Mrs. Colyer-Ferguson (née Max Müller). Revised by the author. Crown 8vo, \$3.50.

ESSAYS, REVIEWS AND ADDRESSES.

By JAMES MARTINEAU, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L. 4 vols., crown 8vo, each, \$2.50.

- I. PERSONAL: POLITICAL.
- II. ECCLESIASTICAL: HISTORICAL.
- III. THEOLOGICAL: PHILOSOPHICAL.
- IV. ACADEMICAL: RELIGIOUS.

THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND.

Being the Story of Xenophon's "Anabasis." By Prof. C. WITT. Translated by Frances Younghusband, translator of the "Myths of Hellas." With preface by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., translator of "The Works of Xenophon." With map, 12 plates and 17 illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 15 East 16th St., New York.

CHOICELY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

Elizabethan Songs.

Under this title, "*Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie*," have been collected some of the best songs of the Elizabethan Age, beautifully illustrated by the distinguished water-color artist, Edmund H. Garrett. Mr. Garrett's exquisite illustrations will commend the volume to all lovers of choice books; and it will also present the highest skill in printing, with black-letter headings, initial letters, and ample margins—the whole combining to produce a choice and exquisite page. The illustrations consist of three head-pieces in photogravure and twenty-one full-page photogravure plates from water-color drawings, an etched title with vignette portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and fifty headings and tail-pieces from pen-and-ink drawings. The Introduction has been specially written for the book by the eminent critic and essayist, Mr. Andrew Lang.

The volume is an octavo, superbly printed on clear white hand-made paper, and beautifully bound in white and gold covers, \$6.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, \$9.00. There are also 225 signed and numbered copies, text and plates printed on imperial Japan paper, and bound in vellum, \$12.00 *net*.

New Juveniles.

For children may be recommended Nora Perry's "*Another Flock of Girls*," with illustrations by Reginald B. Birch and Charles Cope-land, small 4to, cloth, gilt, \$1.50. Miss Perry's reputation as a writer for girls, which her first book of the kind, "A Flock of Girls and Their Friends," gained for her, is constantly increasing, and the entire press of the country united in praising her new book, "Another Flock of Girls." "*The Chase of the Meteor and Other Stories*," by Edwin Lassetter Bynner, contains nine stories for young people by the popular author of "Agnes Surriage" and "The Begum's Daughter," with ten full-page plates by F. T. Merrill, 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

The Complete Angler, with Lowell's Introduction.

A new edition of "*The Complete Angler*," by Walton and Cotton, has just been published. Besides the late James Russell Lowell's introduction—the last work of importance by the great critic—its clear and beautiful type, and handy size, four etchings by Louis K. Harlow, and seventy-four wood engravings by the best American engravers will commend this edition. It is in two volumes, 12mo, \$3.00.

All of the books described have been carefully printed in the best manner at the University Press, Cambridge. Most of them can be had in choice library bindings as well as cloth. Illustrated Catalogue mailed to any address.

Charles Lever's Military Romances.

Among the famous books of the world, Charles Lever's romances have long held a place; and yet no good library edition has been obtainable. Under the title of "*The Military Romances of Charles Lever*" will be issued a series of the best stories of the famous Irish novelist; and "*Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon*," and "*The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer*" are now ready in a choice library edition, in clear and legible type, handsomely printed in the best style, with 32 full-page etchings especially executed from the original "Phiz" illustrations, also 34 vignettes in the text. Each work is in two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$5.00.

"Jack Hinton," 2 vols.; "Tom Burke of 'Ours,'" 2 vols.; and "Arthur O'Leary," 1 vol., are in preparation.

A large-paper issue, consisting of 250 copies, has been printed on hand-made paper, with the plates on imperial Japan paper, \$5.00 *net* per volume. Subscriptions received only for the nine volumes.

A Romance of the Court of Henri II.

"*The Princess of Cleves*," an historical romance of the Court of Henri II. by Madame de la Fayette, written in 1678, although a celebrated novel, will doubtless possess the charm of novelty for many readers. It has been praised by such writers and critics as Sainte-Beuve, George Saintsbury, and Van Laun. The translation is by Thomas Sergeant Perry, and is exquisitely illustrated with a portrait of Madame de la Fayette, four full-page etchings, and eight etched vignettes, by Jules Garnier, engraved by Lamotte. There are two editions; one in two 16mo volumes, choicely bound in white and gold covers, \$3.75; and a limited edition of 250 copies, text and plates on imperial Japan paper, 2 vols., 12mo, vellum and gold, \$10.00 *net*.

Nuttall's Ornithology.

A new edition of this favorite handbook, brought down to date by Montague Chamberlain, and issued under the title of "*A Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's 'Manual'*," has just been issued. It has colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations in the text. Price of the two volumes, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$8.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY,

JUST PUBLISHED BY LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations.
New and greatly enlarged
edition.

Those who have had occasion to search for the authorship of a favorite quotation (and who has not?) will be pleased to learn that a new and greatly enlarged edition of "*Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature*," by John Bartlett (crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.00), is just ready. The new edition, the ninth of this favorite work, long since accepted as an authority, and as an indispensable book for the reader and the scholar alike—a book, indeed, for almost daily household use—embodies years of labor and research upon the part of its author, and is announced as the final edition. The additions are large and important. The new edition includes nearly 850 authors, and 12,000 lines have been added to the Index. The enlargement of text equals 350 pages, making the work fully one-third larger than before. Of the previous editions upward of 100,000 copies have been sold.

This standard work can also be furnished in four styles of fine binding; namely, half calf, \$5.00; half morocco, gilt top, \$5.00; half crushed levant morocco, extra, gilt top, \$6.50; tree calf, gilt edges, \$8.00.

A Sequel to "With Fire and Sword."

Among the most successful works of fiction issued last year was a translation by Jeremiah Curtin of "*With Fire and Sword*," an historical romance of Poland and Russia, 1648-1651, by Henryk Sienkiewicz, of which the New York Tribune said: "The only modern romance with which it can be compared for fire, sprightliness, rapidity of action, swift changes, and absorbing interest is 'The Three Musketeers' of Dumas." We shall shortly issue a sequel to this great novel, introducing the same characters and some new ones, entitled "*The Deluge*." It will be in two volumes, crown 8vo, \$3.00. "With Fire and Sword" is in one volume, 12mo, \$2.00; there is also a library edition in two volumes, \$3.00.

Mr. Curtin has also recently translated from the Russian of Michael Zagoskin, a collection of stories entitled, "*Tales of Three Centuries*" (12mo, \$1.00), containing "An Evening on the Hoppyor" (some ghost stories of great interest), "The Three Suitors" (a society novellette), and "Kuzma Roschin" (a sketch of robber life a century ago).

All of the books described have been carefully printed in the best manner at the University Press, Cambridge. Most of them can be had in choice library bindings as well as cloth. Illustrated Catalogue mailed to any address.

New Volumes of Dumas.

Eight new volumes complete the choice library edition of Dumas. They are "*The Black Tulip*," one volume; "*The Page of the Duke of Savoy*," two volumes; "*The Two Dianas*," three volumes; and "*The Regency Romances*," comprising "*The Regent's Daughter*," one volume, and "*The Chevalier d'Harmental*," one volume. Price of the set, cloth extra, gilt top, \$12.00; or, in half calf or half morocco, gilt top, \$24.00.

The other works embraced in the set are: 1. "*The D'Artagnan Romances*," comprising the famous story of "The Three Musketeers," two volumes; its sequel, "Twenty Years After," two volumes; and "The Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, Ten Years Later," six volumes. 2. "*The Valois Romances*," embracing "Marguerite de Valois," "La Dame de Monsoreau," and "The Forty-Five," each in two volumes. 3. "*The Marie Antoinette Romances*," under which title are published "Memoirs of a Physician," three volumes; "The Queen's Necklace," two volumes; "Ange Pitou," two volumes; "La Comtesse de Charny," four volumes; and "Chevalier de Maison-Rouge," one volume. 4. The celebrated story of "*The Count of Monte Cristo*," in four volumes. The best works of Dumas are now obtainable in the compass of forty volumes, of uniform 12mo size and clear, legible type, at \$1.50 per volume, the translations being for the first time unabridged.

The books are illustrated with historical portraits, and any story can be obtained separately.

*Four Beautiful Books, chieclly
illustrated and moderate in
price.*

"*A Woman of Shawmut, a Romance of Colonial Times*" (Boston, 1640), by Edmund Janes Carpenter, with 12 charming illustrations and numerous chapter headings by Frank T. Merrill, cloth, gilt top, with a tasteful cover design, is just ready, \$1.25. "*Carine, A Story of Sweden*," by Louis Enault, and Korolenko's charming story, "*The Blind Musician*," are in the same style as "A Woman of Shawmut," at the uniform price of \$1.25. "*Lyrics and Legends*," a new volume of poems by Nora Perry, author of "After the Ball," etc., illustrated by E. H. Garrett, has also just been published, uniform with the above three volumes. They are all very pretty books, and will make admirable little presents.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY,

753 & 755 Broadway, New York.

WILLIAM HOGARTH.

A Memoir, with Bibliography and Catalogue of Prints and Paintings. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With numerous illustrations and photogravure reproductions. Octavo, 400 pages, \$7.50 net; large-paper copies, \$15.00 net.

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE.

By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. Revised and brought down to the present time, with many new illustrations by Robert Kerr, Professor of Architecture in King's College, London. Two volumes, octavo, with nearly six hundred illustrations, half roan, \$10.00; half morocco, \$15.00.

EASTERN AND INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.

By JAMES FERGUSSON, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., etc. A new edition from new plates, with several hundred illustrations. Two volumes, octavo, half roan, \$10.00; half morocco, \$15.00.

THE FINANCIER AND THE FINANCES OF THE REVOLUTION.

A Life of Robert Morris. By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER, of Yale University. Two volumes, octavo, cloth, \$5.00.

IN THE GIUNTA SERIES:

THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB.

Edited, with an introduction, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, \$1.25.

PRISON LIFE DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

From the French of the Duchesse de Duras *née* Noailles. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, \$1.25.

THE CITATION, ETC., OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, with an introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, \$1.25.

THE JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUÉRIN.

With a Biographical and Literary Memoir. By SAINTE-BEUVE. From the 20th French edition, by Jessie P. Frothingham. 12mo, cloth, cut or uncut, \$1.25.

Previously published in this Series—PEG WOFFINGTON, by CHARLES READE; CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE, by CHARLES READE; FOUR FRENCH WOMEN, by AUSTIN DOBSON.

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

An entirely new edition from entirely new plates. Illustrated with etchings and engravings by Cruikshank, Seymour, H. K. Browne (Phiz), Barnard and others. Forty-eight volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, \$60.00; half calf or half morocco, \$120.00.

SCHOULER'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By JAMES SCHOULER. A new volume, bringing the work down to the Civil War. Vol. V. Octavo, cloth, \$2.25; set of the five vols., \$11.25.

IN THE PORTIA SERIES:

TALKS WITH GIRLS ON SELF-CULTURE.

By ELIZA CHESTER, author of "Girls and Women." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AND EXERCISE FOR WOMEN.

Illustrated. By Dr. MARY TAYLOR BISSELL. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

IN THE SERIES MAKERS OF AMERICA.

JOHN WINTHROP.

By Rev. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ROBERT FULTON.

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THOMAS HOOKER.

By GEORGE L. WALKER, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Previously published in this Series—GEORGE AND CECILIA CALVERT, by WM. HAND BROWNE; JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE, by HENRY BRUCE; ALEXANDER HAMILTON, by Prof. SUMNER, of Yale University; FRANCIS HIGGINSON, by THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Other volumes will follow rapidly.

COTTON MATHER.

By Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON AND THE SIX NATIONS.

By WM. ELLIOT GRIFFIS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

GENERAL HOUSTON.

By HENRY BRUCE, Esq. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Continued on next page.

*DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY—Continued.***SHORT STUDIES IN LITERATURE.**

By HAMILTON W. MABIE, author of "My Study Fire," "Under the Trees," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. Also ready, the third edition of "My Study Fire," with frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

HOUSE AND HEARTH.

Essays on the Domestic Relations. By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

WATCH HO ! WATCH ! ON LIFE'S DEEP SEA.

By ELISABETH N. LITTLE. Illustrated from designs in water-colors. Oblong quarto, boards, \$2.50; cloth, \$3.50; morocco, \$5.00. Also, new editions of this author's other works, "Log-Book Notes," and "Off the Weather Bow."

FOUR FRENCH WOMEN.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. An édition de luxe, with many illustrations in photogravure. Octavo, cloth, gilt, \$2.00; large paper, \$5.00.

IN THE SERIES "GREAT EXPLORERS":

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE.

By Capt. ALBERT MARKHAM, R.N. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, \$1.25.

Previously published in this Series—JOHN DAVIS, by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM; PALESTINE, by Major CONDER; MUNGO PARK AND THE NIGER, by JOSEPH THOMSON; FERDINAND MAGELLAN, by GUILLEMARD.

THE COUNTESS RUDOLSTADT.

A Sequel to Consuelo. By GEORGE SAND. Translated from the French by FRANK H. POTTER, Esq. Two volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, \$2.50.

LORD ARTHUR SAVILLE'S CRIME, and Other Stories.

By OSCAR WILDE, author of "Intentions and Other Essays." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A SISTER TO ESAU.

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A ROSE OF A HUNDRED LEAVES.

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR, author of "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc., etc. Profusely illustrated by FRANK M. GREGORY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

IN BISCAYNE BAY.

A Novel, the scene of which is laid off the Florida coast. With thirty-five illustrations. Octavo, cloth, \$2.25.

THE HAUNTED POOL.

By GEORGE SAND. With 14 illustrations after RUDEAUX, and many head and tail pieces by GREGORY. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin." Paper, \$1.75; half cloth, gilt tops, \$2.50; half levant, \$5.00.

A MARRIAGE FOR LOVE.

By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. Illustrated by WILSON DE MEZA. Octavo. Uniform with "The Abbé Constantin," etc. Paper, \$1.75; half cloth, \$2.50; half levant, \$5.00.

NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

By E. P. ROE. A holiday edition in small octavo, with portrait and many illustrations by FREDERIC DIELMAN. Cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

BATTLEFIELDS AND VICTORY.

By WILLIS J. ABBOT. A sequel to "Battlefields of '61" and "Battlefields and Camp-Fires." Quarto, cloth, with many illustrations, \$3.00.

WITCH WINNIE'S MYSTERY.

A Sequel to Witch Winnie. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations by GIBSON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

ELSIE'S VACATION.

A new volume in the Elsie Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; sets, 17 vols., \$21.25.

DODD, MEAD AND COMPANY,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

New Illustrated Gift-Books.



Through Woodland and Meadow, and Other Poems. With Sketches from Nature. By MARIE LOW and MAUD WEST. 12 full-page colored illustrations and 48 monotint and type pages. Large 4to, cloth, gilt, \$5.00; a new and attractive binding in white and gold back, with cretonne sides, \$6.50.

One Touch of Nature, and Other Poems. With monochrome illustrations. A treasury of picture and song. Large 4to, 48 pages, cloth, gilt, \$3.00; large 4to, 48 pages, half white and gold, \$4.00.

The Day Is Done. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. This favorite poem is illustrated with 6 beautiful color pages and 30 pages of monotint and type. Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.50; half white and gold, \$3.50.

Orange Blossoms. A wedding souvenir. Monotint and combination illustrations. 1 vol., 4to, 20 pages, illustrated cover, in box, \$1.75.

A Psalm of Life. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by H. WINTHROP PEIRCE. 4to, 20 pages, half white and gold, \$1.50.

Onward, Christian Soldiers. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated by CHARLES COPELAND. 4to, 32 pages, half white and gold, \$1.50.

In the Master's Garden. Daily Texts and Hymns for a Month. Illustrated by FRED HINES and others. 32 pages, 4to, illuminated board covers, \$1.50.

The Voice of the Christ Child. A Christmas Poem. By Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. Illustrated with 4 color and 8 type and monotint pages. 4to, cover padded and decorated, in box, \$1.00.

The Patchwork Quilt. By GRAHAM R. TOMSON. Illustrated with 6 color and 10 type decorated pages. 4to, illuminated cover, \$1.00.

Waiting. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 6 full-page color pictures, 6 illustrated type pages, embossed covers. 4to, tied with ribbon, \$1.00.

Watching. Scripture texts and hymns for a month. 4to, 12 pages, illustrated in colors, \$1.00.

Longfellow Pictures. Six illustrations in colors from his most famous poems, with descriptions and extracts. Oblong, 50 cents.

Burns' Pictures. Six illustrations in colors. Oblong, 50 cents.

Casket of Jewels. Six decorated booklets in box, sold only in sets, 50 cents.

Precious Stones.
Rubies.
Pearls.

Gems.
Jewels.
Diamonds.

In the King's Service. Daily texts and hymns for a month. 14 monotint and type pages. Small 4to, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

Bells Across the Snow. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. A new illustrated edition of this familiar poem. 50 cents.



E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S New Books for Children.

FINE ART COLOR-BOOKS.

A Round Robin. With 16 full-page colored illustrations. By Miss H. M. BENNETT. And 32 pages of monotints and text. 4to, colored board cover, cloth back, \$2.00.

Blind Man's Buff. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter. \$1.50.

A Long Time Ago. Colored board cover, cloth back, with 8 color pages and 24 pages of monotints and type matter. \$1.00.



Princess Girlikin.

Princess Girlikin; or, THE FAIRY THIMBLE. By IDA PRESTON NICHOLS. And OTHER FAIRY TALES. By MARY DE MORGAN. 4to, beautifully illustrated, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

"But perhaps the most satisfactory of all the fiction of the week, of the unrealistic kind, is a charming book of fairy stories, 'Princess Girlikin.' . . . They are most graceful, simple, and ought to bring happy thoughts and bright dreams to many innocent curly heads."—*N. Y. Sun.*



Hide and Seek. Colored board cover, cloth back, 24 color pages and 32 illustrated type pages, \$1.00.

Full of Fun. Colored board cover, cloth back, 18 color pages and 18 illustrated type pages, 75 cents.

Dutton's Annual for 1891. Colored board cover, cloth back, 6 color plates and 128 illustrated type pages, \$1.25; in cloth, \$2.00.

My Little Margaret. A new story by MARY D. BRINE. Companion to "Bonnie Little Bonibel." Fully illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white, \$1.00.

The Little New Neighbor. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated by Miss A. G. PLYMTON. 12mo, half white, \$1.00.

NOVEL TOY-BOOKS.

Pilgrim's Progress. Colored cover, 8 illustrated type pages, 50 cents.

Buttercup Farmyard. Shaped toy-book, colored cover, 12 color pages and two type pages, 50 cents.

The Sights of London. Shaped toy-book with colored cover, 8 color pages and 10 pages of illustrated type matter, 50 cents.

The Magic Toy-Book. Contains colored cover, 8 color pages, 8 monotint pages and 4 type pages, 50 cents.

Mother Goose. Shaped colored cover, 8 color pages, 6 letter-press pages, 25 cents.

Old Woman Who Lived in a Shoe. Shaped color cover, 8 color pages, 6 letter-press pages, 25 cents.



D. LOTHROP CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Leaves from an Artist's Field-Book. By WED-
WORTH WADSWORTH. Beautifully engraved by Andrew.
Oblong quarto, cloth, gilt, \$4.00; full morocco, \$8.00.

Everything about this book is of the finest; the poems
are beautiful enough to win favor alone without the ex-
quisite illustrations, which have a grace and originality
that show the touch of genius; the paper, printing and
binding are all in keeping, and the volume forms one of
the most attractive holiday books ever offered.

The Poet's Year. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. Ob-
long 4to, 150 illustrations, 25 full-page drawings by Chal-
oner. Gold cloth, \$6.00; morocco, \$10.00.

A new edition of this beautiful book, which contains
"a delightful and diversified collection of the choicest
poems of the best authors, with an affluence of artistic
illustration that is an enduring source of pleasure."

The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Edited, with
Introduction, by W. L. Griffis, D.D. Library Edition.
4 vols., 40 full-page illustrations, \$6.00.

A splendid four-volume library edition of the great
classic of Oriental romance, carefully printed from new
type, richly bound, and illustrated with over forty full-
page pictures of exceptional excellence.

Our Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children.
From Washington to Jackson. By Mrs. HARRIET TAY-
LOR UPTON. New edition. Quarto, gold cloth, beau-
tifully illustrated, \$4.00.

The book covers a most interesting period of our exis-
tence as a nation, while it forms a museum of historical
portraits of rare value.

Poets' Homes. Pen and Pencil Pictures. By R. H.
STODDARD, ARTHUR GILMAN and others. Two volumes
in one. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00; gilt edges, \$2.50.

The homes and home life of twenty-six of the best-
known American poets. To read this book is to acquire
a feeling of personal friendship for each and every one of
them.

The Christmas Book. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH.
8vo, cloth, exquisitely illustrated, \$2.00.

There is the true ring in this delightful collection. The
stories are full of tender charm, the poems stirring and
beautiful, and the bits of history give many interesting
facts concerning the celebration of the world's great fes-
tival.

Wild Flowers and Where They Grow. By AMANDA
B. HARRIS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 8vo,
cloth, \$3.00; seal padded, \$4.00.

These delightful papers not only give much information
in a charmingly informal manner, but bring back, by their
graphic descriptions, remembrances of long-ago pleasure
days to the lovers of country life.

The Kingdom of Home. Homely Poems for Home
Lovers. Selected by Arthur Gilman. 8vo, 177 illustra-
tions, cloth, \$3.00.

Several hundred poems upon subjects that cluster about
the home; masterpieces of feeling as well as of form.

"Whoever wishes for a really fine collection of poetry
treating of the home will find perfect satisfaction in this
noble volume."—*Christian Intelligencer*.

With the Birds. Selected poems from the best English
and American authors. With fifty full-page illustra-
tions. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

This unique collection of choice poetry on a theme
dear to all will be found to have a peculiar fascination;
the pleasure it gives is much enhanced by the beautiful
illustrations.

Fairy Lure. Translated from the German by Carrie
Norris Horwitz. 12mo, \$1.50.

A selection of some of the best and most fascinating
Arabian and German fairy stories, quaintly and prettily
illustrated. Adapted for American readers by the trans-
lator of "Swanhilde."

VALUABLE HOME READING.

The New Womanhood. By Rev. J. C. FERNALD. In-
troduction by Marion Harland. 12mo, \$1.25.

Woman's needs, her work, her relations to the home, to
social and business life, including training of children,
questions of property, education, etc., as discussed in the
broadest, most comprehensive, most candid manner. Not
every woman only, but every intelligent man would be
profited by reading the book.

There and Back. By GEORGE McDONALD. 12mo,
cloth, \$1.50; paper, 50 cents.

"To read this book is to breathe mountain air. In its
atmosphere the whole being expands and quickens under
an impulse of awakened emotions and aspirations."—
American Review.

Short Cuts and By-Paths. By HORACE LUNT, author
of "Across Lots." 12mo, \$1.25.

"Another sheaf of charming essays, which will be cer-
tain to gratify all genuine lovers of out-of-door life."—
Boston Beacon.

Bird-Dom. By LEANDER S. KEYSER. 12mo, \$1.00.

In this delightful volume, the habits and characteristics
of numerous birds are described *con amore* by one who
has made them the subject of close and long observation.
The result is singularly interesting volume.

The Will and the Way Stories. By JESSIE BENTON
FREMONT. 12mo, \$1.00.

"These stories treat of experiences in her own stirring
and romantic life, and are at once interesting, entertain-
ing, and pathetic."—*The Week*.

Her Associate Members. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated,
\$1.50.

This is the latest and in many respects one of the richest
of Pansy's inspiring books. It treats of the grand work
of the Christian Endeavor Society, though along unac-
customed lines, and its portraits of character are un-
usually fine. Simply as a story it is full of absorbing
interest.

Christ Himself. By Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D.
12mo, holiday white and gold, \$1.00.

"The title is no misnomer; from every page Christ is
breathed forth. We have seen few recent books with
such a richness, such a fragrance of meaning, yet written
in such entire simplicity of language."—*Presbyterian*,
Philadelphia.

The Gospels Are True Histories. By JOHN HENRY
BARROWS. With introduction by Rev. F. E. Clark, D.D.
12mo, 75 cents.

"The perusal of this book will be the turning-point in
the life of many a young person. Pastors, Sunday-school
superintendents, teachers and parents could not do better
than to put it into the hands of the young men and wom-
en who come under their care."—*Christian Advocate*,
N. Y.

Wisdom of the Wise. Compiled by CAROLINE L.
HUNT. 16mo, 75 cents; gilt edges, \$1.00.

A book of choice selections in prose and poetry for our
young people to read in the home and the school-room.
It is arranged by distinctive subjects, as Beauty, Bravery,
Character, Conversation, etc.

Two Ghosts, and Other Christmas Tales. By ROS-
SITER W. RAYMOND. 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

"Prof. Raymond's stories possess vigor, romance,
pathos and incident, and need never lack interested read-
ers."—*Am. Hebrew*.

Gain by Loss. Cheer for Invalids. By ROSE PORTER.
16mo, white and gold, 75 cents.

Tender, comforting, helpful words for the "shut-ins,"
that will give them hope and courage in the midst of sick-
ness and despondency. A sweet and beautiful gift-book.

FOR SALE AT THE BOOKSTORES, OR SENT POSTPAID BY

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, BOSTON.

Send for Full Catalogue and Illustrated Holiday List.

PUBLICATIONS OF D. LOTHROP COMPANY—Continued.

FASCINATING BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Child Classics. Compiled by MARY F. FITCH. 8vo, beautifully illustrated, gilt, \$1.50.

An exquisite gift-book, designed to familiarize children with the poetry of such authors as Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Bryant, Dr. Holland, etc. The illustrations are full-page reproductions of paintings by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Meyer von Bremen, Correggio, etc.

Young Folks' Golden Treasury of Literature, Science and Biography. Uniform with Young Folks' Golden Treasury of History, of Poetry, and of Travel and Adventure. Cloth, plain, \$2.25; gilt edges, \$2.75. Fully illustrated.

Contains short sketches and poems by the best writers, including Amanda B. Harris, Benjamin Vaughan Abbott, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Lucy Larcom, Norah Perry, etc., beautifully illustrated by Taylor, Garrett, Barnes, Lungren and many other famous artists.

Wordsworth for the Young. Compiled, with introduction, by Mrs. Cynthia M. St. John. In 3 parts. Quarto, profusely illustrated, \$1.25.

"This selection of poetry that mothers can read to their children and teach them to love is a rare gift to the public."—*Young Idea*.

"The book is a work of art as well as a literary treasure-house."—*The Interior*.

A Little Millionaire. By MARTHA L. MOODEY. Illustrated by Louis Meynelle. 4to, cloth, \$1.50.

A charming story of child-life in New York, in which the contrasts between plenty and poverty are sharply drawn, but in which the gentle influence of the little millionaire makes sweet the waste places of life. Destined to be one of the most popular juveniles of the season.

Rob: A Story for Boys. By MARGARET SIDNEY. 12mo, \$1.00.

"Margaret Sidney's wonderful narratives of sweet, joyous, pure child-life, her attractive pictures of homes where poverty, privation and self-denial are glorified by a sunny spirit and loving heart, are among the choicest treasures of child-literature."—*National Baptist*.

Around the World with the Blue Jackets. By Lieut. H. E. RHOADES, U.S.N. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, \$2.25; boards, \$1.75.

"A thoroughly entertaining account of a three-years' cruise in an American sloop-of-war."—*Nation*.

"It tells of stormy seas and strange lands, of the wonders of field and mountain, ocean and river, of the customs of out-of-the-way people."—*Cincinnati Enquirer*.

How New England Was Made. By FRANCES A. HUMPHREY. Fully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$1.50; boards, \$1.25.

Vivid pen-pictures of the heroism, privations and home-life of the sturdy forefathers, calculated to develop intelligent patriotism in the children.

"History made intelligible and attractive to the young by one of the brightest of historical story-tellers."—*Boston Transcript*.

Five Little Peppers Midway. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Illustrated by W. L. Taylor. A sequel to that famous child-classic, "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew," and just as bright and delightful. 12mo, \$1.50.

"This charming family are taken through a most delightful series of incidents in a manner which sheds rays of sunshine right and left in the reader's heart."—*Boston Times*.

The Story of the United States of America. Told for young people. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$1.50; boards, \$1.25.

A clear, concise and comprehensive account of the development and growth of the great American Republic by one of the most popular of historic writers. The story of the people rather than of individuals.

"There is no writer in America who succeeds as well as Mr. E. S. Brooks in interesting children in history."—*Albany Argus*.

An Adirondack Cabin. By MARGARET SIDNEY. Beautifully illustrated. 4to, cloth, \$2.25; boards, \$1.75.

A brilliant story of camp-life and summer jauntings.

"Full of the free out-of-door life of forest and lake and mountain."—*Boston Journal*.

WIDE AWAKE.

A FEW OF THE GOOD THINGS FOR '92.

100 pages each month; only \$2.40 a year.

PERFECT ENTERTAINMENT FOR THE PASSING HOUR. BRILLIANT SHORT STORIES.
HELPFUL ARTICLES. FOUR DELIGHTFUL SERIALS.

"Fair Harvard" will be well represented in the new volume, several members of the class of '91 having promised to contribute. The first of the stories,

"Such Stuff as Dreams are Made of," by

JOHN MEAD HOWELLS

(son of W. D. Howells),

will appear in the Christmas (Dec.) number.

In the Christmas number will begin two of the Serials:

"The Lance of Kanana," a story of adventure in the far East, by ABD EL ARDAVAN, an Oriental traveller.

"Jack Brereton's Three Months' Service," by Mrs. M. M. COX. A true story of the Civil War.

Lieut.-Col. Thorndike will contribute a dozen thrilling adventures, all strictly true: I. "In Arctic Pack-Ice." II. "A Tiger's Breath." III. "On Board a Pirate Junk," "Out of Paris by Balloon," etc.

Short Stories by MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, CHARLOTTE M. VAIL, ELIOT McCORMICK, MARGARET SIDNEY, JESSIE BENTON FREMONT, Capt. C. A. CURTIS, U.S.A., and many others.

Ballads, Poems, Pictorial Articles, by MARY E. WILKINS, SUSAN COOLIDGE, CELIA THAXTER, and others.

Besides the foregoing there will be—but the rest must appear in the full prospectus; free on application.

Our Little Men and Women. For little beginners in reading. Only \$1.00 a year.

The Pansy. Illustrated Monthly for Boys and Girls. Only \$1.00 a year. Edited by "PANSY."

Babyland. Gay jingles, sweet little stories, dainty pictures. Only 50 cents a year.

The Lothrop Magazines. "Beyond question at the head of periodical literature for the young." Sample copies of all four, 15 cents; of any one, 5 cents.

D. LOTHROP COMPANY, Publishers, Boston.

NOTABLE BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND HOLIDAY GIFTS.

Jane Eyre. By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. With 48 illustrations engraved by Andrew. Carefully printed from beautiful type on superior calendered paper. 2 volumes 12mo, cloth, gilt top, boxed, \$5.00; half calf, \$9.00; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies, large paper, Japan proofs mounted, \$10.00.

Tom Brown's School Days. By THOMAS HUGHES. With 53 illustrations engraved by Andrew. Carefully printed from beautiful type on calendered paper. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00; full gilt, \$2.50; *édition de luxe*, limited to 250 numbered copies, large paper, Japan proofs mounted, \$5.00.

The Narrative of Captain Coignet, Soldier of the Empire, 1776-1850. An autobiographical account of one of Napoleon's Body Guard. Fully illustrated. 12mo, half leather, \$2.50; half calf, \$5.00.

Bourrienne's Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Special limited edition, with over 100 illustrations. 5 volumes, gilt top, half leather, \$10.00.

Gold Nails to Hang Memories on. A rhyming review, under their Christian names, of old acquaintances in history, literature and friendship. By ELIZABETH A. ALLEN. 8vo, gilt edges, \$2.50.

Her Majesty's Tower. By W. HEPPORTH DIXON. New edition, complete in one volume. A history of the Tower of London, from the seventh London edition, with 47 illustrations. Royal 12mo, cloth, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song. Compiled by CHARLOTTE FISKE BATES. New and revised edition, with 40 reproductions of autograph poems, and 32 full-page illustrations. Over 900 pages. Royal 8°, cloth, gilt edges, boxed, \$5.00; full levant, gilt, \$10.00; tree calf, gilt, \$10.00.

Victor Hugo's Works. Crowell's Illustrated Edition. Over 600 illustrations. Printed on superfine calendered paper. Beautiful clear type and superior binding. Sold separately or in sets. Cloth, gilt top, 15 vols., 12mo, \$22.50; half calf extra, \$45.00; half crushed morocco, \$52.50.

Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO. Illustrated edition. 160 full-page illustrations. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, 5 vols., \$7.50; half calf extra, \$15.00; half crushed morocco, \$17.50; half crushed levant, \$20.00.

A Dictionary of Quotations in Prose. From American and foreign authors, including translations from ancient sources. Edited by ANNA L. WARD, compiler of "A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets." Extremely valuable as a book of reference. Crown 8°, cloth, bevelled boards, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

"One of the most useful books of its class that ever came under our notice."—*Book Buyer*.

A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets. Based upon Bohn's Edition. *Revised, corrected and enlarged.* By ANNA L. WARD. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

"The more competent the critic who examines it the heartier will be his verdict."—*Congregationalist*.

The Lotus Series of Poets. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, \$2.00; parti-colored cloth, \$1.50; changeable colored silk, boxed, China silk, \$2.00.

Robert Browning's Poems. Lucile. By Meredith.
Lalla Rookh. By Moore. **Tennyson's Poems.**
Mrs. Browning's Poems.

Lady of the Lake. By Scott.

The Waverley Series of Famous Books. Woodbine Edition. Padded covers. New and original cover designs. 20 vols., gilt edges, each volume in a box, \$1.50.

Alhambra.	Oliver Twist.
Bracebridge Hall.	Pelham.
Christmas Books.	Romola.
Crayon Papers.	Scottish Chiefs.
Lorna Doone.	Swiss Family Robinson.
Mill on the Floss.	Tales of a Traveller.
Ninety-three.	Tollers of the Sea.
Notre-Dame.	Tom Brown at Rugby.
Old Curiosity Shop.	Waverley.
Knickerbocker's New York.	Sketch-Book.

The Alhambra Series of Notable Books. 6 vols., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure title-page and frontispiece from new designs by the best artists. Carefully printed on good paper and bound in original and taking styles. Price per volume, boxed, parti-colored cloth, \$1.50; changeable colored silk, \$2.00; China silk, \$2.00.

The Alhambra.	Scottish Chiefs.
Romola.	Notre-Dame.
Lorna Doone.	Sketch-Book.

Tennyson's Greater Poems. 3 vols. 18mo. Neatly boxed. Each volume illustrated with a photogravure frontispiece and title-page from designs by the best artists. Bound in dainty styles. Price per volume, parti-colored cloth, \$1.00; changeable colored silk, \$1.50.

Volumes are sold separately or in sets, and comprise the following:

Idylls of the King.	In Memoriam.
The Princess.	

Julius Wolff's Novels. Delightful stories of old-time life in Germany. "The Saltmaster of Lüneberg," from the 21st German edition, 12mo, \$1.50; "The Robber Count," from the 23d German edition, 12mo, \$1.25; "Fifty Years, Three Months, Two Days," from the 15th German edition, 12mo, \$1.25.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 46 East 14th St., New York.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE FOUNDING OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE BY WILLIAM I.

Translated from the German of HEINRICH VON SYBEL by Professor MARSHALL LIVINGSTON PERRIN, of the Boston University. 5 volumes, 8vo, cloth, \$10.00; half morocco, \$15.00.

This work, on the publication of the first volume, was instantly recognized by the German critics as a masterpiece of historical writing; at the same time its genuine popularity was attested by the fact that an edition of fifty thousand copies was almost immediately exhausted. It is a calm but at the same time brilliant and complete portrayal of the most portentous creation of modern times. The present edition is translated by Professor Perrin, whose scholarly accuracy and care are visible on every page. It is in five volumes, illustrated with portraits of Wilhelm I., Bismarck, Von Moltke, Friedrich, and the present Emperor.

Charles Dickens's Complete Works.

A new illustrated edition, in 15 and 30 volumes. Large 12mo. This edition will meet the (hitherto unfilled) wants of those desiring the works of Dickens in good clear type, well printed on fine paper, handsomely illustrated, tastefully bound, and suitable for library use, at a moderate price.

15 VOLUMES, with 240 full-page illustrations.

Popular Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, per set, \$18.75; half calf, marbled edges, \$37.50; Library Edition, 15 vols. Cloth, gilt top, per set, \$22.50; half calf, gilt top, \$45.00.

30 VOLUMES with 799 full-page illustrations, a greater number than in any other 12mo edition. Cloth, gilt top, gilt back, per set, \$40.00; cloth, gilt top, plain back, \$40.00; half calf, gilt top, \$80.00; half crushed levant, \$110.00.

Recollections of a Private. A story of the Army of the Potomac. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With over 80 illustrations by Chapin and Shelton. Royal

8vo. Cloth, \$3.25; seal russa, \$4.25; half morocco, \$5.00.

Among the many books about the civil war there is none which more clearly describes what took place among the rank and file of the Union Army, while on the march or on the battlefield, than the story given by Mr. Goss in this volume.

Making the Most of Life. By the Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Silent Times." 16mo, \$1.00.

The following is an extract from Dr. Miller's preface: "These chapters are written with the purpose and hope of stimulating those who may read them to *earnest and worthy living*. . . . If this book shall teach any how to make the most of the life God has intrusted to them, that will be reward enough for the work of its preparation."

Dr. Lamar. A powerful work of fiction by a new author. 12mo, \$1.25.

There can be no doubt that "Dr. Lamar" is a remarkable novel. It has originality in subject and treatment. The hero is drawn with a master-hand. The picture of the heroine is a revelation of innocence and beauty of the most exquisite English type. The love-story which runs through the book like a golden thread is an idyl. Few novels are so well calculated to appeal to a large class of readers, comprising, as it does, food both for thought and recreation.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

An Entire Stranger. By the Rev. T. L. BAILY. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

The heroine of Mr. Baily's naïve and fascinating story is a school-teacher who is full of resources, and understands how to bring out the diverse capabilities of her scholars. She wins the love and admiration of her school, and interests them in many improvements. It is a thoroughly practical book, and we shall be glad to see it in the hands of all teachers and their scholars.

A Score of Famous Composers. By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, formerly musical editor of the Philadelphia *Press* and *Evening Bulletin*. With portraits of Beethoven, Wagner, Liszt, Haydn, etc. 12mo, \$1.50.

No pains have been spared to make this volume of musical biographies accurate and at the same time entertaining. Many quaint and curious details have been found in out-of-the-way German or Italian sources. Free from pedantry and technicalities, simple and straightforward in style, these sketches aim above all to acquaint the reader, and particularly the young, with the personality of the subjects, to make them live again while recounting their struggles and triumphs.

Half a Dozen Girls. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY, author of "Half a Dozen Boys." Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

A book for girls displaying unusual insight into human nature, with a quiet, sly humor, a faculty of investing every-day events with a dramatic interest, a photographic touch and a fine moral tone. It ought to be a favorite with many girls.

Famous English Statesmen. By SARAH K. BOLTON, author of "Poor Boys Who Became Famous," etc. With portraits of Gladstone, John Bright, Robert Peel, etc. 12mo, \$1.50.

What Girls Can Do; or, Thrown On Her Own Resources. By "JENNY JUNE" (Mrs. Croly). A book for girls. 12mo, with portrait of the author, \$1.00.

Mrs. Croly, the able editor of *The Home-Maker*, in this book for girls, shows in her practical, common-sense way, what chances there are open to young women, when the necessity comes for self-support. The wise, prudent words of one who has had so much experience in dealing with the problems of life will be welcomed by a large class of readers.

The Jo-Boat Boys. By the Rev. J. F. COWAN, D.D., editor of "Our Young People," etc. Illustrated by H. W. Pierce. 12mo, \$1.50.

The shanty-boats which shelter the amphibious people along the banks of the Ohio are called Jo-Boats, and Dr. Cowan has chosen this original environment for the earlier scenes of his remarkably lively and spirited story. It will appeal to every boy who has a spark of zest in his soul.

Led In Unknown Paths. By ANNA F. RAFFENSPERGER. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

A simple, unpretentious diary of homely every-day life. It is so true to nature that it reads like a transcript from an actual journal. It is full of good humor, quiet fun, gentle pathos, and good sound sense. One follows with surprising interest the daily doings, the pleasures and trials of the good family whose life is pictured in its pages.

* * * * *

ESTES & LAURIAT of Boston.

HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENT of New Books and New Editions for A.D. MDCCCXCI. * * * *

Hildegarde's Holiday.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet," etc. The great demand for "Queen Hildegarde," published last year, and the warm welcome it received at all hands, has induced the author to follow the haps and mishaps of the heroine in a second and uniform volume illustrated with original designs by Copeland.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

Two Girls Abroad.

By NELLIE M. CARTER. Giving the experiences of two girls while abroad, unattended, on a European tour, interwoven with accurate descriptions of the places visited. Illustrated.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth.....\$1.25

"Those who begin to read this bright, entertaining little book will hardly care to lay it down until it has been read through."—*Presbyterian Observer*.

Schoolboys of Rookesbury;

OR, THE BOYS OF THE FOURTH FORM. An entertaining story of the mishaps and adventures of several boys during a term at an English school. Edited by LAURENCE H. FRANCIS. Fully illustrated with original drawings.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1.25

The Days of Chivalry;

OR, PAGE, SQUIRE AND KNIGHT. A highly-interesting and instructive historical romance of the Middle Ages. Edited by W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Success in Life," "The Land of the Incas," etc. Thoroughly illustrated with 113 drawings.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1.50

Zigzag Journeys in Australia;

OR, A VISIT TO THE OCEAN WORLD. Describing the wonderful resources and natural advantages of the fifth continent, giving an insight into the social relations of the people, and containing stories of gold discoveries and of the animals peculiar to this fascinating country.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....\$1.75

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2.25

Three Vassar Girls in the Tyrol.

An entertaining description of the travels of our Vassar friends through this well-known country, giving an interesting account of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau. Illustrated by "Champ" and others.

1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings.....\$1.50

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt.....2.00

Chatterbox for 1891.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm.

The Genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page illustrations.

1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers.....\$1.25

1 vol., quarto, cloth, black and gold stamps.....1.75

1 vol., quarto, cloth extra, chromo, gilt side and edges.....2.25

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

The Knockabout Club on the Spanish Main.

By FRED A. OBER. In which the Club visits South America, Caracas, La Guayra, Lake Maracaibo, etc. Containing stories of the exploits of the pirates on the Spanish Main. Fully illustrated.
 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers and linings \$1.50
 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt 2.00

Little Ones' Annual, Vol. 10.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, drawn expressly for the work by the most celebrated book illustrators in America, and engraved on wood in the highest style, under the superintendence of George T. Andrew.
 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers \$1.75
 1 vol., quarto, cloth and gilt 2.25

Oliver Optic's Annual, 1891.

A volume edited by OLIVER OPTIC appeals at once to the heart of every boy and girl, with all whom his name is a synonym for everything bright and entertaining in juvenile literature. This is the leading book of its kind of the year, with original illustrations.
 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers and frontispiece \$1.50

The Nursery—T.

The bound volume of this popular Annual, now in its TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR, is ENLARGED in size and printed on tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations.
 1 vol., royal octavo, illuminated board covers \$1.25

A Southern Cross Fairy Tale.

By KATE M. CLARK. A pleasant story of a New Zealand Christmas, giving a truthful account of the natural beauties of a fairy wonderland. Finely illustrated by many original drawings and also half-tone engravings from nature.
 1 vol., quarto, cloth, gold and colors \$1.25

Queen Hildegarde.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet." A new edition of this popular girls' book, containing nineteen illustrations from new and original drawings.
 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers \$1.50
 "We should like to see the sensible, heroine-loving girl in her early teens who would not like this book. Not to like it would simply argue a screw loose somewhere."—*Boston Post*.

The Red Mountain of Alaska.

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. An exciting narrative of a trip through this most interesting but little-known country, with accurate description of the same. Full of adventures vividly portrayed by choice original illustrations by F. T. Merrill and others.
 1 vol., 8vo, chromo-lithographed board covers \$1.75
 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt 1.90

The Lily of the Arno;

OR, FLORENCE, PAST AND PRESENT. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. In the beautiful Flower City of Italy, so attractive to Americans, there is an endless amount of historic folk-lore, an abundance of which the author has delicately interwoven with descriptions of the cathedrals, the campaniles and the Florentine people, making one of the most interesting, instructive and thoroughly complete books of this class ever issued. Illustrated with twenty-five photogravures from photographs of points of interest in Florence.
 1 vol., crown 8vo, vellum cloth, illuminated in gold and colors \$3.00

The Voice of the Sea.

The splendid reception awarded the "Dreams of the Sea" has induced us to follow its success by the above volume, which will, if possible, outdo in attractiveness its worthy predecessor. The exquisite illustrations, sometimes full-page and again delicately interwoven with the text, which is selected from the masterpieces of well-known writers, serve as a superb setting for this artistic production.
 1 vol., oblong quarto (15½ x 8 inches in size) boxed \$2.50

Recent American Art.

A collection of 16 photo-etchings from the best work of the most noted American artists, such as Garrett, Harper, Taylor, Darley, Bicknell, Dielman, etc., together with descriptive text by a prominent art critic.
 1 vol., folio (12 x 17), cloth \$7.50

 ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Third Year of English-Text Edition.

GOUPILO'S PARIS SALON

Of 1891.

TEXT IN FRENCH OR IN ENGLISH.

THE instantaneous and unqualified success which has met the issue, during the last two years, of an English-text edition of this beautiful annual art volume, has induced the Paris publishers to continue the publication—no longer an experiment—and every effort is being made to have the volume for 1891 outdo in attractiveness and real art value even its exquisitely beautiful predecessors.

We shall continue, as heretofore, to be Sole Publishers of the English-Text Edition and Sole Agents for the United States for the sale of the *French Text Edition*.

Both Editions will be printed, folded and collated at the Paris establishment of *Messrs. Goupil et Cie.*'s successors.

The price of each edition will remain at the same low figure as that quoted last year, viz.:

IMPERIAL 8VO, RED SILK CLOTH, "PALETTE" DESIGN.

English Text, Vellum Paper.....	\$15.00
English Text, Holland Paper (Numbered)	18.00
French Text, Vellum Paper.....	12.00
French Text, Holland Paper (Numbered).....	15.00

 As each year's edition is limited, early orders are advised to prevent possible disappointment.

The Last Days of Pompeii. POMPEIAN EDITION.

By BULWER (Lord Lytton). This thrilling historical novel, the sublime creation of a genius, is produced in a superb manner befitting the brilliant conception of the author. It contains fifty photogravure illustrations from photographs of Pompeii as it now is, especially selected on the spot by a member of the firm, and also from celebrated restorations and Pompeian frescoes.

The magnificent and distinctively Pompeian binding far surpasses anything of the kind ever attempted in this or any other country.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in full gold.....	\$6.00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, extra, gilt tops.....	12.00

PARCHMENT EDITION. Limited to 250 copies, numbered and registered, and printed on fine laid paper with broad, ample margins. The illustrations are proof impressions on imperial Japanese paper.

2 vols., small quarto, genuine parchment covers embossed in full gold, gilt tops.....	\$15.00
---	---------

Rienzi. ROMANESQUE EDITION.

THE LAST OF THE ROMAN TRIBUNES. By BULWER (Lord Lytton).

A superb edition of this splendid historical romance, which stands without an equal, full of photogravure illustrations from Roman photographs, printed on supercalendered and plated paper. The paper is of excellent manufacture; the printing, the best; and the binding, magnificent.

2 vols., crown 8vo, embossed in gold, gilt tops.....	\$6.00
2 vols., crown 8vo, half levant morocco crushed, gilt tops.....	12.00

PARCHMENT EDITION. A limited edition of the above, printed on fine laid paper with broad ample margins, with proof illustrations on imperial Japanese paper. Strictly limited to 250 numbered copies.

2 vols., small quarto, full parchment, embossed in gold, gilt tops.....	\$15.00
---	---------

The Lady of the Lake. STIRLING EDITION.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT. A splendid edition of this celebrated romantic poem, with all of Scott's introductions and a complete appendix; printed on fine laid paper, and containing numerous photogravures illustrating the Scottish scenery as so marvellously described by the author.

1 vol., imperial 8vo, stamped in gold, silver and colors, gilt tops.....	\$4.00
--	--------

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

Night Song. NEW EDITION.

By CHARLES REINICK. Illustrated by Henry Sandham. This song, or poem, is unique from the fact that each and every line suggests a separate picture to the artist's mind. These illustrations, 16 in number, are reproduced from paintings by Mr. Sandham, together with an equal number of fine pen-and-ink sketches accompanying the text of the song. The whole makes one of the most distinguished holiday works ever issued.

1 vol., quarto, cloth, full gilt, REDUCED TO..... \$5.00
1 vol., quarto, full seal morocco..... 8.00

Goupil Art Triumphs.

An interesting selection of ten of *Goupil et Cie's* photogravures, reproduced from the most celebrated paintings of the Paris Salon, with biographical and descriptive text by an art authority.

1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt..... \$3.75

Oriana

And Other Poems. By TENNYSON. Illustrated with wood-engravings by Andrew from paintings by Maud Humphrey, Garrett, Hamilton, Gibson and others.

1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt..... \$1.50

Hans of Iceland.

By VICTOR HUGO. A new translation by A. Langdon Alger. This work, which ranks among the best of the author's early writings and is so esteemed in France, has singularly enough been neglected in some of the so-called "Works of Victor Hugo" published in this country. It has remained for us to properly produce it in sumptuous form, exquisitely illustrated with half-tone plates from designs by eminent French artists. Uniform with "Notre-Dame."

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt..... \$3.00

Arcadian Days.

By WILLIAM HOWE DOWNES. Illustrated by A. H. Bicknell. A great appeal to the hearts of all lovers of nature is made by the strong descriptive power of the author, which, together with the exquisitely pencilled half-tone engravings and vigorous etchings accompanying the text, makes a volume of strong literary merit and intrinsic worth.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut edges..... \$4.00

Urania.

A popular edition of this astronomical romance, so extraordinarily successful in the French language, tastefully illustrated and bound in a unique, attractive manner.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth..... \$1.50
1 vol., parchment paper, covers in colors..... 1.00

Robert Browning's Prose Life of Strafford.

Edition limited to five hundred copies for America. Published simultaneously and in connection with the Browning Society of London, it contains in addition to Browning's Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, an introduction by C. H. Frith, M.A. Oxon., and a preface by F. J. Furnivall, M.A., Hon. Dr. Phil., together with two appendixes, the second of which contains material from documents as yet new to the public.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops..... \$2.00

Popular Natural History.

By Prof. J. S. KINGSLEY, editor of "The Standard Natural History" and "The Riverside Natural History." For many years there has been a demand for a standard work of this kind brought down to date and thoroughly authentic. Prof. Kingsley has in this great work achieved this as a result of years of research. The work is embellished with hundreds of pictures portraying every branch of the subject. A necessary book for every school, home and library.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt tops..... \$9.00

American Fishes.

By G. BROWN GOODE. A popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America, with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. Mr. Goode, late United States Commissioner of Fisheries, is exceedingly well informed on this subject, and has entered into this work with the hope that its publication may lead to a wider and more popular appreciation in America of the importance and interest of ichthyological science. With numerous illustrations, including a chromo-lithographed frontispiece.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gold and colors..... \$3.50

FREDERICK A. STOKES, *President.*GEORGE F. FOSTER, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

*"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty books, clad in black or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."*

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS BY

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The publishers have spared neither pains nor expense to render the volumes in this remarkable series the most beautiful editions in existence of the works selected for publication.

Maud, and Other Poems. TENNYSON.

Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems.

Edited by WALTER LEARNED and illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Illustrated by FREDERICK C. GORDON.

The Last Days of Pompeii. BULWER.

Illustrated by JOSEPH M. GLEESON.

***The Arabian Nights Entertainments.**

2 vols. Illustrated by THOMAS MCILVAINE.

***Tennyson's Complete Poems.**

2 vols. Illustrated by CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON.

Each is a remarkably beautiful 12mo volume, most profusely illustrated by new half-tone engravings after original designs made especially for the work. Many of the illustrations are full-page, and the remainder are of various sizes and odd shapes, and are set in the text in the French style, with wide margins.

Price, each, cloth or orchid binding, \$1.50

For half calf and other fine bindings, ranging from \$3.00 to \$5.00, send for descriptive catalogue.

STANDARD BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS.

A large number of choice sets of standard books, very handsomely bound, and especially suitable for holiday presents.

In the popular VIGNETTE SERIES, 12mo volumes, with 100 original illustrations each—the following volumes are offered as sets, each in a box, in the new half red-and-white binding.

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols.,	\$4.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols.,	4.00
Tennyson, Complete, 2 vols.,	4.00
Arabian Nights, 2 vols.,	4.00
Pompeii, 1 vol.,	2.00
Water Babies, 1 vol.,	2.00

With back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped with gold. With outer half side in red cloth, also stamped with neat design in gold. Each book protected by a heavy wrapper of red cloth.

The following sets are offered in the beautiful orchid binding.

Lucile and Princess, 2 vols.,	\$3.00
Faust and Lalla Rookh, 2 vols.,	3.00
Lucile, Faust, Lalla Rookh, Treasury of Favorite Poems, 4 vols.,	\$6.00

The following sets are offered in the beautiful new orange-and-black cloth binding:

Arabian Nights, 2 vols.,	\$4.00
Last Days of Pompeii, 1 vol.,	2.00

RELIGIOUS VOLUMES.

The following volumes of this series are now offered in the orchid binding, in a set, in a box.

**Imitation of Christ,
Religious Poems, and
The Christian Year.**

Price, as a set, boxed, \$3.00

16MO POETS.

Some of the most popular volumes of this series are now offered in sets, boxed.

In "orchid" binding.

Poems of Thomas Gray, George Eliot, and W. M. Thackeray. 3 vols., \$3.00

London Lyrics, London Rhymes, Lyra Elegantiarum, and Heine's Book of Songs. 4 vols., \$4.00.

Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., \$4.00

Point Lace and Diamonds, Between Times, Madrigals and Catches, and Cap and Bells. 4 vols., \$4.00

New "red-and-white binding."

Poems of Thackeray, George Eliot, and Heine's Book of Songs. 3 vols., \$4.50

Lucile, Tennyson's Lyrical Poems, The Golden Treasury, and Faust. 4 vols., \$6.00

BLUE AND GOLD SERIES.

Works by popular authors in an attractive new binding of half cloth, at moderate prices.

FAMOUS ESSAYISTS.

Essays of Leigh Hunt.

Essays of Charles Lamb.

Essays of William Hazlitt.

LANDOR'S SELECT WORKS.

Imaginary Conversations.

Pericles and Aspasia.

Pentameron.

THE GREAT MORALISTS.

Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.

The Teachings of Epictetus.

Thoughts of Seneca.

Sold separately, or in sets, boxed. Price, each volume, cloth, \$1.00; half calf, \$2.00.

FAVORITE ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

In an ornate and very attractive binding. Each volume is illustrated by one hundred new illustrations by a well-known artist, and is beautifully printed on fine paper.

A Treasury of Favorite Poems. WALTER LEARNED.

Lucile. OWEN MEREDITH.

The Water Babies. CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Faust. GOETHE.

The Last Days of Pompeii. LORD LYTTON.

Lalla Rookh. THOMAS MOORE.

Each 1 vol., 12mo, full green cloth. Bevelled boards, gilt edges, in a box, \$2.00

THE GEORGE A. BAKER SERIES.

A new edition of the works of this popular author.

Bad Habits of Good Society.

West Point and Other Stories.

Point Lace and Diamonds.

16mo, half cloth, new "lace" binding, gilt top.

Price, each volume, \$1.00

As a set of three vols., in a box, 3.00

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF F. A. STOKES CO.—Continued.

ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOKS.

FAVORITE WATER-COLORS.

A collection of most desirable fac-similes, selected from over 100 owned by the publishers.

The water-color paintings from which these are copied are all by prominent artists, and they have been reproduced in almost perfect fac-simile.

Each one of the reproductions is well worthy of framing, and when framed could hardly be distinguished from a water-color.

The artists represented are: H. W. McVICKAR, PERCY MORAN, JAMES M. BARNESLEY, JAMES SYMINGTON, CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON, and FRANCIS DAY.

Price, 1 vol., large folio, gilt top, in a box, . . . \$7.50

THE LAUREATE'S COUNTRY.

By ALFRED CHURCH, M.A., lately Professor of Latin in University College, London.

A description of places connected with the life of ALFRED LORD TENNYSON, with a full-page photographic portrait of the poet, and numerous illustrations from drawings by EDWARD HULL. Thirteen of these are full-page photographs, and 31 are vignettes.

1 vol., large folio, cloth, in a box, . . . \$7.50

DRIFT FROM THE SEA SERIES.

Two charming gift-books devoted to illustrations and verses of the sea, the ship and the sailor, and to certain phases of life as symbolized by them.

I. Drift from the Sea of Life.

Illustrated by C. McKNIGHT SMITH.

With 16 full-page plates in EXQUISITE COLOR-WORK in fac-simile of water-color sketches, accompanied by appropriate poetry of the sea, and with 16 additional leaves of marine illustrations in monotype, accompanied by poems by favorite authors.

1 vol., oblong 4to, boards, in a box, . . . \$2.50

II. Songs of the Sea.

Illustrated by REYNOLDS BEAL. Similar to "Drift from the Sea of Life," but with numerous beautiful full-page illustrations in blues and browns, accompanied by appropriate selections from well-known poems on the sea.

1 vol., large oblong 4to, boards, in a box, . . . \$1.50

IDEALS OF BEAUTY.

Contains six large fac-similes of water-color sketches by MAUD HUMPHREY, representing ideals of feminine beauty. These fac-similes have been so successfully reproduced that they can hardly be distinguished from the original water-colors. The fac-similes are accompanied by appropriate selections from the best poets, with exquisite vignette illustrations in black-and-white by various artists.

Large folio, bound in cover of dark green cloth, in a box, . . . \$7.50

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS.

By GEORGE A. BAKER, JR.

A beautiful new edition of this book. Illustrated by 12 fac-similes of water-color designs by FRANCIS DAY, and also by numerous vignette illustrations in black-and-white by various artists.

Price, cloth, with attractive stamping in gold and silver, in a box, . . . \$3.50

"Lace" binding, with back and half sides of white vellum cloth, stamped in gold and silver. With outer half sides in a beautiful pattern of white lace on a gold background, with "watered" effect. In a box, . . . \$3.50
Silk, attractively stamped with gold. In a box, . . . \$4.00

MOTHER GOOSE BOOKS.

Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose.

A most attractive work, and unquestionably the handsomest "Mother Goose" ever published. With 24 colored plates, accompanied by appropriate verses.

Large 4to, boards, . . . \$2.50

Favorite Rhymes from Mother Goose.

This book is made up of selections from "Maud Humphrey's Mother Goose," with just half the number of colored plates in the larger book.

Large 4to, boards, . . . \$1.25

POCKET DICTIONARIES.

A series of popular dictionaries by J. E. WESSELY, condensed, but containing all the common words in each language. Clearly printed and well bound.

German-English Dictionary.

French-English Dictionary.

Italian-English Dictionary.

Spanish-English Dictionary.

Each 1 vol., 16mo, half wine-colored leather, . . . \$1.00

BOSWELL'S JOHNSON.

Edited by PERCY FITZGERALD.

An attractive and cheap edition of this work, in very large type, on good paper, and well bound. It contains an interesting sketch of BOSWELL, and also an appendix by H. S. TEDDER, of the Athenæum Club, London, with portrait.

3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in a box, . . . \$6.00

Same, half calf, gilt tops, in a box, . . . 12.00

ATLAS OF THE WORLD, THE.

MULTUM IN PARVO. A perfect pocket atlas. With 96 double-page maps, corrected in accordance with the latest explorations. Full of valuable statistical information as to every country in the world, including the latest census returns of the United States. Over 24,000 copies of this valuable little work have been sold in Great Britain in a comparatively short time.

16mo, cloth binding, with lettering and design of the globe on the cover, in colored inks, . . . \$1.25

COURAGE.

By RUTH OGDEN, author of last year's remarkable success, "A Loyal Little Red-Coat."

A touching and wholesome story of child life in the delightful style of this graceful writer. With twenty original illustrations by FREDERICK C. GORDON, beautifully executed.

1 vol., 12mo, "orchid" or cloth binding, . . . \$1.25

CALENDARS FOR 1892.

Forty-three varieties of calendars, ranging in price from 25 cents to \$2.50 each. From designs by such well-known artists as MAUD HUMPHREY, FRANCIS DAY, H. W. McVICKAR, PAULINE SUNTER and FRANK M. GREGORY. Exquisite color-work and choice novelties. Send for catalogue.

WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

The most remarkable line of these pictures now in the market, done in a manner that cannot be excelled.

Ideal Heads. By MAUD HUMPHREY.

Six delightful examples of feminine beauty, in torchon mat, \$1.50; signed proofs, torchon mat, 20 x 24, . . . \$3.00

Society Pictures.

By FRANCIS DAY and H. W. McVICKAR.

Twenty-four exquisite fac-similes of water-color sketches of society life, in torchon mat, 16 x 20, 75 cents.

FRA ANGELICO PICTURES.

Exact representations of Fra Angelico's works in reduced size. Highly finished with background in burnished gold bronze.

"Madonna della Stella." "Gloria in Excelsis." "Jubilate Deo." "Cantate Domino." "Te Deum Laudamus." "Laudate Dominum."

Price, each, in handsome torchon mat, 10 x 12, . . . \$1.00

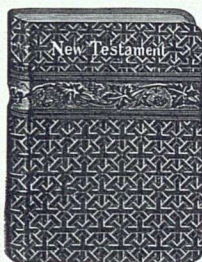
Send for DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE. On receipt of ten cents TWO COLORED PLATES and a CATALOGUE will be sent to any address. On receipt of advertised price, any publication will be sent (at publisher's expense) to any address.

Frederick A. Stokes Company,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS.

'Oxford' Testaments.



FINGER EDITIONS,
VEST-POCKET EDITIONS,
LARGE-TYPE EDITIONS,
WITH OR WITHOUT PSALMS,
*Authorized, Revised and
Parallel,*
From 23 cents to \$4.50.

"OXFORD" BIBLES.

NEW STYLES,
NEW BINDINGS,
NEW DESIGNS.

A complete assortment for Christmas gifts,

From 30 cents to \$52.50.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BIBLES
VEST-POCKET BIBLES,
SMALLEST IN THE WORLD,
REVISED AND PARALLEL,
MISSIONARIES' BIBLES,
FAMILY BIBLES,
PEW AND PULPIT BIBLES,

All clearly printed on rag-made or the famous "Oxford" India paper.

"OXFORD" Prayers and Hymnals.



The Finest Prayers and Hymnals made.

Several hundred NEAT, COMPACT and beautifully printed sets on rag-made and "Oxford" India paper. Morocco, calf and sealskin bindings.

From 50 cents to \$15.00.

ELEGANT GIFTS FOR ALL SEASONS.

THE SUPERB

"Oxford India-Paper Editions" of Bibles and Prayers and Hymnals.

THE NEAREST APPROACH TO LARGE TYPE IN SMALL BOOKS.

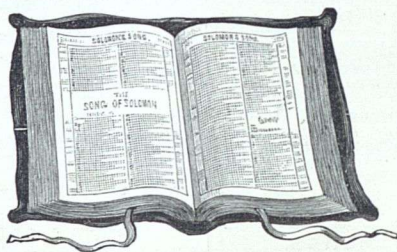
The Wonderful Lightness of these books,

The Exceedingly Clear Type,

The Strength and Excellence of Binding,

Combine to place them far in advance of any book hitherto issued.

Compare the "OXFORD INDIA PAPER" with any so-called India paper.



The "OXFORD INDIA PAPER" is beautifully soft to the touch, strong enough to bear a great strain, and of such opacity that the impression on one side does not show through when the other side is being read. The "Oxford India Paper" has been manufactured in order to meet the popular demand for thin books, and is admitted to be without a rival.

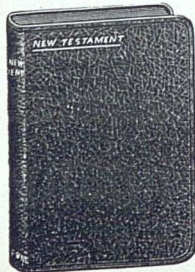
SPECIAL FEATURES.

Remarkable Specimens of Book-making.

FINGER PRAYER-BOOKS,
FINGER TESTAMENTS,

From 85 cents to \$3.00.

"Something exceedingly unique and pretty in the art typographical."
—*Brooklyn Standard Union.*



SPECIAL FEATURES.

NEW EDITIONS OF THE

REVISED BIBLE

on the famous

"OXFORD" INDIA PAPER.

RUBY 16mo. Size, 7 x 5, and only three-quarters of an inch in thickness.

MINION 8vo. Size, 8 3/4 x 5 1/2, and only three-quarters of an inch in thickness.

THIN—LIGHT—COMPACT.

The Parallel Bible,

With or without the celebrated

"Oxford Helps to the Study of the Bible."

Rag-made or "Oxford" India paper.
From \$5.00 to \$17.50.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

"OXFORD"

Prayers and Hymnals,

With Sterling Silver Corners.

It would be hard to find a more satisfactory gift than a set of "Oxford India-Paper" books with these corners, combining elegance, richness and simplicity.



THE GENUINE "OXFORD" TEACHER'S BIBLE.

America and Great Britain's Eminent Scholars and Divines Pro-
nounce it the Best and Most Complete Bible Published.

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN PRINTING, PAPER AND BINDING.

THE MOST COMPLETE HELPS.

CAUTION!

Attempts are being made to sell
inferior books, reprints and so-
called Fac-simile Editions
on the reputation of the

GENUINE

Oxford Teacher's Bible.

Make sure of Two Things
before Purchasing:

First. That it has the title-page as
shown opposite.

Second. That it has Two Columns
of References on each page.

*Otherwise it is not the Genuine Oxford
Teacher's Complete Reference Bible.*

THE S. S. TEACHER'S EDITION.

THE
HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES, AND WITH THE FORMER
TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED,
BY HIS MAJESTY'S SPECIAL COMMAND.

APPOINTED TO BE READ IN CHURCHES.



OXFORD:

PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.
NEW YORK: 33, EAST 17TH STREET.

(OXFORD FACSIMILE SERIES, NO.

CUM PRIVILEGIO

"THE GEM OF BIBLES."

CRITICALLY EXAMINED.

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON: "The very best. I have carefully examined the volume, and can unreservedly recommend it."

The Right Hon. WM. E. GLADSTONE says: "These admirable Bibles must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press."

THOROUGHLY TESTED.

Rev. T. De WITT TALMAGE, D.D., October, 1890: "During my recent journeying in Palestine, I found the 'Oxford' Teacher's Bible helpful, accurate and indispensable."

Rev. J. M. BUCKLEY, D.D., Editor Christian Advocate, October, 1890: "This is the most complete work for its purpose within our knowledge. . . . It is our constant companion when absent from home—a library in itself."

"The Teachers and Helpers who worked with me in ascertaining the capabilities of all the editions have unanimously chosen the 'Oxford' for their own use."—THE WORKERS' MONTHLY, Feb., 1890.

Over One Hundred Styles on Rag-Made and the famous "Oxford India Paper," from \$1.25 to \$20.00.

Ask for the Genuine "Oxford" Edition, for Sale by all Booksellers.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

"OXFORD" BIBLE WAREHOUSE, 33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

THE POPULAR HAND ATLAS OF THE WORLD. By John Bartholomew,

F.R.G.S. With descriptive index of thirty-five thousand places. This Atlas contains sixty full-page beautifully colored maps, with all recent discoveries and political changes in the continent of Africa and other parts of the world, and will be found invaluable for reference and general use. Large imperial 4to, half morocco, \$6.00.

"This Atlas is learned, accurate, and beautifully clear in drawing. In Atlases published in America there has been a tendency to crowd out full representations of Europe and Asia. In the present work our own country receives adequate portrayal, while the rest of the world is set before us with equal fulness, detail and beauty of map making. The descriptive index is a novelty which will be welcomed by all lovers of geographical information, good taste and enterprise."—*THE CHURCHMAN*, Nov. 7, 1891.

"An admirable atlas. Another feature is the liberal space given to this country. Besides the general map of the United States there are six others presenting the States in groups on a much larger scale; and there are also well executed plans of the chief cities and their environs."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

THE GLOBE HAND ATLAS. A series of fifty-four maps, illustrating political, phys-

ical, commercial, astronomical, and classical geography, along with sixty sectional maps of important cities and districts, and a general index giving the situation, latitude, and longitude of over five thousand places throughout the world. By J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

This Atlas has been carefully prepared, and contains all recent discoveries and changes, and its physical and classical maps and other educational features make it valuable for schools and colleges.

"It is in the most convenient form for the study table."—*Public Opinion*.

"We have not met with a more complete book of the kind in such a cheap form, and we cordially recommend it."—*The Churchman*.

FRITZ OF PRUSSIA, GER-MANY'S SECOND EMPEROR.

By Lucy Taylor, author of "The Children's Champion, and the Victories He Won," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

A deeply interesting and well-written account of the life and death of this noble hero.

"Thousands in this country will read this volume with great interest."—*School Journal*.

"The work of the author has evidently been a work of love, but while her praise has been unstinted, it has not been in any degree overdrawn."—*Christian at Work*.

LOYAL HEARTS. A story of the days

of "Good Queen Bess." By Evelyn Everett Green, author of "Winning the Victory," "Heiress of Wylmington," "Birdie's Resolve," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

A story of the time of Queen Elizabeth, affording interesting glimpses of court life, and of the character and strange policy of that remarkable woman.

"At once entertaining and elevating."—*The Congregationalist*.

GRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (The). From Celtic

Times to the Present Day. Illustrated with maps, plans and tables. 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.00; Roxburgh, \$3.00.

The title, The Graphic History, is justified not only by the picturesque style of the work, but also by its contents and its plan. It consists of a series of pictures showing, on a broad canvas and without too many details, the great movements—political, social, educational and religious—which embody essentially the history of the British Islands and the British people. The narrative ends with the Jubilee of Queen Victoria.

"The style is clear, concise and correct."—*The Churchman*.

"We have the wonderful story of the English people in a moderate space, . . . in fact, the writer has fully realized what is required of a historian in this part of the nineteenth century."—*School Journal*.

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, ETC. By Charles Waterton,

Esq. With 16 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.00; Roxburgh, \$3.00.

"The first thing which strikes us in this extraordinary chronicle is the genuine zeal and inexhaustible delight with which all the barbarous countries he visited are described. He seems to love the forest, the tigers and the apes—to be rejoiced that he is the only man there."—*Sydney Smith*.

"It possesses decided interest, although written so long ago."—*The Congregationalist*.

ALISON WALSH. A study of to-day.

By Constance Evelyn. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

An extremely interesting and suggestive character study. The heroine, losing faith in the Christian religion, passes through great tribulation and anguish of soul. By the persuasion and example of loving friends, and by earnest effort on her own part to follow the precepts of our Lord, she finds at last in his religion that "peace which passeth all understanding."

"Bright and entertaining throughout."—*The Congregationalist*.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOKS—Continued.

R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOK:

THE BUFFALO RUNNERS.

A tale of the Red River Plains. 12mo, cloth, cover in colors and gold, illustrated, \$1.50.

FROM THE BEGINNING.

Or, Stories from Genesis. A book for the young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton, author of "The Story of Jesus." 12mo. cloth, \$1.00.

Presents to children, as nearly as possible in the words of Scripture, the leading incidents in the Book of Genesis—from the Creation to the death of Joseph.

FROM EGYPT TO CANAAN.

A book for the young. By Mrs. G. E. Morton. 12mo, cloth, extra \$1.00.

A sequel to "From the Beginning," giving a sketch of the exodus of the Israelites, and of all that led to it.

THE STORIES OF THE TREES.

Talks with the Children. By Mrs. W. H. Dyson, author of "Children's Flowers," "Apples and Oranges," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

"Although avoiding the dry technicalities of science, she has presented a great many scientific facts—her stories are science and poetry combined.—*School Journal*."

PICTURES AND STORIES

FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.

With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, \$1.50.

The stories are told in a lively and attractive style, and cannot fail to create in the young a liking for the study of history.

ROYAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.

With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra, \$1.50.

In this volume England's kings and queens are described with pen and pencil in a way that is sure to delight and instruct young readers.

EARTHQUAKES IN ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES.

Their History, Phenomena and Probable Causes. By Mungo Ponton, F.R.S.E. New and revised edition, with an account of recent earthquakes. By John Gibson. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, 80 cents.

BIRDS AND FLOWERS.

By Mary Howitt. Illustrated, with one hundred engravings, by H. Giacomelli. (New and cheaper edition.) Small 4to, cloth, \$1.00.

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL.

A story of Brittany. By S. G. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

THE BLACKSMITH OF BONIFACE LANE.

By A. L. O. E., author of "Beyond the Black Waters," "Harold's Bride," "Driven Into Exile," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

A tale having an historical basis. Its hero is John Badby, the Lollard blacksmith, who perished at the stake.

TOWN AND COUNTRY MICE.

By J. M. Callwell. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

DICK AND HARRY AND TOM.

Or, For Our Reaping By-and-By. By Florence E. Burch. 12mo, cloth, extra 60 cents.

THE STORY OF LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTSHIPS.

Descriptive and historical. By W. H. D. Adams. (New and revised edition.) 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.

JACK AND FLOSS AT HOME AND AT SEA.

A Story for the Young, in words of one syllable. By Mrs. Arthur G. K. Woodgate. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

The story of Jack and Floss' adventures at the seaside, and what they did when they returned home. The simple style in which it is written—in words of *one syllable*—renders it suitable for the very youngest readers.

ROLLO AND TRICKSY.

A Story of a Little Boy and Girl. By Florence E. Burch. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

JACKO.

A Story for the Young. By Harriet E. Burch. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

ALIVE IN THE JUNGLE.

A Story for the Young. By Eleanor Stredder, author of "Jack and His Ostrich," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

FAVORITE STORIES FOR THE NURSERY:

Containing :—Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves—Hop o' My Thumb and the Seven League Boots—Children in the Woods—Tom Thumb—Little Red Riding Hood, etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

FAVORITE NURSERY TALES.

4 kinds. Beautifully printed in colors, with pictorial covers. On paper, per doz., \$1.00.

THE FAIRY PICTURE ALBUM.

40 colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

PETLAND PICTURE ALBUM.

40 colored pictures, mounted on manilla. Every page a picture. Large 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

WINSOME CHRISTIANITY.

By the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A. New edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

IN A COUNTRY MANSE.

Reminiscences of Life and Work. By Rev. J. W. Taylor, D.D., Flisk. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

MY COUNSELLOR.

Holy Scripture arranged as Morning and Evening Meditations throughout the year. In twelve divisions, with "Key Word" for each month. Beautifully printed in red and black with carmine borders, on the famous "Oxford India paper."

By the use of this paper the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

Extra superfine cloth, red under gold edges, \$1.50. Venetian morocco, padded, round corners, red under gold edges, \$2.25.

"I have put 'My Counsellor' into my breast-pocket for personal use, for I can see that it is meat and medicine for the soul."—*Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.*

"Very dainty, in India paper, fine printing, red lining, edge gilding, and pretty binding is 'My Counsellor' . . . how to realize that 740 pages make a thickness of but four-sevenths of an inch. The compiler has done his work well."—*Sunday School Times.*

HOSPICE OF THE PILGRIM.

The Great Rest-Word of Christ. By J. R. MacDuff, D.D., author of "Morning and Night Watches," "St. Paul in Athens," "Gloria Patri," etc. With carmine borders, 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A volume intended to comfort and encourage weary and heavy-laden pilgrims on their way Zionward. It comprises thoughts on the great "Rest-word" of Christ, "Come unto me," and on thirty-one "Rest-texts" linked to it. The whole forms readings for every day in the month.

"These meditations are sweet, suggestive and comforting."—*The Advance.*

For sale by all Booksellers. New Illustrated Catalogue sent on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,
33 East Seventeenth Street, Union Square, New York.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

Holiday Announcement.

A New Life of Christ.

THE EARTHLY FOOTPRINTS OF OUR RISEN LORD ILLUMINED.

A continuous narrative of the Four Gospels according to the Revised Version. With 113 full-page half-tone illustrations. Small 4to, 456 pages, \$1.50. Holiday edition, full gilt edges with silk book-mark, in attractive box, \$2.00.

Some Special Unique Features.

- 1.—“The Life of Christ,” harmonized from the Authorized Version of Four Gospels, has been published heretofore and enjoyed a large sale, but the “Story of Jesus” from the Revised Version has never before been attempted. In deference to the as yet prevailing prejudice against the paragraphic form of the composition of the Revised Version, verses distinct and separate have been made of the matter gathered therefrom; so that the pages of the new book should resemble the more familiar pages of the *unrevised* version of the same blessed truths.
- 2.—The illustrations consist of original drawings by C. P. Davis, E. J. Whitney and August Wills, and copies of pictures by Bida, Heck, Hofman, Hunt, Munkacsy, Müller, Plockhurst, Raphael, Paul Veronese, Da Vinci, and other masters in sacred art.
- 3.—No expense has been spared in the manufacture of this book. The stock used in this production is of the finest coated paper manufactured, specially prepared, so as to obtain the best results from the half-tone illustrations. A highly decorated cover of the best English cloth completes one of the choicest gift-books of the season.

A Social Story.

REDEMPTION OF EDWARD STRAHAN. By W. J. DAWSON, author of “The Makers of Modern English,” etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

“As a psychological study of various types, the novel is both ingenious and interesting, and it deals with difficult social questions from a thoroughly rational point of view.”—*Times*, London.

Gems of Thought.

ADDRESSES BY PROF. HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. With brief sketch of the author by Rev. W. J. Dawson, also an excellent portrait. Containing the pre-eminent favorites delivered at Northfield. Cloth, 12mo, 75 cents. An elegant holiday edition in pure white vellum cloth, with silver design on cover, silver top, \$1.00.

“The idea of placing these masterly addresses in one volume is an excellent one, and thousands will welcome them in their present handsome and permanent form.”—*Christian at Work*.

A Striking Biography.

GENERAL GORDON. A Christian Hero. By Major SETON CHURCHILL. Second edition. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Lord Wolseley says: “It gives by far the best account of the circumstances of his noble death yet published.”
“The book deserves commendation, and we doubt not will prove both interesting and valuable to appreciative readers. A striking portrait prefixes the volume.”—*New York Times*.

Poetic Prayers.

PRAYERS FROM THE POETS. Compiled by MARTHA HARGER. A choice selection of poetic prayers from narrative poems. 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.25.

These verses, taken with the consent of the various publishers, have been widely chosen, the aim of the compiler being to give prominence to such supplicatory poems as have proved inspiring and helpful.

Words of Worth.

A GIFT OF LOVE. A Scripture text on Love for every day in the year, together with a “tribute” from great authors, secular and sacred. By ROSE PORTER. Tall 18mo, cloth, \$1.00.

This volume is a choice selection of noble tributes that have been paid by the best authors to Love—the pervader of our whole being. Each page is a cluster of gems, comforting, quickening and stimulating.

The Mission Field.

JOHN G. PATON, MISSIONARY TO THE NEW HEBRIDES. An autobiography edited by his brother. With an introductory note by Dr. A. T. Pierson. 12mo, 2 vols., each \$1.50.

One of the most remarkable biographies of modern times.
“I have just laid down the most robust and the most fascinating piece of autobiography that I have met with in many a day. John G. Paton was made of the same stuff with Livingstone.”—*T. L. Cuyler*.

Higher Criticism and Christian Evidence.

LIVING PAPERS ON PRESENT DAY THEMES. On the subject of Christian Evidence, Doctrine and Morals. Ten 12mo volumes, cloth, in neat box, \$10.00.

A collection of sixty valuable essays by authors of the highest repute. They are books which should be in the hands of every minister and thoughtful student.

For Mission Work.

OBJECT SERMONS IN OUTLINE. By Rev. C. H. TYNDALL, Pastor of the Broome Street Tabernacle, New York City. Introduction by Rev. A. F. Schauffler. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, \$1.00.

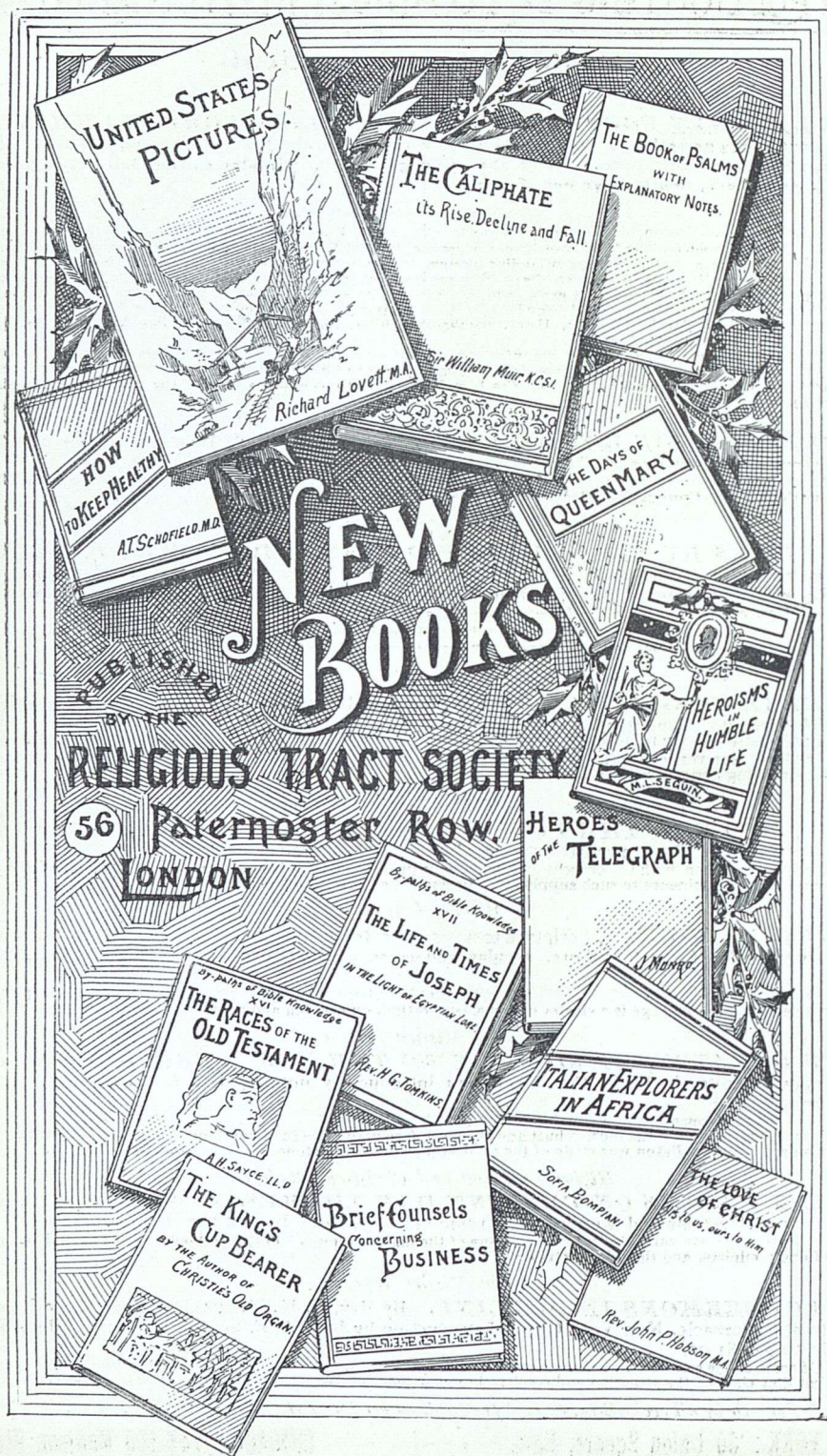
“Of some of the sermons I can bear witness to their spiritual effect on the audience. Of others I have the testimony that they claimed the attention and resulted in much good.”—*Rev. A. F. Schauffler, in the Introduction*.

* * * For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers.

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East.

CHICAGO: 148-150 Madison Street.

PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL.—Continued.



PUBLICATIONS OF FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY.

The New Volume of the "Pen and Pencil Series."

UNITED STATES PICTURES. Drawn with pen and pencil. With a map and 155 engravings. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A. Octavo, gilt edges, cloth, \$3.20.

This is an entirely new book, intended to replace "American Pictures," which has fallen behind the times, owing to the rapidity with which changes occur in the United States. The author has tried to make the volume useful to the general reader, and suggestive on such matters as emigration and education and state and municipal government.

Popular Astronomy.

THE MIDNIGHT SKY: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. By EDWIN DUNKIN, F.R.S., of the Royal Astronomical Society. With 32 star maps and numerous other illustrations. New and thoroughly revised edition, with an additional chapter and many new engravings. Large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.20.

The volume is a new and thoroughly revised edition. It is an intelligible and practicable book for the average reader who desires to study the heavens, to learn to recognize the constellations and the greater stars and planets.

A Study of Islam.

THE CALIPHATE: ITS RISE, DECLINE AND FALL. From original sources. By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I. 8vo, cloth, \$4.20.

Sir William has gone for all his details to the original sources of information, and although the object of the book is historical and not polemical, the great test, "by their fruits ye shall know them," is applied to the deeds and claims of Mahomedanism.

The Leisure Hour Library.

ITALIAN EXPLORERS IN AFRICA. With portraits and illustrations. By SOFIA BOMPIANI. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 3. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

HOW TO KEEP HEALTHY. Familiar Talks on Hygiene. By A. T. SCHOFIELD, M.D. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 4. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

These articles, having originally appeared in magazines, are now collected in book form. The popularity they met with induces the belief that, in this form, their interest will claim a larger number of readers.

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.

THE RACES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. With illustrations from photographs. By A. H. SAYCE, LL.D. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, No. 16. 12mo, cloth, \$1.20.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOSEPH. In the Light of Egyptian Lore. By Rev. H. G. TOMKINS. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, No. 17. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

These volumes will be found excellent additions to this well-known series. They are packed with the results of very wide reading and research, and are based upon contemporary data and not upon the fancy or inference of the writers.

The Electrical Series.

HEROES OF THE TELEGRAPH. Biographical Sketches. With portraits. By J. MUNRO. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

PIONEERS OF ELECTRICITY; or, Short Lives of the Great Electricians. With portraits. By J. MUNRO. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

Mr. Munro is well known as an author whose endeavors have been to popularize electrical science. The subjects are practically treated and comprehensible by the average reader.

A Voice from the Business World.

BRIEF COUNSELS CONCERNING BUSINESS. By an Old Man of Business. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

These counsels are based upon the experience of a long and active business life. The book is full of such advice as is needed to conduct business honorably and successfully.

The Book of Psalms.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. According to the Authorized Version. Metrically arranged. With introductions, various renderings, and explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, red edges, \$1.40.

STORY-BOOKS.

CRUSHED, YET CONQUERING. A Story of Constance and Bohemia. With illustrations. By the author of "The Czar." 12mo, cloth, \$2.40.

HEROISMS IN HUMBLE LIFE; or, Stories from the Records of the Montyon Prize of the French Academy. With illustrations. By L. G. SEGUIN. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, \$2.00.

OUR HOME IN THE SILVER WEST. A Story of Struggle and Adventure. Illustrated. By GORDON STABLES. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.50.

THE WIRE AND THE WAVE; or, Cable-laying in the Coral Seas. A Tale of the Submarine Telegraph. By J. MUNRO. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, \$1.50.

THE LOVE OF CHRIST: His to us, ours to Him! By Rev. JOHN P. HOPSON. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 40 cents.

* * * For sale by all booksellers, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

NEW YORK: 30 Union Square, East.

CHICAGO: 148-150 Madison Street.

Fine Art Gift-Books recently published by NIMS & KNIGHT, TROY, N. Y.

Childe Harold. By Lord Byron. Newstead edition. A superb edition of this unrivalled poem. Profusely illustrated with wood-cuts prepared under the supervision of A. V. S. Anthony, and thirty photogravures illustrating the scenery, art and architecture mentioned in the poem. 1 vol., imperial 8vo, white or gray vellum cloth, gold and silver decoration, gilt top, cloth jacket, cloth box, \$4.50; 1 vol., imperial 8vo, half levant extra, gilt top, \$8.00; 1 vol., imperial 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, \$10.00.

Shakespeare's England. Gray Days and Gold. Two dainty little volumes of travel in England and Scotland. By William Winter. Each volume illustrated with twelve photogravures illustrating the architecture and scenery of the countries. Bound in white cloth and China silk, gilt top, the two vols. in a cloth box, per set, \$3.00; the same in half blue or red levant, gilt top, per set, \$5.00.

Woffington. A Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. By Augustin Daly. This memoir of the celebrated actress, Peg Woffington, was issued two years ago in a limited edition of 150 copies for private distribution by the author. A new edition, limited to 500 copies, is now offered to bookbuyers and the trade. It will be a handsome volume in every particular, carefully printed on the best paper, with many portraits and other illustrations in photogravure. 1 vol., quarto, bound in handsome cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, net, \$5.00.

Cranford. By Mrs. Gaskell. With introduction by Rev. Brooke Herford. A new edition of this charming classic, with over one hundred illustrations, including a color frontispiece from an original drawing by Frank T. Merrill, made especially for the book. Printed with great care on fine paper and bound in dainty and original style. 1 vol., small quarto, \$2.00.

A Dog of Flanders. A Christmas Story. By Louisa de la Rame (Ouida). A new edition of a beautiful Christmas story, already prized as a classic by all who know it. With over forty original illustrations. Printed with great care on fine paper, and bound in dainty and original style. 1 vol., small quarto, \$1.50.

There's No Place Like Home. Selected and arranged by Lula Mae Walker, compiler of "Dreams of the Sea" and "The Voice of the Sea." A beautiful holiday souvenir, comprising twenty-two pages in color and monoton. The color pages represent typical American, English, Scotch, German, French and Italian home scenes. The intermediate monoton pages are devoted to appropriate selections in verse and prose, with pretty landscape figures and flower sketches. 1 vol., oblong quarto, 15½ x 8 inches, boxed, \$2.50.

Her Garden. A memorial poem to Helen Jackson (H. H.) and a brief introductory note, both by Susan Coolidge. Illustrated with six hand-painted flower designs from originals by Alice Stewart Hill. 1 vol., quarto, size 9½ x 11½, bound in handsome decorated boards, \$3.00.

Rocky Mountain Wild-Flowers. Nine dainty hand-painted flower designs of Colorado wild-flowers, from originals by Alice Stewart Hill. Brief descriptive text from Helen Jackson's "Procession of Flowers in Colorado," by permission of the publishers. 1 vol., quarto, size 9½ x 11½, bound in handsome decorated boards, \$4.00.

Westminster Abbey. A series of original etchings, representing interior and exterior views of the Abbey. Bound in cartridge board, with title in gold on side, size 8½ x 10½, \$2.00; bound in undressed limp leather, circuit edges, \$3.00.

Homes of the Poets. Six etchings of the homes of Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Poe, Hawthorne, Whitier, with alternate pages of text. Bound in cartridge board, with title in gold on side, size 8½ x 10½, \$1.75; bound in undressed limp leather, circuit edges, \$2.50.

Hawthorne's Legends of the Province House. The four tales by Hawthorne, the scenes of which are laid in the famous old Province House, entitled *Howe's Masquerade*, *Edward Randolph's Portrait*, *Lady Eleanor's Mantle*, *Old Esther Dudley*, have been selected by Mr. Frank T. Merrill for his most ambitious illustrations. The work is thoroughly illustrated with full-page plates and illustrations in the text. 1 vol., quarto, cloth, gilt edge, size 9 x 12, \$6.00.

Gray's Elegy and Its Author. The text of Gray's *Elegy in a Country Churchyard*, and an introductory essay by Dr. J. L. Williams, illustrated by twenty-five photogravures and half-tone illustrations. This immortal poem is now for the first time presented with illustrations in photogravure and half-tone, which are exact representations of the identical scenes so vividly and truthfully described by the poet. The original photograph from which the reproductions are made were taken by Dr. J. L. Williams, who has chosen with true artistic instinct the scenes best calculated to illustrate the poem as well as at the home and haunts of the poet. 1 vol., oblong quarto, fancy cloth, gilt edges, \$5.00; 1 vol., oblong quarto, full flexible seal, gilt edges, \$8.00.

Out of the Heart. Poems for Lovers, Young and Old. Selected by John White Chadwick and Annie Hathaway Chadwick. 1 vol., square 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; 1 vol., square 16mo, fancy cloth, decorated side, or white cloth, gilt edges, \$1.25; 1 vol., square 16mo, full calf, or seal, and white morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, \$2.25.

Robert Browning. Selections from the poems of Robert Browning. Pocket edition, with eighty dainty photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., square 16mo, white and gold ornamental binding, gilt top, \$1.25; 1 vol., square 16mo, full morocco, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, \$2.50.

A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy. By Laurence Sterne. Illustrated by Maurice Leloir, with twelve full-page photogravures, and numerous photo-engravings. 1 vol., 16mo, daintily bound in cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

The Abbe Constantine. By Ludovic Halévy. Illustrated by Madeleine Lemaire, with eighteen full-page photogravures and eighteen half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., 16mo, daintily bound in cloth, gilt top, \$1.75.

By Land and Sea. Incidents of travel with chats about history and legends. By Harriet E. Francis. With twenty-seven full-page half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, parti-colored cloth binding, \$2.25.

Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. A pretty edition of this well-known classic. 2 vols., 16mo, blue cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

PHOTOGRAVURE ART COLLECTIONS.

Gems of Art from the Metropolitan Museum. First and Second Series. A collection of twelve photogravures from the original paintings by Jerome, Vibert, Dupre, Bougereau and others. Quarto, 12 x 14, printed on Japan paper, bound in embossed board with photogravure medallion on side, each, \$3.00.

Gems of American Art. First and Second Series. Twelve photogravures from original paintings by American artists. Quarto, 12 x 14, bound on embossed board and tied with ribbon, each, \$3.00.

Child Life. A new collection. Ten photogravures of children, from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in bronze and colored boards. Quarto, 10 x 12, \$2.00.

Camp Life. A series of scenes representing camp life in the Adirondack woods, from original photographs by S. R. Stoddard. 1 vol., quarto, 10 x 12, bound in plastic board, with photogravure design on cover, \$2.00.

Bits of English Scenery. First and Second Series. Ten views of English rural life, in and about Warwickshire, printed on Japan paper by photogravure process from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams. Bound in embossed board and tied with ribbon, size 10 x 12, each, \$2.00.

By Stream and Roadside. Ten photogravures of English scenery and rural life, from original photographs by Dr. J. L. Williams, printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board with photogravure design on cover. Quarto, 10 x 12, \$2.00.

Camera Sketches from Life and Nature. Ten photogravures from original photographs, printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board. Quarto, 10 x 12, \$2.00.

Afternoon Tea. Ten photogravures from original photographs. A charming series of studies from life, representing two children giving an afternoon tea. Printed on Japan paper. Bound in tinted plastic board, with appropriate cover design. Quarto, 10 x 12, \$2.00.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent post or express paid by the publishers, on receipt of the price.

NIMS & KNIGHT, Troy, N. Y.

Crosseup and West
Engraving Co.

THE PROCESS
 OUR SPECIALTY.
 THE PROCESS ADOPTED BY
 THE LEADING PUBLISHERS. *

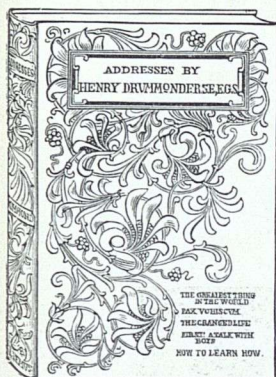
W. B. Beckwith, Jr.

PORTRAITS, *
 BILL * LETTER HEADS,
 LABELS, SHOW CARDS,
 NEWSPAPER HEADINGS,
 CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATING
 * ALL KINDS * COMMERCIAL WORK
 BOOK, NEWSPAPER *
 * FINE ART *
 ENGRAVING.

*FINE ENGRAVING
 FOR ALL PURPOSES
 BY ALL THE
 BEST METHODS*

211 FILBERT ST.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HENRY ALTEMUS' HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.



PRESENTATION EDITION.

ADDRESSES BY

Professor Henry Drummond.

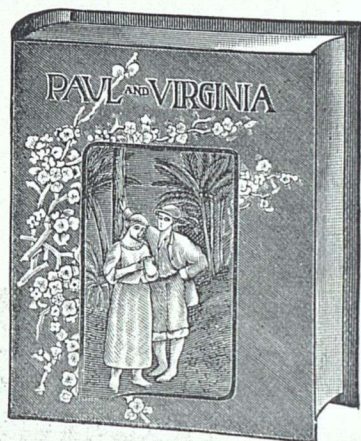
Complete in one volume, with biographical sketch of the author. Beautifully bound in full white vellum, full silver side, back and edges. In box, \$1.25.

HOLIDAY EDITION.

Paul and Virginia.

With 119 engravings by Maurice Leloir.

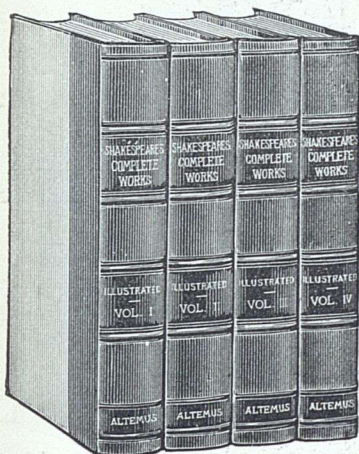
The only edition published at popular prices containing these famous engravings. Size, 9 x 10 inches. Cloth, gilt edges, design in gold, silver and ink. In box, \$3.00.



**Shakespeare's
Complete Works.**

With 64 full-page Boydell and numerous other engravings.

Four volumes—over 2,000 pages. Bound in half morocco, cloth sides, yellow edges. New design gold back titles. In box, per set, \$5.00.

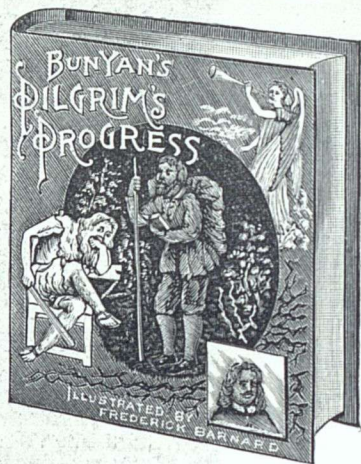


**Bunyan's Pilgrim's
Progress.**

With 100 fine engravings by Frederick Barnard and others.

"We have waited for years for just such an edition as this."—*Youth's Companion*.

Size 9 x 10 inches. Cloth, gilt edges, design in gold, silver and ink. In box, \$3.00.



Art Works with Illustrations by Gustave Dore.

The Dore Picture Gallery. Containing 100 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

Milton's Paradise Lost. With 50 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

Dante's Inferno. With 75 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

Dante's Purgatory and Paradise. With 60 full-page engravings. Royal quarto, \$4.00.

Coleridge's Rime of the Ancient Mariner. With 41 full-page engravings. Imperial quarto, \$7.50.

Tennyson's Idylls of the King. With 37 full-page engravings. Imperial quarto, \$12.50.

Superior Editions of Family and Pulpit Bibles

Equal to London Styles at one-half the Prices.

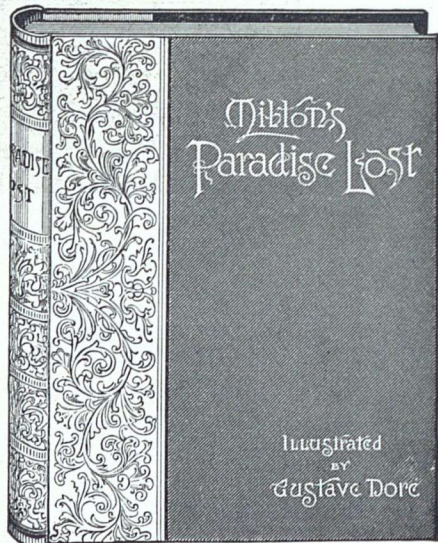
Illustrated Catalogue and Prices
on application.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

Publisher and Manufacturer,

PHILADELPHIA.

OFFICES, 28 South Fourth St. FACTORY, 507-513 Cherry St.



A new and attractive Holiday binding in white and gold, with slip covers in the Florentine style.

JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers.

THE CUP OF LOVING SERVICE.

By E. D. Taylor. Full-page illustrations by F. M. Gregory; handsomely printed on coated paper and bound in white cloth; specially designed cover in gold and color; small quarto, in box. Just published. \$1.00.

PAX VOBISCUM.

By Henry Drummond. Beautifully illustrated by F. M. Gregory; cover designed by same artist, in gold and color on white; small quarto. Just published. \$1.00.

GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.

By Henry Drummond. Illustrated by well-known artists, and handsomely printed in two colors; bound in white, gold and color; cover designed especially for this book; small quarto, in box. New edition. \$1.00.

BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS FROM HENRY DRUMMOND.

Selected and arranged for every-day reading. By Elizabeth Cureton; 18mo, bound in contrast cloth, gold ink and silver side. Just published. 75 cents.

THE HOLIDAYS,

Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide, together with May Day, Midsummer and Harvest Home festivals. By Nathan B. Warren. With numerous illustrations of F. O. C. Darley. A work of folk-lore, giving most interesting and detailed historical accounts of these great festivals, together with ancient carols and music, with copious index. Fourth edition beautifully bound in white cloth, gold and ink sides. Just published. \$1.50.

THRILLING TALES OF ENTERPRISE AND PERIL, Adventure and Heroism.

By Dr. Macaulay. Illustrated; 394 pages; bound in cloth, \$1.50.

STIRRING STORIES OF PEACE AND WAR by Sea and Land.

By Dr. Macaulay. Historical illustrations; bound in cloth, 12mo, \$1.50.

THE CHURCH IN GERMANY.

By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., author of "Mehala," "Germany Past and Present," &c. With maps; crown 8vo, cloth boards, \$2.00. Now ready.

THE CHURCH IN SPAIN.

By the Rev. Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, editor of "The Foreign Church Chronicle." With map; crown 8vo, cloth boards, \$2.00. Shortly.

The object of this series is to lay before Churchmen unbroken narratives of the chief events in the history of the National Churches of Christendom, from the time when they were first founded to the present day. Some of the ablest ecclesiastical writers of the day will contribute volumes, and their names will be a guarantee of the accuracy and lasting value of the works.

THE DRUMMOND BOOKLETS.

THE PROGRAMME OF CHRISTIANITY.

A new Address. By Henry Drummond. Contents: The Foundation of the Society; The Programme of the Society; The Machinery of the Society. Leatherette, 35 cents; cloth, gilt edge, gilt side, 75 cents. *Just published.*

THE GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD.

By Henry Drummond. First of the series. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

PAX VOBISCUM.

By Henry Drummond. The second of the series, of which "The Greatest Thing in the World" is the first. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents.

"The volume is small but mighty in power, and its influence will be wide."

THE CHANGED LIFE.

An Address, by Henry Drummond. The third of the series. Gilt top, leatherette, printed in blue, 35 cents.

"FIRST:" A Talk with Boys.

An Address delivered at Glasgow to the Boys' Brigade. Leatherette, gilt top, 35 cents; cheap edition, paper cover, 10 cents.

AT ALL BOOKSTORES, OR

14 & 16 Astor Place, New York.

Prang's Holiday Publications.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS, FINE ART PICTURES,
AND SATIN ART PRINTS.

Prang's New Art Books.

A Tennis Set, in picture and verse. Written by Lucie A. Harlow. Illustrated in pen drawing by F. Schuyler Mathews. Emblematic cover design in colors. Size, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$, - - - - - \$0.50

The Story of Mistress Polly who did not Like to Shell Peas. Told by Lizabeth B. Comins. Illustrated in monochrome by the author. Handsome cover design in colors. Size, $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8$, - - - - - \$0.75

Family Record. By Lizzie K. Harlow. Floral illustrations in colors. Bound in leatherette. Gilt stamp. Size, $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$, - - - - - \$1.25

Bits of Old Concord, Mass. Six charming full-page illustrations in photogravure by Louis K. Harlow and descriptive text. Quaint cover design. Ribbon tied. Size, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$. Boxed, - - - - - \$2.00

Places That Our Lord Loved. By Frederic W. Farrar, D.D. With an introduction by Dr. Kingsley Twining. Illustrated in water-color sketches and pen drawings by F. Schuyler Mathews. Portrait of the author. Illuminated cover. Size, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 10$. Boxed, \$2.00

Wedding Bells. By Isabel Gordon. Fifteen beautiful full-page floral illustrations in colors. An exquisite gift-book for a bride. Arranged, under proper headings, with appropriate verses, for the reception of all the particulars of the wedding. Bound in cloth. Size, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. Boxed, - - - - - \$3.00

No Scent in Heaven. Illustrated and engrossed by F. Schuyler Mathews. Illuminated cover. Size, $5\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$, - - - - - \$0.75

The Night Cometh. Poem by Albert S. Watson. Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Numerous vignettes in pen work. Royal oblong quarto. Emblematic cover design in colors; moiré ribbon and metal ornaments. Size, 11×14 . Boxed, - - - - - \$3.50

The Day Dawneth. Poem by Albert S. Watson. Six full-page photogravures after original charcoal drawings by W. Goodrich Beal. Companion volume to the above. Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 14$. Boxed, - - - - - \$3.50

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.—Verses by Edith M. Thomas, Richard Henry Stoddard, Alice Ward Bailey, Celia Thaxter, Kate Upson Clark, Louis Carroll, Margaret Deland, Robert Browning and Oliver Wendell Holmes. Illustrated with reproductions of studies from nature, in water-color, by James and Sydney Callowhill, Alois Lunzer and F. Schuyler Mathews. Cloth, gilt. Size, 12×10 . Boxed, \$6.00

The Golden Flower.—Chrysanthemum.—**Edition de Luxe**. Bound in India silk, with a fine cover design in gold and colors by F. Schuyler Mathews. Gilt edges. Size, 12×10 . Boxed, \$10.00

New Shape Booklets.

The Old Farm Gate. A poem by Lurabel Harlow. Seven full-page illustrations in colors by Louis K. Harlow. Fastened in cover in shape of an old farm gate. Size, 7×9 . Boxed, - - - - - \$1.00

A Day's Fishing. Humorous. In verse by Lucie A. Harlow, with views on the subject by F. Schuyler Mathews. Fastened in cover of realistic sportsman's basket. Enveloped, - - - - - \$0.50

Christmas Salad, after Sydney Smith. Illustrations in monochrome by Lizzie K. Harlow. Fastened in cover of realistic lettuce leaf. Enveloped, - - - - - \$0.50

Bonnets and Hats, portrayed from youth to age. Poem and design by Mrs. Mary H. Huntington. Illustrated by Helen A. Goodwin. Realistic bonnet-shape, with openings showing faces. Ribbon tied. Boxed, - - - - - \$1.00

Prang's Calendars for 1892

In great variety, for the pocket, the desk, the table, the mantel, the wall.

Prang's Fine Art Pictures.

The Little Rogue.—The Hearty Laugh.—Maud.—Jack.—Clouds and Sunshine.—Take Care!
Age 4 Weeks.—Waiting for Santa Claus.—The Progressive
Laugh.—The Children's Party.

The Prize Piggies. *The leading picture this season. Very humorous.*

CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

L. PRANG & CO., Fine Art Publishers, Boston, Mass.
NEW YORK: 16 Astor Place. SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial St.

17 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris.

5 Agar Street, Strand, London.

1015 Pennsylvania Av., Washington.

204-206 Wabash Av., Chicago.

BRENTANO'S

5 Union Square, New York,

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE NOVELTY OF THE YEAR IN THE WAY OF JUVENILE BOARD BOOKS.

"SURPRISE" MODEL PICTURE-BOOKS.

Upon opening any page in these books each picture, by an ingenious arrangement, opens as it were by magic into model relief, and upon the book being closed, or the page turned, becomes perfectly flat again.

Stiff boards, cloth back, enamelled covers, size $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$, per volume, 75 cents.

1. **SURPRISE MODEL PICTURE-BOOK.** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
2. **THE TALE OF AN OLD SUGAR-TUB.** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. HALL.
3. **SEASIDE FUN.** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.
4. **A VISIT TO THE COUNTRY.** By ARTHUR PENNEL and E. GOURLEY.

This series of books embodies the freshest idea in the way of amusement for children, and forms a most attractive Christmas box for little ones.

For the Holidays and for Gifts at any Season.

SONGS FROM THE OPERAS.

A series of books suitable for Holiday Gifts and for presentation at any season, suggested by the favorite arias of the great operas. Illustrated profusely by Mr. Frank M. Gregory, and accompanied, in each instance, with the music arranged for piano. Printed in various colored inks from the finest photographic *clichés* in facsimile of the original aquarelles.

CARMEN. By George Bizet. "The Toreador Song."

FAUST. By Charles Gounod. "The Flower Song" and "The Spinning Song."

OHENGRIN. By Richard Wagner. "The Swan Song," "The Bridal Chorus" and the famous "Love Duet."

Large quarto, $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in size, with illuminated covers, boxed, \$1.50; same, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, boxed, \$2.00.

MAGNIFICAT.

A Series of twenty-five Designs painted by Frank M. Gregory, illustrating most appropriately the words of the beautiful Canticle of the Evening Service. Printed in two monotints from the finest photographic *clichés* and accompanied by the music of the "Tonus Peregrinus." Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9×11 in size, boxed, \$1.50; same bound in white and gold cloth, extra, boxed, \$2.00.

*A beautiful and artistic gift-book.

ONWARD, CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS.

This favorite hymn, never before illustrated, is now published in handsome form, with 25 illustrations, after designs painted by Frank M. Gregory. Printed in blue and sepia monotints, on beautiful paper, from the finest photographic *clichés*, and accompanied by the original music. Handsomely bound, with photogravure covers, full gilt edges, 9×11 in size, boxed, \$1.50; same, bound in white and gold cloth, full gilt edges, boxed, \$2.00.

*An exquisite setting to this favorite hymn.

*Imprinted circulars of the above supplied to the trade upon application.

The Prettiest Book of the Year.

BABY'S BIOGRAPHY.

By A. O. KAPLAN and FRANCES M. BRUNDAGE.

Large quarto, 11×9 in size, 72 pages, bound in handsome combination of gold and different colored cloths, \$3.75.

An album in which may be recorded the mother's story of the chief events of baby's life. Designed by A. O. Kaplan and illustrated by Mrs. Francis M. Brundage. In this volume—beautifully printed in colors, in Paris, by the most approved methods of photographic reproduction—may be given the little stranger's date of birth; its weight from month to month; the date of the appearing of its first tooth; the day upon which it uttered its first word; when it acquired its first pair of shoes; when it changed from long to short clothes; its first day at school—in fact, the history of baby from birth to majority.

*Nothing has been spared to render "Baby's Biography" perfect in detail, and it will supersede all other books of a similar character.

Send for catalogues and imprinted circulars of any particular items you wish to push.

The trade supplied through the jobbers, or orders promptly filled and information gladly given by the publishers,

BRENTANO'S,

5 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & Co.

*Important notice.—Just ready.***The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell.**

By T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P., with personal reminiscences. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

The "Practical Mechanic" Series of Industrial Handbooks. Illustrated guides to the various branches of industrial and technical work, adapted for home study and self-culture and discipline. Profusely illustrated, with folding plates and engravings in the text.

The publishers desire to call special attention to this handsome new series of industrial handbooks, each of which contains more information upon the subject with which it deals than could be acquired by years of mere mechanical labor. All the information to be found in these works has been contributed by competent experts, and is the result of years of practical experience. It is given in the simplest possible language, and each manual contains many large plates and small engravings illustrating the various departments of the industrial art to which it is devoted. The volumes now ready will be followed by others.

1. The Building and Machine Draughtsman:

A practical guide to the projection and delineation of subjects met with in the practice of the engineer, machinist, and the building constructor. With instructions as to the setting-out of machine gearing, projection of shadows, and the shading and coloring of drawings. With 18 folding plates and 155 illustrations in the text.

2. The General Machinist.

A practical introduction to the leading departments of mechanism and machinery; the communication of motion or transmission of force by gearing, together with details of the component parts of mechanism, and the methods of fitting up machines, etc. With four folding plates and 75 illustrations in the text.

3. The Domestic House Planner and the Sanitary Architect: An introduction to the leading principles of house planning and arrangement and of sanitary construction. With 16 folding plates and 60 illustrations in the text.**4. The Stonemason and the Bricklayer.**

Being practical details and drawings illustrating the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying. With notes on the materials used. With 11 folding plates and 224 illustrations in the text.

Demy 8vo, cloth, each, \$2.00.

New Light on Dark Africa.

Being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition. By DR. CARL PETERS, the commander of the expedition; translated by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. Profusely and beautifully illustrated with 32 original full-page plates, and 65 other engravings by Rudolph Hellgrewe (from sketches and photographs taken on the spot), together with a large explanatory colored map, representing the progress of the expedition day by day. Handsomely bound, cloth, 8vo, \$6.00.

The Macaulay Library of Great Writers.

8vo, cloth, \$1.50 each.

*New Volume.***Sheridan's Dramatic Works.**

Large type edition, with memoir by J. P. Browne, M.D., and a portrait of Sheridan on steel. 672 pages.

*Volumes previously published.***Macaulay's Reviews, Essays and Poems.**

Complete edition, with biographical introduction and side notes throughout. 1088 pages.

Walton's Complete Angler, with Cotton's How To Angle. Edited, with copious notes, appendix, etc., by GEORGE W. BETHUNE, D.D. With steel portraits of Walton and Cotton. 672 pages.**Darwin's Journal of a Voyage in the "Beagle."** With biographical introduction, full-page plates and many illustrations in the text. 572 pages.

The publishers have great pleasure in offering the MACAULAY LIBRARY as a storehouse of the standard and classic works of the past and of modern times in a form which must commend them to every student and lover of books. The large size of the books (demy 8vo), the good quality and substantiality of the paper, the neatness and excellence of the binding, and the lowliness of the price will render it one of the most valuable series ever offered.

*The third volume of the new series of***Amateur Work, Illustrated.**

A cyclopaedia of constructive and decorative art and manual labor. With folding supplements and hundreds of engravings. 4to, cloth, \$3.00.

The new volume of *Amateur Work, Illustrated*, should prove very attractive, as it contains practical articles on several specially popular subjects, including amateur conjuring, organ building, house decoration by photography, magic lantern construction and use, wood engraving, turning, ornamental and constructional carpentry, electrical work, photography, stage make-ups, fretwork, metal-turning, gasfitting for amateurs, etc., with thousands of useful hints and wrinkles on a great variety of subjects.

*New copyright novel by Mr. Henry Herman.***His Angel. A Romance of the Far West.**

By HENRY HERMAN, author of "Eagle Joe," "Scarlet Fortune," "A Leading Lady," etc., and part author of "One Traveller Returns," "The Bishops' Bible," the plays of "The Silver King," "Chatterton," etc. With four full-page illustrations by Geo. Hutchinson 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

"His Angel" is an exceptionally striking and exciting story of wild life and adventure. The characters are drawn with the vividness and fidelity of Mr. Bret Harte, and the interest of the tale never flags from start to finish. The success of Mr. Herman's two recent stories, "Eagle Joe" and "A Leading Lady," sufficiently proves the author's popularity as a novelist, and in "His Angel" he has written a tale of remarkable power and breathless interest.

*New popular work on South Africa.***The Great Gold Lands of South Africa.**

Cape Colony, Natal, the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Edited, from Notes, by RONALD SMITH. With colored map of South Africa, full-page illustrations, and many engravings in the text. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Primitive Religions.

Being an introduction to the study of religions, with an account of the religious beliefs of uncivilized peoples, Confucianism, Taoism (China), and Shintoism (Japan). By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., author of "The World's Inhabitants," etc. With fifty-six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

*A new work on physiognomy.***How to Read Character in Faces. Features**

AND FORMS; OR, THE OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGNOMY. By HENRY FRITH, author of "How to Read Character in Handwriting." 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

*New illustrated***Guide to the Riviera.**

Nice, Cannes, Mentone, Monte Carlo, Monaco, Hyères, Genoa, etc. With routes and fares; lists of hotels and conveyances; walks, drives, and excursions; historical, botanical, and geological notes. By R. BRUCE DOUGLAS. Illustrated with eight new maps and many engravings. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A Winter Holiday.

A new children's shaped toy book, beautifully printed in colors. Oblong 4to, handsome wrapper, 40 cents.

WARD, LOCK, BOWDEN & CO., 35 Bond St., New York.

WORTHINGTON CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

No. 22, *Worthington's International Library.*

Light o' Love. By CLARA DARGAN MACLEAN. Illustrated with photogravures. 1 vol., 12mo, half rox., \$1.25; paper, 75 cents.

A novel of thrilling and unusual interest. The scenes are laid in Charleston, S. C., in ante-bellum days, when society was *sui generis* refined, cultured, hospitable. Under a slight disguise the wits and belles of a now almost forgotten period move before us in a glamour of grace and beauty and chivalric splendor. It is a story full of brilliant local color and abounds in dramatic situations.

No. 10, *The Rose Library.*

The Bachelor of Salamanca. By A. R. LE SAGE. Translated by JAMES TOWNSEND, with photogravure illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

One of the renowned series of Le Sage's adventure romances. Related in a masterful and most entertaining manner, the writer exhibits remarkable boldness, force and originality, while at the same time he charms by his surprising flights of imagination and his profound knowledge of Spanish character and customs.

Manners and Customs of Spain. By JAMES MEW. With 36 etchings, illustrating the works of Cervantes, Le Sage, Mendoza and Aleman, by R. DE LOS RIOS. 1 vol., royal 4to, English cloth, \$5.00.

Our Boys in Ireland. By HARRY W. FRENCH. Profusely illustrated with steel and wood engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

An exceedingly entertaining account of travels in Ireland made by a party of bright American boys whose sole object was to get acquainted with the people, and view and enjoy the natural beauties of the country. The greater part of their journey was done in jaunting cars, and there they met all sorts and conditions of men and experienced many adventures, some of them of a very amusing nature. It is a book that reminds one very much of Mark Twain's "Innocents Abroad."

With Stanley in Africa. A vivid account of the travels and adventures of the famous African Explorer in the Dark Continent, from the expedition in search of Livingstone to the rescue of Emin Pasha. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

New Edition.

Wharton's The Queens of Society. With Preface by JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., and the original illustrations by C. A. DOYLE. In 2 vols., demy 8vo, English edition, 1890. \$3.00.

Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society. With preface by JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P., and the original illustrations by H. K. BROWNE and JAMES GOWIN. 2 vols., demy 8vo, \$3.00.

New Edition, with Choice Illustrations.

The History of the World. By CHAS. VON ROTTECK, LL.D. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth extra, \$7.50.

With Lee in Virginia. A Story of the American Civil War. By G. A. HENTY. With 10 full-page illustrations by GORDON BROWNE, and 6 maps. Crown 8vo, beautifully bound, olive edges, \$1.25.

The story of a young Virginian planter, who, after bravely proving his sympathy with the slaves of brutal masters, serves with no less courage and enthusiasm under Lee and Jackson through the most exciting events of the struggle. He has many hairbreadth escapes, is several times wounded and twice taken prisoner; but his courage and readiness and, in two cases, the devotion of a black servant and of a runaway slave whom he had assisted, bring him safely through all difficulties.

New Edition, Just Out.

History of the United States, or the Colonization of the United States. Abridged from the larger work by the author, GEORGE BANCROFT. With numerous quaint and curious illustrations. 2 vols., bound in one. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.00.

"This noble theme has been treated with a beauty and a power which without impairing their authenticity have converted the several pages of our history into a magnificent Odyssey of national adventure."—EDWARD EVERETT.

New Colored Fine Art Juvenile Books.

Sundials; or, How Mammals Tell Time, and Other Poems and Stories. By C. F. DALEY. 24 plates in full colors and sepia tints, by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, \$1.75.

Buds and Blossoms. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 24 plates in full colors and sepia tints, fac-similes of the original water-colors and drawings, with descriptive reading in prose and verse. 4to, \$1.75.

Peep o' the Morn. By Miss M. A. LATHBURY. Consisting of fac-simile water-color drawings, in 12 colors. With verses to each illustration. Printed in colors and gold. 4to, boards, \$1.75.

When Three Are Company. By C. F. DALEY. And Other Poems and Stories. Illustrations by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, \$1.00.

Songs of the Months. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. Illustrated by fac-simile water-color drawings on every page. Gilt edges, tied with silk, in box, \$1.00.

"The booklet has well-nigh superseded the Christmas and New Year's card, and properly so, as there is more to look at, a continuity of subject, combined with the same attractiveness, and the reading is an additional source of delight. It is selected from the best works of the best authors. The plates (14 in number) are in full colors."

Pond Lilies, and Other Pictures and Stories. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints with descriptive reading, fac-similes of original water-colors, and drawings. "Exquisitely charming. The Pussy-willows surround a group of happy children digging in the sand." \$1.00.

Morning-Glories, and Other Stories and Pictures. By LUCIE E. VILLEPLAIT. 12 plates in full colors and sepia tints, with descriptive reading, fac-similes of original water-colors and drawings. \$1.00.

The title is suggested by a cute water-color drawing of a child sending a message by telephone to papa.

The Skating Party. By C. F. DALEY. And Other Poems and Stories. Illustrations by ANNIE B. SHEPLEY. 4to, \$1.00.

Worthington's Annual for 1892. An entirely new volume, consisting of interesting and original stories, poems, biographies, natural history, and over 350 illustrations, printed by our patent process printing in colors, inclosed in a rich lithographed cover of beautiful design. 4to, \$1.25.

Worthington's Natural History. Stories and history of animals of all kinds at home and abroad. Illustrating beast, bird and other animal life in prose and poetry, with an alphabet of natural history. Choicely illustrated with numerous engravings and colored illustrations. 4to, \$1.25.

The Land We Live In; or, America Illustrated. Edited by the Rev. EDWARD T. BROMFIELD, D.D. An entirely new edition, with many additions, including a new chapter on New York City and vicinity. Profusely illustrated with fine wood engravings, and beautifully printed on fine calendered paper. Enclosed in an elegant cover, printed in rich colors, of original design. \$1.50.

Boys' Own Book. A selection of the choicest reading, bright poems, pictures, games, etc. Printed by our patent process printing in colors. \$1.25.

The Girls' Own Book. A collection of pretty pictures, printed in colors, with original stories and sketches by some of the best writers. Enclosed in a double cover. \$1.25.

The Little Savoyard and Other Stories. By T. S. ARTHUR. A collection of instructive and entertaining sketches for young readers by this favorite and well-known author. \$1.00.

Perils by Land and Sea. Shipwrecks, travels, and adventures in foreign lands. \$1.00.

Adventures by Sea and Land. Thrilling adventures told in an interesting and instructive manner. \$1.00.

Stepping-Stones for Our Little Ones. A collection of pretty pictures and short stories for little folks. \$1.00.

Youth's Own Book. Short stories and pretty pictures for the little folks. Profusely illustrated with engravings by the best artists. 4to, boards, in rich covers, printed in colors. 75 cents.

WORTHINGTON CO., 747 B'WAY, N. Y.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE NOVEL OF THE YEAR. THE LADY OF CAWNPORE.

A ROMANCE.

By FRANK VINCENT and ALBERT EDMUND LANCASTER. 12mo, cloth, 420 pages. \$1.50.

This remarkable book deals with human beings and subjects them to the passions and emotions of their kind. While it is not without sensuousness, it admits of no lasciviousness nor immorality. Its tendency is pure and Christian, not agnostic or depraved. It is neither feeble, neutral-tinted, nor conservative, but reveals the inmost workings of the soul. It deals with idealized realism in its most picturesque and alluring forms.

Regarding the authors, Frank Vincent, the great traveller and writer, has travelled 275,000 miles, written his name in the registers of over 500 hotels. He is gifted in languages and dialects, and is on terms of intimacy with more than 1000 distinguished foreigners.

Manager Palmer, of the Union Square Theatre, New York, says:

"I have read the strange story with great interest. The Prologue is one of the best descriptions of the Mutiny I have ever read."

Among his varied experiences he counts interviews and audiences with two Empresses, two Queens, two Princes Imperial, three Viceroys, four Maharajahs, four Emperors and five Kings; has received court distinctions, decorations, etc. Albert Edmund Lancaster is best known by his admirable essays on literary and social topics, full of fine observation of men and manners, and marked by a rare felicity and refinement of style. He is also the author of various successful plays.

As one-half of the story of "The Lady of Cawnpore" unfolds itself in India, the other in New York, the joint authors are well appointed and happily associated in its production.

SONGS OF DOUBT AND DREAM.

A Collection of Poems by EDGAR FAWCETT. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 320 pages. \$2.00.

THE PERFECT CALENDAR.

For every year of the Christian Era. Designed for practical every-day use. By HENRY FITCH.

8vo, stout paper covers, 37 pages. 50 cents.

"A perpetual calendar that works."—*Boston Times*.

"Ought to hang at the corner of every desk in the country."—*New York Journal of Commerce*.

"And it will be of special interest to students of history for ascertaining past and future dates."—*Mid-Continent*

DR. S. G. HOWE, THE PHILANTHROPIST.

Vol. VI., "American Reformers" Series.

By Hon. F. B. SANBORN. 12mo, cloth, 370 pages, with portrait. \$1.50.

"A volume of interest, information, inspiration."—*Religious Telescope, Hartford*.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON, THE ABOLITIONIST.

Vol. VII., "American Reformers" Series.

By A. H. GRIMKE. 12mo, cloth, 405 pages, with portrait. \$1.50.

IS MAN TOO PROLIFIC?

The so-called Malthusian Idea. By H. S. POMEROY, M.D. (author of "The Ethics of Marriage") 12mo, leatherette, 64 pages. 35 cents.

A commendatory letter from Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone to the author, with reference to the volume, is printed in the opening pages.

THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD; or, The Great Consummation.

By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. With introduction by Richard Henry Stoddard. Illustrated with 14 full-page reproductions from Hoffman's celebrated pictures of the Life of Christ, and by a portrait of Mr. Arnold. Square 12mo, 286 pages.

Prices: Bound in padded morocco, gilt edges, etc., \$3.50; Holiday Edition in cream-colored cloth, with illuminated designs in gold, gilt top, etc., \$2.50; regular cloth, substantial and neat, \$1.75.

AMERICAN REFORMERS SERIES.

A Biographical Series of Twelve Eminent Reformers. Edited by CARLOS MARTYN, D.D. To be published bi-monthly, in uniform size and style, 12mo, cloth, neatly bound in twelve volumes. Price per volume, as issued, \$1.50.

Seven Volumes of the Series Now Ready.

WENDELL PHILLIPS: THE AGITATOR.

By Carlos Martyn, D.D. 591 pages.

HORACE GREELEY: THE EDITOR. By

Francis Nicol Zabriskie, D.D. 398 pages.

WILLIAM E. DODGE: THE CHRISTIAN

MERCHANT. By Carlos Martyn, D.D. 349 pages.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS: THE COLORED ORATOR. By Frederic May Holland. 423 pages.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE LIBERATOR. By Prof. C. W. French. 400 pages.

DR. S. G. HOWE: THE PHILANTHROPIST. By Hon. F. B. Sanborn. 370 pages.

WM. LLOYD GARRISON: THE ABOLITIONIST. By A. H. Grimke. 405 pages.

Funk & Wagnalls Company, Publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, New York.

New Books and New Editions, 1891.

Historical Memories of Westminster Abbey. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D. A new edition in two volumes. Small 8vo, with 13 full-page etchings and numerous cuts, cloth, ornamental style, \$7.50.

With Scrip and Staff. A story of the Children's Crusade. By Elia W. Peattie. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, \$1.00.

Jesus the Messiah. By Alfred Edersheim, M.A., etc. New cabinet edition, with 27 illustrations after Hoffman. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt edges and gilt stamping, \$3.50.

Unknown Switzerland. By Victor Tisot. Translated from the 12th edition by Mrs. Wilson. 8vo, cloth, 19 photos, \$4.50.

Dr. John Brown and His Sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. McLaren. 16mo, cloth, 3 portraits, 85 cents.

Prince Dimple and His Every-Day Doings. Told for the little ones. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth, \$1.25.

Prince Dimple's Further Doings. By Mrs. George A. Paull (Minnie E. Kenney). Numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth, \$1.25.

Katie: A Daughter of the King. By Mary A. Gilmore. 16mo, cloth, frontispiece, 60 cents.

The New Life. Words of God for young disciples of Christ. By Rev. Andrew Murray, author of "Abide in Church," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Friendly Talks with Boys. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Friendly Letters to Girls. By Helen A. Hawley. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Great Discourse, Spirit and Life. A topical arrangement and analysis of all the Words of Jesus the Christ the Son of God recorded in the New Testament separated from the Context. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.50, half Roxburgh, gilt top, \$2.00; *the thin paper edition*, 16mo, limp cloth, full gilt edges, \$1.50.

The Old House at Four Corners. By Mary A. Parker. Four illustrations, cloth, 50 cents.

At the Beautiful Gate, The Palace of the King, and Unto the Desired Haven. Three volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Changed Cross, The, and other religious poems.

Chamber of Peace, The, and other religious poems.

Shadow of the Rock, The, and other religious poems.

Uplands of God, The, and other religious poems.

New 16mo editions, cloth, gilt edges, each, \$1.25.

Women's Thoughts for Women. Chosen and arranged by Rose Porter. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; white cloth, silver stamping and edges, 75 cents.

Robert Carter, His Life and Work, 1807-1889. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

Sermons by Howard Crosby, D.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Celestial Country, The. By St. Bernard of Cluny. Translated by John Mason Neale, D.D., with 4 photographs. 8vo, white morocco cover, \$1.50.

Devotional Books. By Rose Porter.

RESTING IN HIS LOVE. LOOKING TOWARD SUNRISE.

(The above comprise "Rest a While.")

IN QUIETNESS. OPEN WINDOWS.

(The above comprise "In Quietness and Confidence.")

YEAR OF BLESSINGS, A. A Daily Text Book.

New style. White morocco boards, 18mo, boxed separately, each, 50 cents.

Devotional Books. By Francis Ridley Havergal.

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE.

ROYAL COMMANDMENTS; or, Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants.

LOYAL RESPONSES; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels.

MY KING; or, Daily Thoughts for the King's Children.

ROYAL INVITATION, THE; or, Daily Thoughts on Coming to Christ.

ROYAL BOUNTY; or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests.

New style. White morocco boards, 18mo, boxed separately, each, 50 cents.

Inn of Rest, The, and Other Poems. By May Riley Smith, author of "Sometime." 8vo, new style, white morocco boards, \$1.25.

Interpreter with His Bible, The. Rev. A. E. Waffle, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
38 West Twenty-Third St., New York.

Handsome Christmas Books.

The Mignon Edition of Shakespere's Works. (*Size 6 by 3¼ inches*) A charming arrangement of Charles Knight's edition, with 370 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Printed from new and clear type on the best "Bible" paper, with marginal red lines. In 6 volumes; each set in a handsome leather or cloth box. French seal, \$10.00; French morocco, \$13.00; Alsatian, \$17.50; calf, \$20.00; cloth, \$7.50.

EDITION DE LUXE OF THE SAME (*only 500 printed and each set numbered*), cloth, \$15.00.

Songs of Two Savoyards. A beautiful edition of the most popular songs from Gilbert and Sullivan's operas, with the music and illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$8.00.

The Pilgrims of the Rhine. An entirely new and beautifully illustrated edition of Bulwer-Lytton's charming story. With 27 engravings on steel from designs by Roberts, MacIise and other eminent artists. Printed from clear type on ivory coated paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes and Fairy Tales. Household Edition. With 12 colored plates and many full-page and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Household Edition. With 12 colored plates and many other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

The Illustrated Book of Patience Games. By Professor HOFFMANN. The most complete collection of "solitaire" games ever arranged. With diagrams of every game tastefully printed in red and black, and red lines round the margin of each page. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Randolph Caldecott's Picture-Book. A dainty miniature edition of his well-known sketches, reduced from the original designs and printed in colors and ink; containing John Gilpin, House that Jack Built, The Babes in the Wood and Elegy on a Mad Dog. Fancy binding, \$1.75.

Little Wide-Awake for 1892. Edited by Mrs. SALE-BARKER. With colored frontispiece and many other illustrations. Eighteenth year of publication. 4to, cloth, \$2.00; boards, \$1.50.

Hypnotism. By Doctor FOVEAU DE COURMELLES. Translated by Laura Ensor. A clear and able description of this most interesting science from the early ages to the present time, treating it from both medical and popular points of view. With full-page and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Notable Voyages. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Henry Frith; containing graphic descriptions of the expeditions of the most famous sailor-adventurers from Columbus to Nordenskiöld. With many full-page plates and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Parachute and Other Bad Shots. By J. R. JOHNSON. A new nursery song-book, humorously illustrated by C. E. Brock. 4to, boards, \$1.50.

Woman's Friendship. A Story of Domestic Life. By GRACE AGUILAR. New edition, uniform with "Women of Israel," "Home Influence," "Vale of Cedars," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Home Scenes and Heart Studies. By GRACE AGUILAR. New edition, uniform with "Woman's Friendship," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Young Folks' Life of Jesus Christ. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. Profusely illustrated with many full-page and other illustrations, and printed in large, clear type. (Uniform with "The Bible and Its Story.") 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Heroes of History in Words of One Syllable. By AGNES SADLIER. With many full-page and other illustrations, and printed in large type. (Uniform with the other volumes of Routledge's One-Syllable Historical Series.) Handsome lithographed board covers, \$1.00.

Kate Greenaway's Almanac for 1892. With illustrations by Miss Greenaway, printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Calf, \$1.00; fancy, hand-painted covers, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited, New York.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

The Story of Sodom.

A Biblical Episode. By W. C. KITCHIN. Illustrated by W. P. Snyder. 12mo, \$1.50.

Faith, Hope, Love, Duty.

By DANIEL WISE. 16mo, \$1.00.
Paragraphs embodying the thoughts of great writers upon these subjects. For daily reading.

The Oldest Drama in the World

The Book of Job Arranged in Dramatic Form with Elucidations. By ALFRED WALLS. 12mo, 60 cents.

Friendly Five.

By MARY C. HUNGERFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

A Little Brown Seed.

By Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. Illustrated. 12mo, 80 cents.

No. One or No. Two.

By MARY E. BAMFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

Along the Anataw.

The Story of a Campaign. By MARY R. BALDWIN. 271 pages, 12mo, 90 cents.

A Winter in India and Malaysia

By M. V. B. KNOX, Ph.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.20.

Left to Themselves.

Being the Ordeal of Philip and Gerald. By IRENEUS STEVENSON. 323 pages, 12mo, \$1.00.

The Dominie ;

Or, Reminiscences of a Girl's Life. By SARAH H. BRADFORD. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

Gilead Guards.

By Mrs. O. W. SCOTT. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

Illustrative Notes: A Guide for the Sunday-School Lessons for 1892. With illustrations and maps, colored and plain. By JESSE L. HURLBURT, D.D., LL.D., and ROBERT R. DOHERTY, Ph.D. 8vo, \$1.25.

Deeds Worth Telling. Logs for the Yule-Tide Fire. By EDWARD A. RAND. 233 pages, fully illustrated. Quarto, cloth, \$1.50.

The Pilgrim's Progress. From This World to That which Is to Come. By JOHN BUNYAN. One hundred illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others. Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. 277 pages, quarto, cloth, gilt edges, \$2.00.

A Galahad of Nowadays.

By MATTIE B. BANKS. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.20.

The Workmen's Confession.

Story of a Life. By EMILE SOUVESTRE. 12mo, 80 cents.
Better than a hundred precepts.

Sketches of Jewish Life in the First Century.

By JAMES STRONG. 12mo, 60 cents.

King's Messengers.

By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Illustrated. 12mo, 90 cents.

Una and Leo ;

Or, Changes and Chances. By JULIA GOODFELLOW. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.00.

Thrales of Redlynch.

By NEHEMIAH CURNOCK. Illustrated. 12mo, 80 cents.

Around Bronton.

By MARY A. BALDWIN. 338 pages, 12mo, \$1.00.

At Brown's.

An Adirondack Story. By JEAN KATE LUDLUM. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

Self.

By REBECCA RUTER SPRINGER. 290 pages, 12mo, 90 cents.

Maidie's Problem and One of Themselves.

Two Stories of the King's Daughters. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. Illustrated. 12mo, 75 cents.

HUNT & EATON, Publishers,

150 Fifth Avenue, Corner 20th Street, New York.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

39 and 41 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST JOBBING BOOK STOCK IN THE UNITED STATES.

SEND FOR LIST GIVING SPECIAL TERMS FOR HOLIDAY SEASON.

We beg leave to call the attention of the trade to our LARGE AND WELL-ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS,

Comprising full lines of the Publications of all the American Publishers, and Standard English Books.

Special attention is called to our line of

STANDARD 12mos,

TO WHICH WE HAVE ADDED A NUMBER OF POPULAR BOOKS. SEE LIST BELOW.

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF STANDARD 12MOS.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

Printed from New Plates, Clear Type, and handsomely bound in Extra Cloth, New Side Stamp and Gold Title. A marvel of Bookmaking at the low price at which we offer them.

THE VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES ARE COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED.

SEND FOR SAMPLE AND QUOTATION ON QUANTITIES.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| No. | No. | No. |
| 1. Vanity Fair. | 51. Cobwebs and Cables. | 96. Mark Seaworth. |
| 2. Last Days of Pompeii. | 52. The Duchess. | 97. Peter the Whaler. |
| 3. Tom Brown's School-Days. | 53. King Solomon's Mines. | 98. Thrown on the World. |
| 4. Willy Reilly and his Dear Colleen Bawn. | 54. Dora Thorne. | 99. Life of Paul Jones. |
| 6. Vicar of Wakefield. | 55. A Dark Marriage Morn. | 100. Alice. |
| 7. Grimm's Fairy Tales. | 56. The False Vow. | 101. Ernest Maltravers. |
| 8. Andersen's Fairy Tales. | 57. The Fatal Wedding-Ring. | 102. Rob Roy. |
| 9. Æsop's Fables. | 58. Love's Conflict. | 103. Prairie. |
| 10. Ivanhoe. | 59. Thorns and Orange Blossoms. | 104. Pioneers. |
| 11. Children of the Abbey. | 60. Her Marriage Vow. | 105. Foul Play. |
| 12. The Scottish Chiefs. | 61. Allan Quatermain. | 106. Put Yourself in His Place. |
| 13. Thaddeus of Warsaw. | 62. A Modern Circum. | 107. Woman Hater. |
| 14. Treasures from Fairy Land. | 63. 20,000 Leagues under the Sea. | 108. Arundel Motto. |
| 15. Robinson Crusoe. | 64. Tour of the World in Eighty Days. | 109. Nora's Love Test. |
| 16. Arabian Nights Entertainments. | 65. Great Expectations. | 110. Old Myddleton's Money. |
| 17. Don Quixote de la Mancha. | 66. Oliver Twist. | 111. Victor and Vanquished. |
| 18. Gulliver's Travels. | 67. Old Curiosity Shop. | 112. Rory O'More. |
| 19. Swiss Family Robinson. | 68. Barnaby Rudge. | 113. Michael Strogoff. |
| 20. The Pilgrim's Progress. | 69. Dickens' Child's History of England. | 114. Five Weeks in a Balloon. |
| 21. Daniel Boone. | 70. Mysterious Island. | 115. Tale of Two Cities. |
| 22. Waverley. | 71. Hauff's Fairy Tales. | 116. Terrible Temptation. |
| 23. Guy Mannering. | 72. Sketches by Boz. | 117. Life of Nelson. |
| 24. Life of Washington. | 73. Christmas Stories. | 118. Life of Kit Carson. |
| 25. Macaulay's England, Vol. 1. | 74. She. | 119. Lady Audley's Secret. |
| 29. do. do. Vol. 2. | 75. Edwin Drood. | 120. Captains of Old World. |
| 30. do. do. Vol. 3. | 76. Through a Needle's Eye. | 121. Aurora Floyd. |
| 31. do. do. Vol. 4. | 77. Hester Morley's Promise. | 122. Captains of Great Roman Republic. |
| 32. do. do. Vol. 5. | 78. In Prison and Out. | 123. Robert Elsmere. |
| 33. Hume's England, Vol. 1. | 79. Broken to Harness. | 124. April's Lady. |
| 34. do. do. Vol. 2. | 80. Handy Andy. | 125. First Violin. |
| 35. do. do. Vol. 3. | 81. Charles O'Malley. | 126. March in the Rank. |
| 36. do. do. Vol. 4. | 82. The Pilot. | 127. Deemster. |
| 37. do. do. Vol. 5. | 83. The Last of the Mohicans. | 128. Hardy Norseman. |
| 38. do. do. Vol. 6. | 84. Bede's Charity. | 129. Search for Basil Lyndhurst. |
| 39. Jane Eyre. | 85. Star of India. | 130. Donovan. |
| 40. John Halifax. | 86. Called Back. | 131. Knight Errant. |
| 41. Adam Bede. | 87. Young Mrs. Jardine. | 132. We Two. |
| 42. East Lynne. | 88. Lays of Ancient Rome. | 133. Widow Bedott Papers. |
| 43. Romola, by George Eliot. | 89. Cast Up by the Sea. | 134. Woman's Face. |
| 44. Irving's Sketch-Book. | 90. Old Mam'selle's Secret. | 135. Fair Women. |
| 45. Harry Lorrequer. | 91. Gold Elsie. | 136. Wee Wife. |
| 46. The Deer Slayer. | 92. Master Passion. | 137. Romance of a Poor Young Man. |
| 47. Tom Brown at Oxford. | 93. Driven to Bay. | 138. Wooded and Married. |
| 48. The Pathfinder. | 94. Self-Help. | 139. Duke's Secret. |
| 49. By Woman's Wit. | 95. False Start. | 140. Vidocq of New York. |
| 50. Broken Wedding-Ring. | | 141. Lorna Doone. |

A. C. McClurg & Co.'s New Books.

REYNOLDS'S DISCOURSES ON ART.

Fifteen Addresses by Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS. Edited, with Notes and a Biographical and Historical Introduction, by Edward Gilpin Johnson. Beautifully illustrated with about 20 full page plates after portraits by Sir Joshua. 12mo, gilt top, \$2.50.

"It is a work," says James Northcote, R. A., "containing such a body of just criticism on an extremely difficult subject, clothed in such perspicuous, elegant, and nervous language, that it is no exaggerated panegyric to assert that it will last as long as the English tongue, and contribute not less than the productions of his pencil to render his name immortal." Two special and limited editions of this beautiful book, with the illustrations reproduced in photo-gravure, will be issued on large and largest paper, in regard to which particulars will be furnished later.

MONK AND KNIGHT.

An Historical Study in Fiction. By FRANK W. GUNSAULUS. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.50.

"If it is not a romance of extraordinary value, we are at fault in our judgment. . . . It is not only readable, but deeply interesting from beginning to end."—*Independent*, New York.

"Read Chapter VI., Volume II., on Rome, and then say by how little the writer has missed, if, indeed, he has missed, the laurel wreath of genius."—*Boston Traveller*.

"It is not easy to characterize this powerful book, for it is unique."—*Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia.

LITTLE MARJORIE'S LOVE STORY.

By MARGUERITE BOUVET, author of "Sweet William." With 16 illustrations and numerous head and tail pieces, by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Small 4to, \$1.25.

This new book by Miss Bouvet cannot fail to be equally as popular as her first and very successful one, "Sweet William." The beauty and pathos of the story are very touching. The illustrations are exquisite.

THE PENTATEUCH OF PRINTING.

With a chapter on Judges. By WILLIAM BLADES, author of "The Enemies of Books," etc. With a memoir of the author by Talbot B. Reed. Small 4to, \$4.50 net.

The design of this work is to present in a popular form an account of the rise and development of printing, which no one was better fitted to do than William Blades. The book is very fully illustrated.

CHARLES AUCHESTER.

By ELIZABETH SHEPPARD. With an introduction and notes by George P. Upton. With two portraits of Mendelssohn. 2 vols., 12mo, \$2.50.

To those of the present generation of music-lovers who will read this remarkable musical romance in this most beautiful new edition, it will come with that same charm which for years has appealed so strongly to the lovers of the divine art.

A SONG OF LIFE.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY. Profusely illustrated by the author and Robert Forsyth. \$1.25.

A special student of biology and embryology, a charming writer, and a graceful delineator with the pencil, the author possesses the rare combination of scientific, literary, and artistic attainments which render such a work possible. It is especially desirable for the young, to whom its eloquent "Song of Life" will hardly be sung in vain.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For Young People. By ELIZABETH S. KIRKLAND, author of "A Short History of France," "Speech and Manners," etc. 12mo, \$1.25.

Many admirers of Miss Kirkland's "Short History of France," and especially those who believe that no short history of England, properly adapted to the needs of young Americans, now exists, have urged her to write a history of England upon the same plan, and this admirable book is the result.

THE STUDY CLASS.

By ANNA B. McMAHAN. 12mo, \$1.00.

This little book aims to make the student familiar with English literature by means of the *direct* study of its masterpieces, and to develop the critical faculty by personal examination of an author's text rather than to rest content with judgments at second-hand, however able the critic.

THE GRANDMOTHER.

From the Bohemian of Mme. BOZENA NEMEC by Frances Gregor. 12mo, \$1.25.

This work, long a classic in its own country, will appeal most strongly to all who love sincerity and simplicity in literature and in life.

THE SPANISH GALLEON.

An account of a daring effort to recover the golden treasures from a Spanish galleon wrecked in the Caribbean Sea over 200 years ago. By CHARLES SUMNER SEELEY. 12mo, \$1.25.

A singularly attractive record of daring and adventure, reminding the reader by its simplicity and directness of style of De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe." It is a book interesting alike to young and old. The difficulties that the hero overcomes by sheer perseverance and courage give to the volume a most wholesome and stimulating quality.

LIFE OF JANE AUSTEN.

By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. 12mo, \$1.25.

This work is a simply told story of Jane Austen's life, dealing especially with domestic phases which are full of interest. The author visited the scenes among which she lived, and his deep interest in Miss Austen led her surviving relatives to furnish him with much new and valuable material.

HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. Finely printed and bound. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

This marvellous piece of analysis, of satire, of portraiture and eloquence, so vitally characteristic, and so intensely *Carlylean*, is here offered in very beautiful form at a very moderate price.

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS.

By JANE PORTER. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, \$2.50.

This very attractive new edition of this famous romance will tempt many who never have read it to read it now, and those who have read it, to re-read it.

THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.

By REGINA MARIA ROCHE. Finely printed and bound. 2 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, \$2.50.

There is not a readable edition of this delightful and long-popular book accessible to the public. The present handsome edition is an attempt to put it in an inexpensive but worthy form.

For sale by booksellers generally, or sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S "Laurel-Crowned Series."

"The typography is quite faultless."—*The Critic*.

"A series noted for its integral worth and typographical beauties."—*The Philadelphia Ledger*.

"As we have had occasion to say before, these 'Laurel-Crowned' volumes are little gems."—*The Chicago Herald*.

LAUREL-CROWNED VERSE.

Edited by FRANCIS F. BROWNE. 4 vols., 16mo, gilt tops, each, \$1.00; half calf or morocco, each, \$2.75.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. SCOTT.

CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE.

BYRON.

LALLA ROOKH. MOORE.

THE IDYLLS OF THE KING. TENNYSON.

Other volumes to follow.

This series is intended to contain some of those favorite longer poems which can never be read too often. The volumes are carefully edited, the aim being to give the most authentic version of a poem as its author, not his editors, wished it to appear. The volumes are in the same tasteful styles as the "Laurel-Crowned Letters" and the "Laurel-Crowned Tales."

LAUREL-CROWNED LETTERS.

Beautifully printed and ornamentally bound. 16mo, gilt tops, each, \$1.00; half calf, or half morocco, each, \$2.75.

THE BEST LETTERS OF LORD CHESTERFIELD. Edited, with an introduction, by EDWARD GILPIN JOHNSON.

THE BEST LETTERS OF LADY MONTAGU. Edited, with a dedicatory letter to Lady Mary, by OCTAVE THANET.

THE BEST LETTERS OF HORACE WALPOLE. Edited, with an introduction, by ANNA B. McMAHAN.

THE BEST LETTERS OF MADAME DE SEVIGNE. Edited, with an introduction, by EDWARD PLAYFAIR ANDERSON.

Other volumes to follow.

"The selection of letters shows excellent judgment, and their arrangement is admirable."—*Public Opinion*.

"It was an admirable idea to issue in such beautiful and handy form a selection full enough to give an adequate idea of the writers and their times, yet small enough to require not more than a due proportion of time for their reading."—*The New York Evangelist*.

LAUREL-CROWNED TALES.

Beautifully printed and ornamentally bound. 16mo, gilt tops, each, \$1.00; half calf or half morocco, each, \$2.75.

RASSELAS. By SAMUEL JOHNSON.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By GOLD-SMITH.

ABDALLAH. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE.

THE EPICUREAN. By THOMAS MOORE.

RAPHAEL. By ALPHONSE DE LAMARTINE.

PICCIOLA. By X. B. SAINTINE.

Other volumes to follow.

"Messrs. McClurg & Co.'s series is legible, tasteful, and modest of size and price, and is worth watching closely by persons who want slightly yet cheap editions of notable old tales."—*The New York Herald*.

"Amid the great flood of ephemeral literature that pours from the press it is well to be recalled by such publications to books that have won an abiding place in the classical literature of the world."—*The Independent*, New York.

For sale by booksellers generally, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

THE FLEETWING SERIES.

By C. M. NEWELL.

3 Volumes, 12mo. Price, \$1.50 Each.

THE VOYAGE OF THE FLEETWING.

THE ISLE OF PALMS.

THE WRECK OF THE GREYHOUND.

PRESS NOTICES.

"Dr. Newell's ocean romances are crowded with stirring incidents and thrilling adventures, and are as vivid and true in their way as any of Clark Russell's or Herman Melville's."—*Boston Transcript*.

"The author is the most graceful writer of his class, and he has written nothing better than these sea stories of sailor-love and sailor-hardships."—*Rochester Herald*.

"From a literary standpoint, they are the best stories of life at sea ever published. There is a finish and smoothness which makes every chapter fascinating."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

"Life on a whaler offers good material for a boy's story, and it is not too high praise to say that 'The Fleetwing' is far and away the best of the many that have been written."—*Boston Com. Bulletin*.

Beautifully illustrated, printed on fine paper, bound in cloth, with handsome dies in black and gold. For sale at all bookstores. Will be mailed on receipt of price by the publishers,

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., Boston, Mass.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

TWO ELEGANT NEW ART BOOKS.

UNIFORM WITH "LOG-BOOK NOTES."

Printed in blue monochrome on heavy plate paper, lithograph covers, oblong quarto, size 15 x 8 inches, each in box with handsome lithograph top label. We believe we are justified in saying that these books will be found superior to anything of the kind made this year. Price of each volume, \$2.50.



OVER THE BOUNDING WAVES OF LIFE. Choice selections from best poets. Illustrated by **FREDERICK MARSHALL**.

The book is thoroughly nautical, and on every page may be found something of interest to those familiar with the life of the sailor and of instruction to those who are not.

The work of the artist has much force, while his love of the water and his knowledge of all things pertaining to the ocean are constantly betrayed. The selections are chosen with excellent judgment, and many of them are worthy of a permanent abiding-place in one's memory.

WITH WIND AND TIDE—HOMEWARD BOUND. Choice selections from the best poets. Illustrated by **G. W. BEN-NIMAN**.

Lovers of the sea will be delighted with "With Wind and Tide," illustrated by Frederick Marshall. The pictures, which are reproductions of wash paintings, show a thorough familiarity with life upon the waves.

Introduced on the pages are stanzas from many of the celebrated poets descriptive of life upon the sea. The work of both artist and poet is so excellent that he is hardened indeed who cannot obtain from turning its pages a delight almost equal to that of watching the restless sea itself.



CHARLES READE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

NEW UNIFORM EDITION.

New electrotype plates, from a handsome new font of type, printed with great care on Tileston & Hollingsworth fine English-finish linen paper, unique binding in two colors of cloth with black and gold dies. Each volume contains a full-page etching by **C. A. WALKER**. 16 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$24.00; half calf, \$48.00.

The *Boston Traveller* says: "There has been up to the present time no uniform nor otherwise desirable edition of Reade's works, and the publication of this set in the excellent form in which it is now brought out is a decided boon to the wide circle of admirers of the novelist."

IN POPPYLAND, AND OTHER STORIES. A collection of Fairy Tales by **MABEL LOUISE FULLER**, author of the "Aspen Shade," etc. With seven full-page illustrations by **Andrews**. 12mo, \$1.00.

"A fascinating collection of fairy tales is furnished in 'In Poppy Land,' by Mabel Louise Fuller. They have the imaginative delicacy, charm and suggested moral which such stories should possess, and they will prove a veritable feast for the little ones."—*Saturday Evening Gazette*.

MRS. MUFF AND HER FRIENDS. By **MARY LEE ETHERIDGE**. With six full-page illustrations by **Andrews**. Small quarto, handsomely bound, \$1.00.

"It is very well written, and the description and the dialogue will give rare entertainment to children."—*Boston Globe*.

HOW JOHN NORTON, THE TRAPPER, KEPT HIS CHRISTMAS. New Holiday Edition, printed from new plates on fine paper, with nine full-page illustrations by **Merrill**. Handsome binding in black and gold, cloth, \$1.50.

This little story has been read by Mr. Murray from the platform over 500 times in New England alone. Of this wonderful production there has been but one opinion, either by the press or the public. What Dickens' "Christmas Carol" is to the English city life, this marvellous tale is to frontier life in America.

THE MAHOGANY TREE. By **WILLIAM M. THACKERAY**. Illustrated by **Frank T. Merrill**. The illustrations are made on photogravure and illuminated by hand. Contains a fine portrait of Thackeray on Japanese paper. Beautifully and appropriately bound. 4to, \$5.00.

F. WARNE & CO.'S CHILDREN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WARNE'S "PRESENTATION" EDITION OF CHILDREN'S FAVORITES.

Well printed and handsomely bound. Full of engravings, and with 16 full-page colored illustrations in each. Price Three Dollars per volume.

Robinson Crusoe.
Hans Andersen.
Old, Old Fairy Tales.

Swiss Family.
Arabian Nights.
Grimm.

SCOUT'S HEAD; OR, ST. NECTAN'S BELL.

A Tale of the Wild West Coast. By Frederick Langbridge, author of "Nil Desperandum." With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Novelties in Children's Painting-Books, Art Color-Books, etc.

By the artist of that very successful book "Over the Hills." In 4to size, enamelled board cover of pleasing design, \$1.00.

FANCIES FREE.

Delightful pictures of child-life portrayed with pen and pencil, the designs choicely printed in colors and tints, with accompanying rhymes.

A Most Artistic Book for Children.

A PEEP INTO CATLAND.

With monotyp illustrations by A. C. HOWELL, and rhymes by A. DE V. DAWSON and others. In small 4to, picture boards, cloth back, attractive covers, \$1.00. An exceedingly clever little book, the author possessing the rare faculty of imparting humor and expression to her delineation of cat life.

By the artist of "Young America's Nursery Rhymes." In square 8vo, enamelled boards, 75 cents.

LITTLE MERRY-MAKERS.

Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. The principal feast-days of the four seasons, etc., appropriately illustrated in colors. And with accompanying rhymes by A. J. DARYLL. A remarkably artistic and moderate-priced gift. 75 cents.

CHILDREN'S PAINTING-BOOKS.

With colored designs and simple studies repeated in outline for children to paint. 4to size, with enamelled covers of artistic design, each, 50 cents.

The Bells of London Town Painting-Book.

The Palette Painting-Book.
(In shape of a painter's palette.)

A New Story by the author of "Little Sir Nicholas."

A MODERN RED RIDING-HOOD.

A Story for Children. By C. A. JONES. With illustrations. Small 8vo size, \$1.50.

Also by the same author.

LITTLE SIR NICHOLAS.

A Story for Children. By C. A. JONES. With original illustrations by C. Patterson. A new edition, in large square crown 8vo, gilt, bevelled boards, \$1.50.

THE GIRLS' HOME COMPANION.

A complete encyclopedia of refinement, duties and pleasures, work and play, indoor and outdoor exercise and amusements for young ladies. Edited by Mrs. L. VALENTINE, assisted by a corps of ladies. Fully illustrated and handsomely bound, for presentation, 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$2.00.

Young America's Painting-Book.

The Holiday Painting-Book.



Price 25 cents each.

THE CHILDREN'S PAINTING-BOOK.

Colored designs and simple objects repeated in outline for children to fill in from their paint-box. 4to size, 25 cents.

OVER THE HILLS PAINTING-BOOK.

Small square size, varnished covers, 25 cents.

*** Of all booksellers, or free by mail, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**THE HOFFMAN PRESS,
BOOK, NEWS AND JOB PRINTING,**

149, 151, 153 LEONARD STREET,

NEAR CENTRE ST.,

NEW YORK.

French Books and Calendars.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER.

Balzac's Complete Works. 20 vols., small 8vo, illustrated, bound in half mor., \$35.00.

Les Misérables. This elegant edition of Victor Hugo's masterpiece is unquestionably the finest to be obtained in the original French. 5 vols., 12mo, paper, \$4.50; cloth, \$6.50; half calf, \$13.50.

Notre-Dame de Paris. With nearly 200 illustrations by Bieler, Myrbach and Rossi. *Edition de Grand Luxe*, only 100 published, 2 vols., 8vo, handsomely bound, \$10.00. *Edition de Luxe*, numbered and signed, \$5.00. Cheap edition, 2 vols., 12mo, paper, \$2.00; cloth, \$3.00; half calf, \$6.00.

Quatrevingt-Treize. 12mo, paper, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.50; half calf, \$3.00.

Les Travailleurs de la Mer. 12mo, paper, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.50; half calf, \$3.00.

CALENDARS FOR 1892.

The line of calendars for 1892 is unusually attractive and includes exquisite designs in rich colors; they contain daily quotations from standard French authors, and the prices are 40 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, \$1.00 and \$1.25, by mail, postpaid.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Mon Oncle et Mon Cure. Crowned by the French Academy. By Jean de la Brete. 12mo, paper 60 cents; half calf, \$2.50.

Cosia, et Le Royaume du Dahomey. By Michel Durand. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

Contes et Nouvelles. By Guy de Maupassant. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Deux Artistes en Voyage. By Comte de Vervins. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

First Course in French Conversation, Recitation and Reading. By Prof. Charles P. Du Croquet. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

The French Verb. By Prof. Schele de Vere. An entirely new book in harmony with the most advanced system of language teaching. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Complete catalogue embracing the best classical and contemporaneous French literature will be mailed on application.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 851 and 853 Sixth Ave., Cor. 48th St., New York.

A Christmas Present

For Mother, Wife, Sister, Aunt, Cousin, Sweetheart, Friend.

Mrs. Rorer's Cook-Book.

There need be no uncertainty about the goodness of the book. We say it is the best. A broad claim, but results justify it. The book proves itself. Is it not worth something to know that your guide in cooking never fails? Everything in this book is a cooked certainty.

It is not necessary that you should be an experienced housekeeper. The book is for every one—the beginner as well as the can't-be-taught cook. You'll cook better with it. The one to whom you give it will remember you with pleasurable feelings every time she uses it.

Bound in oil-cloth covers. Price, \$1.75. We pay postage.

ARNOLD & COMPANY, 420 Library Street, Philadelphia.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

The International Clear-Print Teachers' Bible.

The Collins Bibles, so long and favorably known among the most eminent Divines and Bible Students of the world, are now for the FIRST TIME OFFERED in their NEW and CONVENIENT FORM.

THE POINTS OF EXCELLENCE ARE:

CLEAR TYPE.

Every one who reads knows the importance of clear-faced type and careful printing. In these particulars this Bible excels; hence every page is a delight and comfort to the eye of the reader. Two sizes of type are used—Minion and Bourgeois.

PURE WHITE PAPER

Is necessary in order to make the printing show to the best advantage. The strongest contrast to black ink is purest white paper. It is in harmony with nature's law that the whitest paper, the blackest ink, the clearest type and the most careful printing will produce a page which will be most easily read.

FINE BINDING. COMPLETE HELPS.

The best quality of leather, the strongest sewing and the highest skill in manufacture will make the finest binding. In all these points THE CLEAR-PRINT TEACHERS' BIBLE is superior to the same-priced books of any other publisher.

In the abundance, variety, accuracy and high scholarship of its helps, this Bible has no equal.

FOR CHRISTMAS, 1891.

THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.

A Christmas service of great variety and interest. By Rev. E. S. LORENZ. Per copy, 5 cents; per dozen, 50 cents, in quantities less than 50 copies; \$3.50 per hundred, all postpaid.

CHRISTMAS TREASURY,

No. 2, is full of miscellaneous matter helpful to those who prefer to make up their own programme. It consists of songs, recitations, etc. No. 1 is also supplied. 10 cents each; \$1.00 per dozen, postpaid.

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS,

No. 3, is a new number of this popular series, just out, and will be found even more practical and helpful than the preceding numbers, having more variety of exercises and dialogues. Nos. 1 and 2 can still be supplied. 15 cents each, postpaid; 40 cents for the three.

W. J. SHUEY,

- - -

Dayton, Ohio.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

UNDER A COLONIAL ROOF-TREE.

Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. By ARRIA S. HUNTINGTON. Illustrated. Octavo, cloth, \$1.50, net.

An edition of this attractive book was issued a few months ago by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., printed at the Riverside Press, and bound in a rich, chaste combination of white and gray, with gold lettering. The issue was quickly exhausted, and the publishers of the new edition have received liberal orders for the second printing, which is done in exactly the same style as the first. This book appeals to all lovers of colonial times, to all admirers of the picturesque valley of the Connecticut, and makes a very attractive holiday gift-book.

GOOD TALKING A FINE ART.

By the Rt. Rev. F. D. HUNTINGTON, Bishop of Central New York. 35 cents.

GOOD MANNERS A FINE ART.

By the same author. 35 cents.

HOME-KEEPING A FINE ART.

By the same author. 35 cents.

These three addresses, which at various times were delivered at Keble School, Syracuse, by Bishop Huntington, abound in pungent advice couched in choicest language. They are helpful, suggestive reading for every thoughtful person. The bindings are done in embossed white, with titles set in delicate scrolls printed in blue.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Publishers, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

NOVELTIES IN ART.

Two beautiful etchings just published, "The Gardener's Daughter," after Emile Adan, and "The Old Librarian," after Jimenez.

Fine etchings especially suitable for Holiday presents.

Descriptive Catalogue No. 8 (of modern etchings only), with 37 illustrations, mailed on receipt of ten cents in stamps.

FREDERICK KEPPEL & CO.,

20 East 16th St., New York.

GET THE BEST.

THE "AVON" EDITION.

The complete Dramatical and Poetical Works of

SHAKESPEARE,

IN ONE IMPERIAL 8vo VOLUME.

966 double-column pages and 24 full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.

This edition contains an alphabetical index to the characters of Shakespeare's plays; an index to familiar passages, and a complete glossary of the words used in the text that vary from their modern significations. The text edited by W. G. CLARK and W. A. WRIGHT.

IN ALL STYLES OF BINDING.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Send for Catalogue, Terms and net prices.

EDWARD MEEKS, Publisher,

No. 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S

FALL ISSUES.

Hints and Helps on the International S. S. Lessons for 1892. By Rev. David James Burrell, D.D., and Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. 468 pp., 12mo, \$1.25.

Pungent, practical expositions of the lessons for the whole year.

Christie's Home-Making. By Minnie E. Kenney, author of "Christie's Next Things," etc. 400 pp., 12mo, \$1.25.

Another capital book by this popular writer, which will have a great charm for young people.

Wiscasset Stories. By Miss E. A. Hunter, author of "Talks to Girls," "Talks to Boys," etc. 250 pp., 12mo, \$1.00.

A story of village life, captivating and inspiring.

A New Endeavor. By Mrs. S. B. Titterington.

394 pp., 12mo, \$1.25.

A bright book, showing how a circle of boys and girls happily enlarged and enriched their lives.

The Two Blizzards, and Other Stories. By Lynde Palmer, author of "Helps Over Hard Places," etc. 220 pp., 16mo, 75 cents; and

Twinkle and Wrinkle, or More Helps Over Hard Places. By the same author. 16mo, 75 cents. Delightful narratives, sure to please and benefit the readers.

Brighter than the Sun. A Life of Christ. By J. R. Macduff, D.D. 460 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

Historical Evidences of the Old Testament. By Chambers, Chamberlain, Blaikie, Conder, Sayce and Cairns. 319 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"At a time when one encounters so much that tends to disturb old-time faith in the reliability of inspired Scripture, a book like this is most welcome."—*Standard*.

Historical Evidences of the New Testament. By Maclear, Meyer, Bruce, Des Isles and Stoughton. 323 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.

"The Tract Society is keeping well up to its high standard in sending out such timely and useful volumes as these."—*Golden Rule*.

The Lord's Prayer. An exquisite booklet, printed in colors, illustrated from original designs by eminent artists, with a poem translated from the old German. Gilt-edged, silk-tied, 50 cents; white leatherette, \$1.

Golden Thoughts in Pen and Pencil. An elegant gift-book, in artistic binding, half white cloth, full gilt, 80 pp., 4to, \$1.00.

Contains many beautiful engravings, illustrating gems of thought from Emerson, Longfellow, Browning, Tennyson, etc.

The Dalrymples. A new story. By Agnes Giberne, author of "Sun, Moon and Stars," etc. 12mo, \$1.25.

AGNES GIBERNE'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

The World's Foundations. 334 pp.

Sun, Moon and Stars. 315 pp.

Among the Stars. 311 pp.

The Ocean of Air. 398 pp.

Father Aldur. 376 pp.

Five beautifully illustrated 12mo vols., each \$1.25; the set, in a box, \$6.00.

"Miss Giberne is both a skilled story-writer and a writer of accurate books of popular science, and in these bright books she combines both characters."—*Sunday-School Times*.

The Nassau Series. Twenty 12mo, popular S. S. library books, including: "Just in Time," "Up to the Mark," "Quiet Corners," "Honest Wullie," etc., in new, uniform and attractive binding, at \$1.00 each.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, and

304 Fourth Ave., New York.

Boston, 54 Bromfield St. Phila., 1512 Chestnut St.

Rochester, 93 State St. Chicago, 122 Wabash Ave.

Novelties in Picture-Books!

BEST HOLIDAY GIFTS FOR
THE AMERICAN YOUTH.

Buffalo Bill's Wild West.

SIX SCENES IN PERSPECTIVE.

Price, \$2.00 Retail. \$1.20 Wholesale.

This new book with colored pictures in perspective gives the most striking scenes of the exhibition of Buffalo Bill's "Wild West," and will, no doubt, be one of the leading holiday presents of this season.

The Birth of Christ.

A BOOK WITH STAMPED PICTURES OPENED
OUT IN PERSPECTIVE.

A most suitable Christmas present for young folks.

Price, \$1.10 Retail, 57 Cts. Wholesale.

This new book with its colored pictures in perspective represents the birth of Christ in a manger, and is a handsome ornament to be set up under the Christmas tree. Every family should obtain a copy of this interesting and attractive book.

For sale by all booksellers.

THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,

83 & 85 Duane Street,

One door East of Broadway,

NEW YORK.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We are the publishers of the only authorized Prayer-Book for this country. This book is gradually superseding all others, and is the finest on the market.

We are the only house which does not sell to the Dry-goods Trade, thereby giving the legitimate Bookseller a chance to make a fair profit. Our line is the best in the world. Call or send and see.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO.,

12 East 17th Street, New York.

DUPRAT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE

OF THE

Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare.

NOW READY.

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

With an introduction by W. J. ROLFE, and seventeen etchings by PAUL AVRIL. Limited to 150 numbered copies. \$30.00.

"The book is very handsomely made. The paper is thick, the typography superb, and the etchings are spirited; in short, it is a luxurious edition and Mr. Rolfe's scholarly introduction gives it additional value."—*The N. Y. Tribune.*

IN PREPARATION.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

With illustrations by JACQUES WAGREZ, LOUIS TITZ and PAUL AVRIL.

READY IN DECEMBER.

FOUR PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF NEW YORK.

A contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. By HENRI PÈNE DU BOIS, with Preface by OCTAVE UZANNE, and sixteen illustrations.

800 copies on Holland paper at \$2.50.

200 copies on Japan paper, sold.

DUPRAT & CO., 349 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ALL THE ISSUES

OF THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication
and Sabbath-School Work,

1334 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

CAN BE OBTAINED BY ADDRESSING

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent.

*Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers
representing the Board.*

Catalogues and Samples of Periodicals furnished on application.

TO BOOKBUYERS.

If you wish to "read up" intelligently about the new books, order through your bookseller "The Literary News," price \$1.00 yearly, which gives each month in a pleasant hour's reading a bird's-eye view of current literature, with illustrations from the new books, and a list of leading magazine articles.

THE LITERARY NEWS,

FRANKLIN SQUARE (330 PEARL STREET),
NEW YORK.

(P. O. Box 943.)

LEE AND SHEPARD'S GIFT-BOOKS

GRANDFATHER GREY.

Poem by KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrations by Charles Copeland. Printed on fine cut paper. Size, 8 x 10½ inches. Covers in two colors cloth, full gilt, \$2.00.

THE WOING OF GRANDMOTHER GREY.

Uniform Edition.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrated by Charles Copeland, engraved by Andrew. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.00.

Sketch-Book in a new style.

THE FOUR SEASONS.

By IRENE E. JEROME. In Four Books. Sold separately.

SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN, WINTER.

Each book bound in a unique style of boards, with decorative dies. Boxed, \$1.50 each.

THREE GEMS OF THE BIBLE.

Comprising "Our Father in Heaven," "The Lord is my Shepherd," and "The Mountain Anthem." By Wm. C. Richards, A.M., Ph.D. Illustrated by Garrett, Tucker, Miss Humphrey, Shepherd and others. Engraved on wood, and printed on fine cut paper. Bound in cloth, full gilt, \$2.00.

BABY'S KINGDOM.

Wherein may be chronicled, as memories for grown-up days, the Mother's Story of the Progress of the Baby. Designed and illustrated by Annie F. Cox. Oblong 4to, blue and white cloth and full gold cloth, boxed, \$3.75; turkey morocco, \$9.00.

THE JEROME ART BOOKS.

These artistic gift-books are all from original designs by IRENE E. JEROME. The sketches have been engraved on wood by Andrew, and the books printed on the best fine cut paper. Nothing more elegant for gifts can be selected.

IN A FAIR COUNTRY. Fifty-five full-page original illustrations. Nearly 100 pages of text by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, \$6.00; turkey morocco, \$15.00; tree calf, \$15.00; English seal style, \$10.00.

NATURE'S HALLELUJAH. Forty-four full-page original illustrations. Elegantly bound in same bindings and at same prices as "In a Fair Country."

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH-BOOK. Forty-six original full-page illustrations, in same bindings and at same prices as "In a Fair Country."

A BUNCH OF VIOLETS Gathered by Irene E. Jerome. Original illustrations. 4to, cloth, \$3.75; turkey morocco, \$9.00; tree calf, \$9.00; English seal style, \$7.00; Palatine style, tied with chenille, \$1.00.

THE MESSAGE OF THE BLUEBIRD; Told to Me to Tell to Others. Cloth, blue and gold, \$2.00; Palatine style, ribbons, \$1.00.

"The embodiment of loving thought."

FROM AN OLD LOVE-LETTER. Designed and illuminated by Irene E. Jerome. Antique covers, tied with silk, boxed, \$1.00.

THE PULLMAN ART-BOOKS.

SUMMERLAND. By Margaret MacDonald Pullman. With 63 original illustrations, engraved on wood. Size, 9½ x 12½ inches. Oblong 4to, artistic cover of two colored cloths, full gilt, \$3.75; English seal style, \$7.00.

DAYS SERENE. By Margaret MacDonald Pullman. Twenty-six full-page original illustrations. Size, 10½ x 14½. Full gilt, cloth, \$5.00; turkey morocco, \$12.50; tree calf, \$12.50; English seal style, \$9.00.

ROYAL FAVORITES.

A series of eight Hymns, printed on heavy paper at the University Press. Bound in unique covers; imitation leather backs and corners, with decorative designs in colors on front and back covers. Padded sides, wrapped, 60 cents each.

Nearer, My God, to Thee.	Dora, by Tennyson.
Home, Sweet Home.	Rock of Ages.
Abide With Me.	My Faith Looks Up to Thee.
Curfew Must Not Ring	O Why Should the Spirit of
To-Night.	Mortal Be Proud?

OUR BABY'S BOOK.

Elegantly printed on heavy Bristol board in colors and gold, with original designs, fastened with ribbons and boxed. Price, \$1.50; gold cloth, \$2.50.

THE GUEST-BOOK.

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of Guests, with pages for autographs, incidents and sketches pertaining to Pleasant Visits, Social Calls and other Gatherings. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. Cox, author of "Baby's Kingdom." New edition. Cloth, \$3.75; calf or turkey morocco, \$9.00.

THE LOVELY IVORINES.

Comprising the full line of Lee and Shepard's Hymns and Poems. Twenty titles, in cream white covers, adorned with gold and silver decorations, gilt edges. Boxed. A very beautiful style. \$1.25 each.

The same as above, bound in

THE VENETIAN STYLE.

Rich leather, original patterns, gilt edges. In neat boxes, \$1.75 each.

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON

Lee and Shepard's New Juveniles



NEW AND TRUE. By MARY WILEY STAYER. A volume of original verses for children, Illustrated by Lavinia Ebbinghausen, Jessie Wilcox Smith, Jessie McDermott, J. Augustus Beck, Herman Faber and others. Cloth, \$2.00.

By the Author of "Little Giant Boab" and "Little Baron Trump."

EXTRAORDINARY EXPERIENCES OF LITTLE CAPTAIN DOPPLEKOP ON THE SHORES OF BUBBLELAND. By INGERSOLL LOCKWOOD. Fully illustrated by Clifton Johnson. Cloth, \$2.00.

A New Quinnebasset Book.

IN OLD QUINNEBASSET. By SOPHIE MAY, author of "The Quinnebasset Stories," "Little Prudy Stories," "Dotty Dimple Series," "Flaxie Frizzle Stories," "Little Prudy's Flyaway Series," etc. Illustrated by Copeland. Cloth, \$1.50.

This volume makes the sixth of

THE QUINNEBASSET SERIES. By SOPHIE MAY. Illustrated. Six vols., cloth, per vol., \$1.50.

The Doctor's Daughter.

The Asbury Twins.

Our Helen.

Quinnebasset Girls.

Janet, the Lost Heiress.

In Old Quinnebasset.

GLIMPSES AT THE PLANT WORLD. By FANNY D. BERGEN. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.

Good Books for Boys.

LEE AND SHEPARD'S STAR JUVENILES. Messrs. Lee and Shepard announce a new line of fifty 12mo Juveniles, consisting of books by Kellogg, Kingston, Ballantyne, Headley, Towle and others. Printed on a fine quality of paper, illustrated, and bound in the best English cloth, at \$1.00 per volume. Liberal discount for quantities.

New Volume by Oliver Optic.

STAND BY THE UNION. By OLIVER OPTIC. Emblematic dies. Illustrated. Cloth, in two colors, \$1.50. Making the fourth volume in

THE BLUE AND THE GRAY SERIES. By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. Four vols., cloth, per vol., \$1.50.

Taken by the Enemy.

Within the Enemy's Lines.

On the Blockade.

Stand by the Union.

THE SCARLET TANGAR. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.

The above is the fourth volume in

THE START IN LIFE SERIES. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. Four vols., per vol., \$1.00.

A Start in Life.

Biding His Time.

The Kelp Gatherers. The Scarlet Tanager.

THE LITTLE MILLERS. By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN, editor of "The Housekeeper," Minneapolis. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00. Being the third volume in

THE STREET ARAB SERIES. Illustrated. Three volumes, cloth, in neat box, per vol., \$1.00.

Pards. A Queer Family. The Little Millers.

LITTLE FOLKS EAST AND WEST. By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK, author of "A Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law," etc. Illustrated. 75 cents.

TWICE-TELD STORIES FOR THE LITTLE ONES. A Collection of the Stories of Childhood. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose." Illuminated covers. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

MRS. FOLLEN'S LITTLE SONGS AND NEW SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Fully illustrated. Uniform with above. Paper, 25 cents; boards, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Lee and Shepard's Calendars for 1892

THE FLOWER CALENDAR, 1892.

A series of new Flower Studies, in brilliant colors, by first-class artists. Printed on heavy cardboard, with chain, tassels and rings. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Boxed, \$1.00.

We have prepared frames for the above-named calendars in various styles of leather and metal. Prices quoted upon application.

ALL AROUND THE YEAR, 1892.

Entirely new design in colors, by J. PAULINE SUNTER. Printed on heavy cardboard, gilt edges, with chain, tassels and ring. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Boxed, 50 cents.

OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.

LEE AND SHEPARD PUBLISHERS BOSTON